



Beyond Information. Intelligence.

Database Marketing

Economic & Social Impact Studies

Evaluations

Research

Modeling/Forecasting

SMS

1042 Fort Street Mall
Suite 200
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph: (808) 537-3356
Toll Free (877) 535-5767
E-mail: info@smshawaii.com
Website: www.smshawaii.com

HAWAI'I HOUSING PLANNING STUDY, 2019

Prepared for the Hawai'i Housing Finance and
Development Corporation

This page intentionally left blank



Beyond Information. Intelligence.

Established 1960*

Database Marketing

Economic & Social Impact Studies

Evaluations

Research

Modeling/Forecasting

December 30, 2019

SMS

1042 Fort Street Mall
Suite 200
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph: (808) 537-3356
E-mail: info@smshawaii.com
Website: www.smshawaii.com

Ms. Janice Takahashi, Chief Planner
Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation
Planning and Evaluation Office
677 Queen Street, Suite 300
Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813

Dear Ms. Takahashi:

It is with pleasure that SMS Research presents this Final Report of the findings of the Hawai'i Housing Planning Study, 2019. We believe the results will be an important tool to be used by those who will plan for and develop new housing opportunities for Hawai'i's people in the remainder of this decade.

It has been a pleasure to serve you during this project, and we look forward to working with you in the future.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'James E. Dannemiller', written in a cursive style.

James E. Dannemiller
Executive Vice President

Page intentionally blank

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Hawai'i Housing Planning Study, 2019

This report is the result of months of work by many people. We wish to acknowledge the participants in this project and their continuing dedication to housing planning based on hard data and the needs of Hawai'i residents. The people listed below, and the agencies they represent, have demonstrated the wisdom and foresight required to maintain a comprehensive long-range data system for housing planning. In their dedication to the successful resolution of Hawai'i's housing problems, they have provided the guidance and direction to put the project in motion, the resources to make it possible, and the tireless dedication to making the system work for the people of Hawai'i.

- Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation: Craig K. Hirai, Former Executive Director; Denise Iseri-Matsubara, Interim Executive Director; Janice Takahashi, Chief Planner; Lisa Wond, Planner
- City and County of Honolulu: Pam Witty-Oakland, Director, Department of Community Services; Kathy Sokugawa, Acting Director, Department of Planning & Permitting; Marc Alexander, Executive Director, Office of Housing
- Maui County: LoriAnn Tzuhako, Director; Linda Munsell, Deputy Director; Buddy Almeida, Housing Administrator
- Hawai'i County: Neil Gyotoku, Former Housing Administrator; Duane Hosaka, Housing Administrator; Alison Mukai, Grants Management Division Head
- Kaua'i County: Steven Franco, Former Acting Housing Director; Kanani Fu, CHA Housing Development Manager; Adam Roversi, Housing Director
- Hawai'i Public Housing Authority: Hakim Ouansafi, Executive Director; Barbara Arashiro, Executive Assistant; Kevin Auger, Housing Development Specialist; Ben Park, Planner
- Office of Hawaiian Affairs: Jocelyn Doane, Public Policy Manager; Jim Patterson, Program Improvement Manager; Carla Hostetter, Special Projects Research Analyst
- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: Jesse Wu, Director, Office of Public Housing (Honolulu); Mark Chandler, CPD Field Office Director (Honolulu)
- Department of Human Services: Harold Brackeen III, Administrator of the Homeless Programs Office
- Hawai'i Tourism Authority: Chris Tatum, President and Chief Executive Officer; Jennifer Chun, Director of Tourism Research
- Hawai'i Department of Hawaiian Home Lands: Andrew Choy, Planning Director

Many housing experts have contributed to HHPS 2019 and to this report. The people listed below have given their time and expertise to provide ideas and direction, data, and review throughout the last several months. Without their time and talent, this project would not have succeeded. We are grateful to each one of them.

- Lori Arakaki, Planner, City and County of Honolulu, Department of Planning and Permitting
- Paul Brewbaker, Principal, TZ Economics
- Cheryl Enriques, Research Analyst, Honolulu Board of Realtors
- Mary Alice Evans, DBEDT Director - Director at Hawai'i Office of Planning, Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism
- Kim Hester, Property Technical Officer, Real Property Assessment, Finance Kaua'i County
- Nelson Higa, Director of Strategic Development & Government Affairs, Honolulu Board of Realtors
- Carla Hostetter, Special Projects Research Analyst, Office of Hawaiian Affairs
- Keita Jo, Acting Assistant Real Property Tax Administrator, Hawai'i County
- Marie Lihn, Economist, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
- Gary Mackler, Member of the Special Action Team on Affordable Rental Housing, Kaua'i County
- Marcy Martin, Real Property Tax Administrator, Maui County
- Mike McCartney, Director, Department of Business, Economic Development, & Tourism
- Lea Mukai, Director of Executive Services, Honolulu Board of Realtors
- Ramona Mullahey, Senior Analyst, Field Policy & Management, HUD Honolulu Field Office, Field Policy and Management, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
- Jim Patterson, Program Improvement Manager, Office of Hawaiian Affairs
- Carlos Peraro, HMIS Administrator, C. Peraro Consulting, LLC
- Joe Pontanilla, CDBG Program Manager, Community Development Block Grant, County of Maui
- Joe Roos, Research & Economic Analysis Division, Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism
- Kathy K. Sokugawa, Acting Director, City and County of Honolulu, Department of Planning and Permitting
- Eugene Tian, Chief State Economist, Research and Economic Analysis Division, Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism
- Steve Young, Planning Research Branch Chief, City and County of Honolulu, Department of Planning and Permitting
- Suzanne Young, Chief Executive Officer, Honolulu Board of Realtors

Interviews

- Cassandra Abdul, Executive Director, Na Hale O Maui
- Harold Brackeen III, Administrator of the Homeless Programs Office, Department of Human Services
- Paul Brewbaker, Principal, TZ Economics
- Tom Brower, State Representative, Chair of the State House Housing Committee
- Kevin Carney, (PB), NAHP-E, Vice President, EAH Housing
- Stanford Carr, President, Stanford Carr Development, LLC
- Stanley Chang, State Senator, State Senate Housing Committee Chair
- Andrew Choy, Planning Director, Hawai'i Department of Hawaiian Home Lands
- Grant Chun, Executive Director, Hale Mahaolu
- Cheryl Enriques, Research Analyst, Honolulu Board of Realtors
- Mary Alice Evans, DBEDT Director - Deputy Director at Hawai'i Office of Planning, Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism
- Karlynn Fukuda, President, Munekiyo & Hiraga, Inc.
- Gary Furuta, GSF LLC – Project Manager, Hawai'i Housing Development Corp.
- David Goode, P.E. Director, Department of Public Works Department, Maui County
- Jordan Hart, President, Chris Hart & Partners, Inc.
- Nelson Higa, Director of Strategic Development & Government Affairs, Honolulu Board of Realtors
- Charlie Jencks, Developer
- Arryl Kaneshiro, Project Specialist at Grove Farm Company, Inc.
- Robert J. Kroning, P.E., Director of Department of Design and Construction – City and County of Honolulu Public Works
- Kurt Matsumoto, Chief Operating Officer, Pūlama Lāna'i
- Michael P. Matsumoto, P.E., FACEC – President/CEO, R. M. Towill Corporation
- Reina Miyamoto, Executive Director, Hawai'i HomeOwnership Center
- Lea Mukai, Director of Executive Services, Honolulu Board of Realtors
- Dave Nakamura, Executive Director, Mutual Housing Association of Hawai'i
- Clarence K. Nishihara, State Senator, Chair of the Committee on Public Safety, Intergovernmental, and Military Affairs
- Jillian Okamoto, Division Administrator – Housing Assistance and Referral Programs, Catholic Charities Hawai'i
- Richard H.K. Onishi, State Representative, Chair of the State House Tourism & International Affairs Committee Chair
- Carlos Peraro, HMIS Administrator, C. Peraro Consulting, LLC
- Heather Piper, Executive Director, Hawai'i Community Reinvestment Corporation
- Joe Roos, Research & Economic Analysis Division, Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism
- Joy A. San Buenaventura, State Representative – Puna
- Linda Schatz, Principal, Schatz Collaborative LLC
- Maile S. L. Shimabukuro, State Senator (Dr. Richard Levine on behalf of Senator Shimabukuro)
- Will Spence, former Director of the Department of Housing and Human Concerns
- Lyle Tabata, Deputy County Engineer, Public Works Department, Kaua'i County
- Janice Takahashi, Chief Planner, Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation
- Gregg Takayama, State Representative, Chair of the House Public Safety, Veterans, & Military Affairs Committee

- Brian Takeda, Planning Project Manager, R. M. Towill Corporation
- Suzie Thieman, Executive Director at Lōkahi Pacific
- Walter Thoemmes, Managing Director for Commercial Real Estate, Kamehameha Schools
- Gavin Thornton, Executive Director, Hawai'i Appleseed Center for Law and Economic Justice
- Eugene Tian, Chief State Economist, Research and Economic Analysis Division, Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism
- Tracy Tonaki, Senior Vice President, D.R. Horton, Inc.
- David Ward, Developer of David Ward
- Craig Watase, President, Mark Development, Inc.
- David Yamamoto, P.E. Director, Department of Public Works, Hawai'i County
- Suzanne Young, Chief Executive Officer, Honolulu Board of Realtors

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| I. INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| A. BACKGROUND | 1 |
| B. PURPOSE | 1 |
| C. METHODS..... | 1 |
| D. REPORT STRUCTURE | 2 |
| II. CURRENT HOUSING SITUATION IN HAWAI'I..... | 3 |
| A. HOUSING SUPPLY IN HAWAI'I | 3 |
| 1. Current Housing Stock | 3 |
| <i>a. Housing Stock Size</i> | <i>4</i> |
| <i>b. Trends in Housing Stock, 2014-2017</i> | <i>4</i> |
| <i>c. Homeownership</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>d. Shelter Cost & Shelter-to-Income Ratios</i> | <i>6</i> |
| <i>e. Crowding and Doubling-up.....</i> | <i>7</i> |
| <i>f. Age and Condition of Units.....</i> | <i>8</i> |
| 2. Housing Production..... | 8 |
| <i>a. Housing Stock Growth, 1990-2017.....</i> | <i>9</i> |
| <i>b. Impediments to Production.....</i> | <i>9</i> |
| B. HOUSING DEMAND IN HAWAI'I..... | 12 |
| 1. Historic Demand..... | 12 |
| <i>a. Population and Growth Rates.....</i> | <i>12</i> |
| <i>b. Components of Population Growth.....</i> | <i>13</i> |
| <i>c. Households and Household Size.....</i> | <i>14</i> |
| <i>d. Building Permits</i> | <i>15</i> |
| 2. Demand for Residential Property from Outside the State | 15 |
| <i>a. External Demand and Vacancy Rates.....</i> | <i>16</i> |
| <i>b. Use of Hawai'i Property.....</i> | <i>17</i> |
| <i>c. External Demand and Vacant Units.....</i> | <i>17</i> |
| 3. Survey Demand Estimates | 18 |
| <i>a. Raw Demand</i> | <i>18</i> |
| <i>b. Effective Demand.....</i> | <i>19</i> |
| <i>c. Qualified Demand.....</i> | <i>20</i> |
| 4. Purchase Preferences..... | 20 |
| <i>a. Buyer Qualifications</i> | <i>20</i> |
| <i>b. Renter Qualifications.....</i> | <i>22</i> |
| 5. Housing Preferences..... | 23 |
| <i>a. For Owned Units</i> | <i>23</i> |
| <i>b. For Rented Units.....</i> | <i>23</i> |
| C. HOUSING PRICES..... | 23 |
| 1. Sales Prices | 23 |
| 2. Rents | 25 |
| 3. Affordable Housing..... | 26 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| a. <i>Employment and Affordable Prices</i> | 26 |
| b. <i>Affordable units in the housing stock</i> | 27 |
| III. HOUSING PROJECTIONS, 2019-2040 | 28 |
| A. HOUSING SUPPLY | 28 |
| 1. Housing Supply Projection | 28 |
| 2. Housing Supply Projection Caveats | 29 |
| 3. The Pipeline | 32 |
| a. <i>Classifying Housing Units</i> | 32 |
| b. <i>Affordable and Market Rate Units</i> | 34 |
| B. HOUSING DEMAND | 35 |
| 1. Official Demand Estimates | 35 |
| 2. Total New Units Needed | 36 |
| 3. Housing Demand Projection Caveats | 41 |
| a. <i>Rising Mortgage Rates</i> | 41 |
| b. <i>Risk of Recession</i> | 41 |
| c. <i>Slowing Population Growth</i> | 42 |
| d. <i>Tax Reform</i> | 42 |
| e. <i>Student Loan Debt</i> | 43 |
| f. <i>Homeless/Special Needs Households</i> | 44 |
| C. NEEDED UNITS BY INCOME LEVEL | 44 |
| 1. Types of Units Needed | 44 |
| 2. Units for Elderly Housing | 45 |
| IV. HOUSING ISSUES | 47 |
| A. SPECIAL NEEDS HOUSING IN HAWAII | 47 |
| 1. Demand for Special Needs Housing | 47 |
| a. <i>Economic Barriers to Accessing Housing</i> | 47 |
| b. <i>Need for Special Services</i> | 48 |
| c. <i>Special Needs Housing is Often Temporary</i> | 48 |
| d. <i>Special Needs Persons in Need of Housing</i> | 49 |
| 2. Inventory of Special Needs Housing | 50 |
| 3. Needed Units for Special Needs Population | 52 |
| a. <i>Currently in Housing, Need for Care Homes/Facilities, or in-Home Services</i> | 52 |
| b. <i>Need for Shelter/Clinics/Transitional Housing, then Permanent Housing</i> | 52 |
| 4. Recommendation | 53 |
| B. HOMELESSNESS IN HAWAII | 54 |
| 1. Introduction | 54 |
| a. <i>Definition of Homeless Status</i> | 54 |
| b. <i>Context, Policies and Impact</i> | 54 |
| c. <i>Methodology</i> | 55 |
| 2. Number of Homeless Households | 56 |
| 3. Reducing the Number of Homeless | 57 |
| a. <i>Preventing Homelessness</i> | 57 |
| b. <i>Providing Housing as Quickly as Possible</i> | 58 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 4. Unmet Demand for Housing for those in Homeless Programs..... | 58 |
| a. Households with No Special Needs..... | 59 |
| b. Households with a Single Special Need | 59 |
| c. Households with Multiple Conditions | 60 |
| d. Summary of Needed Units | 61 |
| 5. Maintaining Permanent Housing and Reducing Recidivism..... | 62 |
| 6. Strategy and Planning Implications | 63 |
| a. Increase Funding for Prevention Programs | 63 |
| b. Increase Rent Subsidies | 63 |
| c. Build Additional Affordable, Permanent, and Supportive Housing Units..... | 64 |
| C. HOUSING AND TOURISM | 65 |
| 1. Traditional Relationship..... | 65 |
| 2. Visitor Research Data | 66 |
| 3. Housing Study Research..... | 67 |
| 4. Estimating VRU from Visitor Data..... | 68 |
| 5. Estimating VRUs from Survey Data..... | 68 |
| 6. Adjusting the Estimate to Comparable VRU | 69 |
| 7. Impact on Housing | 70 |
| a. Units Used for Visitor Rental | 70 |
| b. The Shared Economy..... | 70 |
| c. Impact on Residential Rents..... | 70 |
| D. HOUSING AND NATIVE HAWAIIANS | 73 |
| E. SUSTAINABLE AFFORDABILITY | 77 |
| a. The 99-Year Lease Research | 77 |
| F. HOUSING AND TRANSPORTATION | 80 |
| a. Households that Want to Live Closer to a Rail Station (Honolulu) | 81 |
| b. Households Wishing to Move Closer to Place of Employment (County of Hawai'i)..... | 82 |
| V. PUBLIC SECTOR HOUSING RESOURCES | 83 |
| A. HOUSING FUNDING PATTERNS | 83 |
| 1. Federal Allocations..... | 83 |
| 2. State Allocations | 84 |
| B. GOVERNMENT-ASSISTED HOUSING | 85 |
| VI. TRACKING AFFORDABLE HOUSING STOCK | 87 |
| A. BACKGROUND | 87 |
| 1. Objectives | 87 |
| 2. Methodology | 87 |
| B. DESIGN | 87 |
| 1. Major Features | 88 |
| 2. Data Elements | 89 |
| C. RESOURCES REQUIRED | 90 |
| VII. APPENDIX | 91 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| APPENDIX A: HHPS HOUSING TRENDS | 92 |
| APPENDIX B: DETAILED DATA WORKSHEETS | 114 |
| APPENDIX C: REFERENCED MATERIALS | 117 |
| APPENDIX D: HOUSING AFFORDABILITY ESTIMATES AND RENTS..... | 125 |
| APPENDIX E: CONSOLIDATED PLAN..... | 132 |
| APPENDIX F: MISCELLANEOUS DATA | 134 |
| APPENDIX G: GLOSSARY | 136 |
| APPENDIX H: BIBLIOGRAPHY | 143 |
| APPENDIX I: COUNTY AND DISTRICTS TABLES – CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU | 147 |
| APPENDIX J: COUNTY AND DISTRICTS TABLES – MAUI COUNTY..... | 159 |
| APPENDIX K: COUNTY AND DISTRICTS TABLES – HAWAI‘I COUNTY | 171 |
| APPENDIX L: COUNTY AND DISTRICTS TABLES – KAUAI COUNTY | 183 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--|----|
| TABLE 1. HOUSING UNIT TYPES BY COUNTY, 2017..... | 3 |
| TABLE 2. STATE OF HAWAI‘I, CHANGES IN HOUSING STOCK, 2014-2017..... | 4 |
| TABLE 3. SHELTER-TO-INCOME RATIO BY COUNTY, 2019 | 6 |
| TABLE 4. CROWDING, STATE AND COUNTIES OF HAWAI‘I, HHPS 1992 THROUGH 2019..... | 7 |
| TABLE 5. HOUSING STOCK GROWTH 2010 - 2017..... | 9 |
| TABLE 6. TOTAL POPULATION, 1990-2018..... | 13 |
| TABLE 7. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, HAWAI‘I, 1990-2018..... | 13 |
| TABLE 8. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, 1990-2017 | 14 |
| TABLE 9. POPULATION INCREASE: COUNTIES, 2007-2017 | 14 |
| TABLE 10. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, 1990-2017 | 15 |
| TABLE 11. TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED, COUNTIES AND STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 1990 – 2017 | 15 |
| TABLE 12. OUT-OF-STATE SALES, 2008 - 2018 | 16 |
| TABLE 13. OUT-OF-STATE SALES BY COUNTY, 2018..... | 16 |
| TABLE 14. TYPE AND USE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNITS 2019 | 17 |
| TABLE 15. HHPS DEMAND SURVEY DEMAND ESTIMATES, BY COUNTY, 2019 | 18 |
| TABLE 16. TOP SIX REASONS FOR NOT BUYING A HOME, 2019..... | 19 |
| TABLE 17. EFFECTIVE DEMAND BY COUNTY, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016, AND 2019 | 19 |
| TABLE 18. QUALIFIED DEMAND BY UNIT TYPE & COUNTY, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016, AND 2019..... | 20 |
| TABLE 19. FINANCIAL QUALIFICATION TO PURCHASE A SINGLE-FAMILY HOME, COUNTIES & STATE, 2019 | 21 |
| TABLE 20. FINANCIAL QUALIFICATION TO PURCHASE A MULTI-FAMILY UNIT, COUNTIES & STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2019 | 21 |
| TABLE 21. FINANCIAL QUALIFICATION TO RENT A SINGLE-FAMILY UNIT, COUNTIES AND STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2019 | 22 |
| TABLE 22. FINANCIAL QUALIFICATION TO RENT A MULTI-FAMILY UNIT, COUNTIES AND STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2019 | 23 |
| TABLE 23. MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICES, COUNTIES AND STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2010-2019 | 24 |
| TABLE 24. MEDIAN RENT FOR ALL UNITS, COUNTIES AND STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2009-2019 | 25 |
| TABLE 25. AVERAGE FAIR MARKET RENT FOR ALL UNITS, COUNTIES OF HAWAI‘I, 2009-2019 | 25 |
| TABLE 26. MEDIAN RENT BY UNIT TYPE AND SIZE, STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2009-2019..... | 26 |
| TABLE 27. FY16 HOUSING WAGE, HAWAI‘I 2018..... | 27 |
| TABLE 28. TOTAL NUMBER AND AGGREGATE VALUE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS OWNED BY BABY BOOMERS, 2017 | 30 |
| TABLE 29. GOVERNMENT-ASSISTED HOUSING UNITS, STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2000-2025 | 33 |
| TABLE 30. AFFORDABLE AND MARKET-RATE HOUSING UNITS, STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2014-2024 | 34 |
| TABLE 31. PROCEDURE FOR ESTIMATING UNMET DEMAND, 2019..... | 36 |
| TABLE 32. NEEDED HOUSING UNITS BY HUD INCOME CLASSIFICATION, COUNTIES & STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2020-2025..... | 38 |
| TABLE 33. NEEDED HOUSING UNITS BY INCOME CLASSIFICATION, COUNTIES AND STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2020-2025..... | 39 |
| TABLE 34. NEEDED HOUSING UNITS BY HUD INCOME CLASSIFICATION, ELDERLY PERSONS, COUNTIES AND STATE OF..... | 46 |
| HAWAI‘I, 2020-2025 | 46 |
| TABLE 35. HOUSEHOLDS WITH SOMEONE WHO HAS CHALLENGES PERFORMING ACTIVITIES WITH DAILY LIVING..... | 48 |
| TABLE 36. ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS WITH SOMEONE WHO HAS CHALLENGES PERFORMING ACTIVITIES WITH DAILY LIVING..... | 48 |
| TABLE 37. SPECIAL NEEDS GROUP SIZES..... | 49 |
| TABLE 38. COMMUNITY CARE FOSTER FAMILIES | 50 |
| TABLE 39. ADULT RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES, HAWAI‘I, AS OF JANUARY 2019..... | 51 |
| TABLE 40. ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES, HAWAI‘I, AS OF JANUARY 2019..... | 51 |
| TABLE 41. SKILLED NURSING AND INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES, HAWAI‘I, 2019..... | 51 |
| TABLE 42. OTHER INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES, HAWAI‘I, 2019..... | 51 |
| TABLE 43. HOMELESS PIT COUNTS, STATE AND COUNTIES OF HAWAI‘I, 2009-2019 | 55 |
| TABLE 44. HOUSEHOLD SIZE AMONG HOMELESS PERSONS | 56 |
| TABLE 45. HOUSEHOLDS AT-RISK OR WITH HIDDEN HOMELESS, STATE AND COUNTIES OF HAWAI‘I, 2019 | 57 |
| TABLE 46. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS ASSISTED TO KEEP THEM FROM BECOMING HOMELESS | 58 |
| TABLE 47. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS ASSISTED IN EXITING HOMELESSNESS | 58 |
| TABLE 48. UNHOUSED HOUSEHOLDS STATEWIDE..... | 59 |
| TABLE 49. UNHOUSED HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO SPECIAL NEEDS..... | 60 |
| TABLE 50. UNHOUSED HOUSEHOLDS WITH A SINGLE CONDITION | 60 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| TABLE 51. UNHOUSED HOUSEHOLDS WITH MULTIPLE CONDITIONS | 60 |
| TABLE 52. HOUSING UNITS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE HOMELESS PERSONS IN 2019 | 61 |
| TABLE 53. AVERAGE HOMELESS HOUSEHOLD INCOME SOURCE: HAWAI'I HMIS DATA, 2019. | 62 |
| TABLE 54. HOUSEHOLD EXITS TO PERMANENT HOUSING BY PROGRAM TYPE..... | 63 |
| TABLE 55. HAWAI'I VISITOR INDUSTRY STATISTICS, 2009-2018 | 67 |
| TABLE 56. RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES RENTED OUT ON A SHORT-TERM BASIS | 69 |
| TABLE 57. ADJUSTING THE ESTIMATES..... | 70 |
| TABLE 58. CROWDING AND DOUBLING UP, NATIVE HAWAIIAN HOUSEHOLDS, STATE OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 73 |
| TABLE 59. DEMAND AND HOUSING PREFERENCES, NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND NON-NATIVE HAWAIIAN HOUSEHOLDS, 2019..... | 75 |
| TABLE 60. NEEDED HOUSING UNITS BY HUD INCOME CLASSIFICATION, NATIVE HAWAIIAN HOUSEHOLDS, COUNTIES AND STATE OF HAWAI'I, 2020-2025..... | 76 |
| TABLE 61. 99-YEAR LEASE REACTION BY COUNTY..... | 79 |
| TABLE 62. HOUSING & TRANSPORTATION INDEX BY COUNTY | 80 |
| TABLE 63. EXAMPLES OF O'AHU HOUSING & TRANSPORTATION INDEX | 80 |
| TABLE 64. EXAMPLES OF MAUI HOUSING & TRANSPORTATION INDEX..... | 80 |
| TABLE 65. EXAMPLES OF KAUAI HOUSING & TRANSPORTATION INDEX | 80 |
| TABLE 66. EXAMPLES OF HAWAI'I HOUSING & TRANSPORTATION INDEX | 80 |
| TABLE 67. COMMUTER CHARACTERISTICS | 81 |
| TABLE 68. FEDERAL HOUSING EXPENDITURES IN HAWAI'I, 2015-2019 | 83 |
| TABLE 69. STATE LEGISLATIVE FUNDING FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING, 2014 TO 2019..... | 84 |
| TABLE 70. STATE LEGISLATIVE FUNDING FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING, 2014 TO 2019..... | 86 |
| TABLE 71. FIELDS FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING DATABASE | 89 |
| TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019..... | 92 |
| TABLE A-2. HOUSEHOLD INCOME DATA, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 93 |
| TABLE A-3. HOUSEHOLDS AT HUD INCOME GUIDELINES BY COUNTY, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 94 |
| TABLE A-4A. HOUSING UNIT CONDITION, OWNED UNITS, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, AND 2016..... | 95 |
| TABLE A-4B. HOUSING UNIT CONDITION, RENTED UNITS, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016..... | 96 |
| TABLE A-5. AVERAGE MONTHLY HOUSING COST, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019..... | 97 |
| TABLE A-6. MORTGAGE PAYMENTS BY YEARS IN UNIT, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 98 |
| TABLE A-7. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 99 |
| TABLE A-8. HOUSEHOLD CROWDING, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 100 |
| TABLE A-9. HOUSEHOLD CROWDING BY TENANCY, STATE AND COUNTIES OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 101 |
| TABLE A-10. SHELTER-TO-INCOME RATIOS, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 102 |
| TABLE A-11. SHELTER-TO-INCOME RATIOS BY YEARS IN UNIT, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019..... | 103 |
| TABLE A-12. INTENTION TO MOVE, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019..... | 104 |
| TABLE A-13. PREFERRED LOCATION FOR NEXT MOVE, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 105 |
| TABLE A-14. TENANCY PREFERENCE OF CURRENT OWNERS & RENTERS, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 106 |
| TABLE A-15. PREFERRED UNIT TYPE, BUYERS, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 107 |
| TABLE A-16. PREFERRED UNIT TYPE, RENTERS, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 108 |
| TABLE A-17. PREFERRED NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, BUYERS, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 109 |
| TABLE A-18. PREFERRED NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, RENTERS, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019..... | 110 |
| TABLE A-19. AFFORDABLE HOUSING COST FOR NEW UNITS, BUYERS, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019 | 111 |
| TABLE A-20. AFFORDABLE HOUSING COST FOR NEW UNITS, RENTERS, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 AND 2019..... | 112 |
| TABLE A-21. PREFERRED LOCATION OF NEW HOUSING UNIT, 2019..... | 113 |
| TABLE B-1. HOME OWNERSHIP RATES, 1990-2017 | 114 |
| TABLE B-2. VACANCY RATES, BY STATE: 1986 TO 2018..... | 115 |
| TABLE B-3. VACANCY CATEGORIES, 2009 - 2017 | 116 |
| TABLE C-1. 201H PROCESS FLOWCHART..... | 117 |
| TABLE C-2. PROJECTING HOUSING SUPPLY IN HAWAI'I, 2020 THROUGH 2050 | 124 |
| TABLE D-1. HOUSING AFFORDABILITY ESTIMATES, 2019..... | 125 |
| TABLE D-2. MEDIAN RENT FOR SFD AND MFD BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, STATE OF HAWAI'I, 2009-2015..... | 126 |
| TABLE D-3. MEDIAN RENT FOR SFD AND MFD BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, 2009-2019 | 127 |
| TABLE D-4. MEDIAN RENT FOR SFD AND MFD BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, COUNTY OF MAUI, 2009-2019 | 128 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| TABLE D-5. MEDIAN RENT FOR SFD AND MFD BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, COUNTY OF HAWAI'I, 2009-2019 | 129 |
| TABLE D-6. MEDIAN RENT FOR SFD AND MFD BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, COUNTY OF KAUAI, 2009-2019 | 130 |
| TABLE D-7. MEDIAN SALES PRICE FOR SINGLE-FAMILY AND CONDOMINIUM DWELLINGS BY COUNTY, 2001-2018 | 131 |
| TABLE E-1. COMPARISON OF HHPs 2016 AND DBEDT HOUSING DEMAND 2015-2025 | 132 |
| TABLE E-2. STATE AND COUNTIES CONSOLIDATED PLAN 2015 ANNUAL GOALS | 133 |
| TABLE F-1. FEDERAL FUNDING, 2015-2019..... | 134 |
| TABLE F-2. HOMELESS PIT COUNTS, STATE AND COUNTIES OF HAWAI'I, 2009-2019 | 135 |
| TABLE F-3. HOMELESS SERVICE CLIENTS BY COUNTY, FY 2008-2017 | 135 |
| TABLE I-1. UNIT DESCRIPTIONS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019..... | 147 |
| TABLE I-2. HOUSEHOLDS DEMOGRAPHICS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019 | 148 |
| TABLE I-3. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019 | 149 |
| TABLE I-4. DOUBLING UP, CROWDING, AND HIDDEN HOMELESS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019 | 150 |
| TABLE I-5. INTENTION TO MOVE, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019 | 151 |
| TABLE I-6. MOVER TENANCY PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019..... | 152 |
| TABLE I-7. BUYER UNIT PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019 | 153 |
| TABLE I-8. RENTER UNIT PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019 | 154 |
| TABLE I-9. PREFERRED NEXT LOCATION, BUYERS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019 | 155 |
| TABLE I-9. PREFERRED NEXT LOCATION, RENTERS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019..... | 156 |
| TABLE I-9. PREFERRED NEXT LOCATION, BUYERS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019 | 156 |
| TABLE I-10. CURRENT AND AFFORDABLE HOUSING PAYMENT, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019 | 157 |
| TABLE I-11. DOWN PAYMENT AND REAL ESTATE OWNERSHIP, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HONOLULU, 2019 | 158 |
| TABLE J-1. UNIT DESCRIPTIONS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF MAUI, 2019 | 159 |
| TABLE J-2. HOUSEHOLDS DEMOGRAPHICS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF MAUI, 2019..... | 160 |
| TABLE J-3. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF MAUI, 2019 | 161 |
| TABLE J-4. DOUBLING UP, CROWDING, AND HIDDEN HOMELESS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF MAUI, 2019..... | 162 |
| TABLE J-5. INTENTION TO MOVE, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF MAUI, 2019 | 163 |
| TABLE J-6. MOVER TENANCY PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF MAUI, 2019..... | 164 |
| TABLE J-7. BUYER UNIT PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF MAUI, 2019 | 165 |
| TABLE J-8. RENTER UNIT PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF MAUI, 2019 | 166 |
| TABLE J-9. PREFERRED NEXT LOCATION, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF MAUI, 2019 | 167 |
| TABLE J-10. CURRENT AND AFFORDABLE HOUSING PAYMENT, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF MAUI, 2019..... | 169 |
| TABLE I-11. DOWN PAYMENT AND REAL ESTATE OWNERSHIP, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF MAUI, 2019 | 170 |
| TABLE K-1. UNIT DESCRIPTIONS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 171 |
| TABLE K-2. HOUSEHOLDS DEMOGRAPHICS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 172 |
| TABLE K-3. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019..... | 173 |
| TABLE K-4. DOUBLING UP, CROWDING, AND HIDDEN HOMELESS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 174 |
| TABLE K-5. INTENTION TO MOVE, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019..... | 175 |
| TABLE K-6. MOVER TENANCY PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 176 |
| TABLE K-7. BUYER UNIT PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019..... | 177 |
| TABLE K-8. RENTER UNIT PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 178 |
| TABLE K-9. PREFERRED NEXT LOCATION, BUYERS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 179 |
| TABLE K-10. PREFERRED NEXT LOCATION, RENTERS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 180 |
| TABLE K-11. CURRENT AND AFFORDABLE HOUSING PAYMENT, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 181 |
| TABLE K-12. DOWN PAYMENT AND REAL ESTATE OWNERSHIP, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 182 |
| TABLE L-1. UNIT DESCRIPTIONS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF KAUAI, 2019 | 183 |
| TABLE L-2. HOUSEHOLDS DEMOGRAPHICS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF KAUAI, 2019..... | 184 |
| TABLE L-3. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF KAUAI, 2019 | 185 |
| TABLE L-4. DOUBLING UP, CROWDING, AND HIDDEN HOMELESS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF KAUAI, 2019..... | 186 |
| TABLE L-5. INTENTION TO MOVE, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF KAUAI, 2019 | 187 |
| TABLE L-6. MOVER TENANCY PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF KAUAI, 2019..... | 188 |
| TABLE L-7. BUYER UNIT PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF KAUAI, 2019 | 189 |
| TABLE L-8. RENTER UNIT PREFERENCES, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF KAUAI, 2019 | 190 |
| TABLE K-9. PREFERRED NEXT LOCATION, BUYERS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019 | 191 |

TABLE K-10. PREFERRED NEXT LOCATION, RENTERS, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF HAWAI'I, 2019 192

TABLE L-11. CURRENT AND AFFORDABLE HOUSING PAYMENT, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF KAUA'I, 2019..... 193

TABLE L-12. DOWN PAYMENT AND REAL ESTATE OWNERSHIP, COUNTY AND DISTRICTS OF KAUA'I, 2019 194

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|--|----|
| FIGURE 1. HOUSING STOCK BY COUNTY, 2000–2017 | 5 |
| FIGURE 2. HOMEOWNERSHIP RATES, 2000-2017 | 6 |
| FIGURE 3. TOTAL POPULATION, STATE AND COUNTIES OF HAWAI‘I, 1990-2018 | 12 |
| FIGURE 4. RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS & ADDED UNITS, STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2000-2017 | 15 |
| FIGURE 5. VACANT UNITS HELD FOR SEASONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE, BY COUNTY, 2009-2017 | 18 |
| FIGURE 6. HOUSING PRICES IN HONOLULU, 1985-2018..... | 24 |
| FIGURE 7. MEDIAN RENTS, COUNTIES AND STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2009-2019..... | 25 |
| FIGURE 8. NEW CONSTRUCTION, STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 1990-2030 | 28 |
| FIGURE 9. COMPLETED, PLANNED, AND PRELIMINARY GOVERNMENT-ASSISTED UNITS, STATE, 2000-2025 | 34 |
| FIGURE 10. TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS, STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2000-2030 | 35 |
| FIGURE 11. NEEDED HOUSING UNITS BY HUD CATEGORY AND INCOME CLASSIFICATION, COUNTIES & STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 2020-2025..... | 40 |
| FIGURE 12. POPULATION PROJECTION, STATE OF HAWAI‘I, 1990-2025 | 52 |
| FIGURE 13. LOCATION BEFORE ENTERING PROGRAMS | 58 |
| FIGURE 14. HOTEL ROOM RATES AND RESIDENT RENT RATES, 2010-2018..... | 71 |
| FIGURE 15. 99-YEAR LEASE QUESTIONS | 78 |
| FIGURE 16. GOVERNMENT-ASSISTED HOUSING UNITS CONSTRUCTED, 2000-2018..... | 86 |

This page intentionally left blank

I. INTRODUCTION

A. BACKGROUND

The Hawai'i Housing Planning Study (HHPS) series began in 1992. The studies have been conducted as comprehensive assessments of housing markets in Hawai'i. Results covering all four of Hawai'i's counties have been presented in a set of reports summarizing market conditions. Since 1997, HHPS has included a housing projection to support housing planning. Over the years, HHPS studies have investigated a rotating list of housing issues. Some issues have remained part of the study, and some have been replaced with topics of greater interest. In 2019, HHPS includes the influence of access to public transportation and mass transit on preferred housing location, special finance options for home buyers, a new viewpoint on homelessness, the relationship between tourism and housing, and housing for special needs groups.

B. PURPOSE

The purpose of the 2019 HHPS report is to provide housing planners with contemporary data on the housing situation in Hawai'i to support planning activity. Reported here is research conducted from January through August 2019. Included in this study are housing demand, housing supply, housing prices, affordable housing, and needed housing units. Findings are fully supported by analysis of data from both the Housing Demand Survey and numerous secondary data sources, including the United States Census Bureau and Hawai'i's Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism, among others. The State report is a summary of data collected from all study methods and across all counties.

C. METHODS

The HHPS 2019 incorporates data from ten data collection and analysis sources:

Housing Inventory: An inventory of all residential housing units in the State was conducted in the first quarter of 2019. The inventory data were taken from real property tax files for each of the four counties. Results are presented in a separate report and have been incorporated in this report as needed.

Housing Demand Survey: A statewide survey of more than 5,000 households was conducted in order to measure resident opinions and evaluations of current housing conditions, their plans to move to a new unit, their preferred characteristics of new units, their financial qualifications for purchase or rent, and household demographic information. Special topics for 2019 included: transportation and rail, transportation and employment, unique financing options, special needs housing, and housing prices.

Housing Projections: In the past, projections were taken from a separate housing model developed in the nineties. In 2019, the projection method was updated to incorporate new and more relevant data. Projected elements included housing units, housing demand, housing production, and housing prices, all to support an estimate of needed units by income group through the year 2025.

Housing Price Study: A study of housing prices (sales prices for ownership units and contract rents for rental units) was conducted. Data were collected from several sources, including rental unit advertisements, a national rent producer, several real estate data providers, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), and the American Community Survey (ACS).

Producers Survey: We conducted interviews with housing producers and planning department personnel to enhance understanding of issues related to housing development and to review County data on scheduled housing unit production. Findings were used to develop estimates of short-run housing production.

Housing for Special Needs Groups Study:

This study centered on interviews with service providers and advocates for people with special needs. The focus was on the demand and supply of housing units to serve their needs. Statistical data were gathered to connect the needs data with housing planning and production in the next five years.

Homeless Study: Information was drawn from several HHPS components to generate a more comprehensive understanding of homelessness as a housing issue this year. The intention was to bring homelessness studies into the realm of housing planning and production. In 2019, we expanded the homelessness study to include data taken from a specially prepared extract of data from the Hawai'i Homeless Management Information System.

Tourism Study: A separate study component covered the relationship between the number one industry in Hawai'i - tourism - and the residential housing market. To our literature search and secondary data gathering, we added specific questions to the Demand Survey and conducted a survey specific to out-of-state property owners.

Native Hawaiians: To enable specific stakeholders to conduct more in-depth analysis, the number of surveys completed with residents self-identifying as Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian was increased in the Housing Demand Survey and questions were added just for this group.

Secondary Data: The study team gathered existing data and available projections to support each of the study elements discussed here. We also reviewed housing plans and production, government spending on housing, and comparisons with housing data in other states and municipalities.

Although not directly part of HHPS 2019, a Fair Market Rent survey for the County of Kaua'i was conducted during the study.

Each of these project elements is described in detail in the *HHPS 2019 Technical Report*.

D. REPORT STRUCTURE

The report begins with Section II, a description of current housing conditions in Hawai'i including demand, supply, and pricing of residential units over time. Section III discusses the projections for demand and supply and presents the most requested output of the study --“Needed Units” -- the number of additional units required to house our people from 2020 through 2025. Section IV covers the current housing issues for the year: transportation, sustainable affordability, military housing, tourism, homelessness, and housing for persons with special needs. Section V discusses public sector housing resources, including recent housing production in the public sector. Section VI provides guidance on developing a data system for tracking housing production and an inventory of affordable housing units.

An appendix presents support materials for significant elements of the report and a glossary of terms.

II. CURRENT HOUSING SITUATION IN HAWAII

The 2019 study of Hawai'i's housing market begins with a review of the fundamental data for housing planning -- housing supply, housing demand, and housing prices.

A. HOUSING SUPPLY IN HAWAII

In this section, we consider (1) housing stock, the current collection of housing units available to Hawai'i residents and migrants, and (2) housing production levels and the rate at which new housing units are added to the housing stock.

1. Current Housing Stock

According to the Census, there were 532,880 housing units in Hawai'i in 2017, up about 1.5 percent from 524,852 units in 2014.

Total Housing Units (Table 1) are units that are available for occupancy as residential owned or long-term rental accommodations. The definition

excludes group quarters (prisons, dormitories, nursing homes, shelters, etc.) and commercial residential properties (hotels, condominium hotels, hostels, timeshare units, etc.), which are available only on a short-term rental basis.

Total housing units are further defined as either occupied or vacant. By Census convention, the number of occupied housing units is always equal to the number of households in the State. The total housing stock includes all occupied housing units plus vacant housing units available to the market (Table 1).

Residential housing construction fell after the Great Recession began in Hawai'i in 2008. Total housing units grew by about 5,600 units per year (2.2%) between 2009 and 2011. Between 2011 and 2014, growth slowed to 2,800 units per year – half what it was in the previous five years. Between 2014 and 2017, growth slowed further to about 2,675 units per year.

Table 1. Housing Unit Types by County, 2017

| Housing Unit Types | | Honolulu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | State |
|------------------------------------|--|----------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| Total Housing Units | | 344,713 | 85,934 | 71,747 | 30,486 | 532,880 |
| Occupied Housing Units | | 311,488 | 67,062 | 54,387 | 22,565 | 455,502 |
| Vacant Housing Units | | 33,225 | 18,872 | 17,360 | 7,921 | 77,378 |
| Vacant and Available | | 10,847 | 5,157 | 8,192 | 2,262 | 26,458 |
| Vacant and Unavailable | | 22,378 | 13,715 | 9,168 | 5,659 | 50,920 |
| Vacant for agricultural use | | 58 | 37 | 5 | 31 | 131 |
| Vacant for seasonal use | | 13,551 | 9,537 | 6,882 | 4,178 | 34,148 |
| Other Vacant | | 8,769 | 4,141 | 2,281 | 1,450 | 16,641 |
| Housing Stock | | 322,335 | 72,219 | 62,580 | 24,827 | 481,960 |
| Pct. available (occupied & vacant) | | 93.5% | 84.0% | 87.2% | 81.4% | 90.4% |
| Percent unavailable units | | 6.5% | 16.0% | 12.8% | 18.6% | 9.6% |
| Percent vacant for seasonal units | | 3.9% | 11.1% | 9.6% | 13.7% | 6.4% |
| Percent other vacant | | 2.5% | 4.8% | 3.2% | 4.8% | 3.1% |

Source: ACS 2017 5-yr Estimates, Table B25004 and DP04.

a. Housing Stock Size

Among the 532,880 housing units in Hawai'i in 2017, 481,960 housing units were available to the resident housing market (Table 2). We refer to this number as the housing stock. Within the housing stock, 455,502 were occupied units and 26,458 were available vacant units.

About 50,920 housing units (9.6%) were not part of the housing stock in 2017. Of those, over 67 percent were vacant for seasonal, recreational, or occasional use. A small number of units (131) were vacant and held off the market for use by migrant agricultural workers.

Units that were vacant for seasonal, recreational, or occasional use (seasonal) are the most significant component of Hawai'i's unavailable housing units. There were 34,148 of them in 2017, up 3.3 percent from 2014. That was 44.1 percent of vacant housing units and 6.4 percent of all housing units in the State.

There were 16,641 housing units classified as "other vacant." The definition includes housing units that are held off the market while a decision is made regarding their status. Types of decisions include litigation, settling estates, involvement in

other legal proceedings, units held while they are being refurbished or rebuilt, or while owners are deciding what to do with their vacant property. In 2017, Hawai'i's other vacant units made up one-third of vacant and unavailable units (32.7%) and 3.1 percent of total housing units.

Hawai'i has typically been in the top 15 percent of states losing housing units to vacancies. We ranked 12th for percent of total housing units held for seasonal, recreational, and occasional use in 2017. Only two states ranked higher than the counties of Hawai'i, Kaua'i, and Maui with respect to the percent of total units held off the market for seasonal use.

Across the State, there were differences in the percent of total housing units counted as housing stock. In Honolulu, 6.5 percent of all units were unavailable. In the other counties, that figure was significantly higher, as in 18.6 percent for Kaua'i County, 16 percent in the County of Hawai'i, and 12.8 percent for Maui County.

b. Trends in Housing Stock, 2014-2017

A brief overview of housing trends from 2014 and 2017 Census data will highlight changes to the housing stock in recent years (Table 2).

Table 2. State of Hawai'i, Changes in Housing Stock, 2014-2017

| | 2014 | | 2017 | | Change 2014-2017 | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total Housing Units | 524,852 | 100.0% | 532,880 | 100.0% | 8,028 | 1.5% |
| Single Family | 282,060 | 53.7% | 286,873 | 53.8% | 4,813 | 1.7% |
| Multi-Family | 242,792 | 46.3% | 246,007 | 46.2% | 3,215 | 1.3% |
| Total Available Housing Stock | 477,520 | 91.0% | 481,960 | 90.4% | 4,440 | 0.9% |
| Occupied Housing Units | 450,299 | 85.8% | 455,502 | 85.5% | 5,203 | 1.2% |
| Owner-Occupied Units | 257,121 | 49.0% | 264,651 | 49.7% | 7,530 | 2.9% |
| Renter-Occupied Units | 193,178 | 36.8% | 190,851 | 35.8% | -2,327 | -1.2% |
| Vacant Housing Units | 74,553 | 14.2% | 77,378 | 14.5% | 2,825 | 3.8% |
| Vacant and Available | 27,221 | 5.2% | 26,458 | 5.0% | -763 | -2.8% |
| For Rent | 18,704 | 3.6% | 19,370 | 3.6% | 666 | 3.6% |
| Rented, Not Occupied | 2,418 | 0.5% | 2,065 | 0.4% | -353 | -14.6% |
| For Sale Only | 4,085 | 0.8% | 3,088 | 0.6% | -997 | -24.4% |
| Sold, Not Occupied | 2,014 | 0.4% | 1,935 | 0.4% | -79 | -3.9% |
| Vacant and Unavailable | 47,332 | 9.0% | 50,920 | 9.6% | 3,588 | 7.6% |
| Seasonal Use | 33,054 | 6.3% | 34,148 | 6.4% | 1,094 | 3.3% |
| Vacant for Agricultural Use | 93 | 0.0% | 131 | 0.0% | 38 | 40.9% |
| Other Vacant | 14,185 | 2.7% | 16,641 | 3.1% | 2,456 | 17.3% |

Source: ACS 2014 and 2017 5-yr. Estimates, Tables B25004, S2504, and S1101.

The total housing unit growth rate is slowing. Between 2003 and 2007, Hawai'i added 31,639 housing units to its total. Between 2007 and 2011, 14,895 were added. Between 2011 and 2014, 7,468 units were added to total housing units and 8,028 units were added between 2014 and 2017.¹

In recent years, Hawai'i has been building more units that aren't being used for Hawai'i families. In Table 2 we see that total housing units grew by 1.5 percent between 2014 and 2017. Housing stock, on the other hand, grew by only 0.9 percent. Vacant and unavailable housing units grew by 7.6 percent.

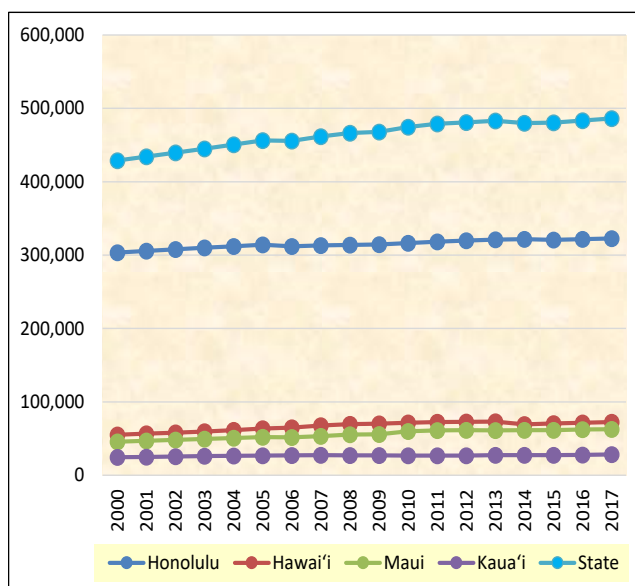
Within the housing stock, the number of occupied housing units grew by 1.2 percent, essentially the same rate as housing stock. But the number of vacant units went up by 3.8 percent, due almost entirely to increasing numbers of rental vacancies.

Still, the major concern is over vacant unavailable units. The increase in seasonal units was 3.3 percent between 2014 and 2017, down somewhat over the earlier part of the decade but still rising faster than the usable housing stock. The growth in "other vacant" units was 17.3 percent in the last four years as more of our usable stock is remaining unoccupied when families vacate.

The County of Hawai'i had the largest average annual increase, adding 1.7 percent to its housing stock each year. The City and County of Honolulu had the smallest average annual increase at 0.3 percent per year. The counties of Maui and Kaua'i added 2.1 and 0.8 percent to their total housing stock each year.

Overall, the number of vacant and available units was down slightly. There were 27,221 vacant and available units in 2014 and 26,458 units in 2017. The overall numbers, however, hide a large increase in rental vacancies and a significant decrease in vacant-for-sale units. The market gets tighter as we build in more unavailable units.

Figure 1. Housing Stock by County, 2000–2017



Source: SMS calculations from *State of Hawai'i Time Series Data Book* and ACS Tables in Series B25000.

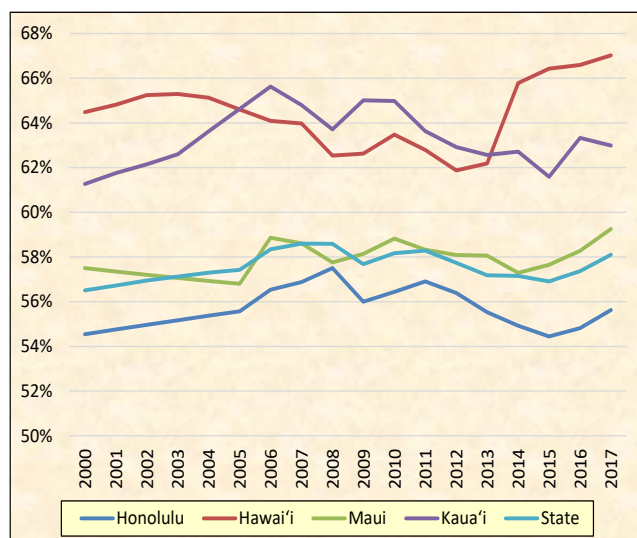
c. Homeownership

Homeownership rates fell across the nation as a result of the Great Recession and Hawai'i was no exception. Some experts feel the low homeownership rate is a sign that the housing market recovery is not yet complete. High prices, low inventories, and a lack of confidence in the market slowed sales, especially in high-priced markets like Hawai'i. More important, the impact of the slow recovery falls heaviest on first-time buyers. It is their entry to the market that boosts the homeownership rate.

Between 1990 and 2010, while the housing stock was growing, homeownership rates also grew. Homeownership rose during the market run-up in the early nineties and fell during the late nineties.

¹ DBEDT Data Book 2014, Table 21.20, Housing Units by County: 2000 to 2014.

Figure 2. Homeownership Rates, 2000-2017



Source: U.S. Census 2000; 2001-2006 calculated; ACS 2007-2008 3-year estimates; ACS 2009-2017 5-year estimates. An atypical one-year drop in 2007 has been smoothed here.

Homeownership rose again during the last housing market boom to a high of 60 percent in 2006. Homeownership in Hawai'i then fell steadily to its low of 56.9 percent in 2015. Since then, however, homeownership for the state and its counties appears to be trending upward. Figure 2 shows state and county homeownership rates as they drifted downward from the peak of the bubble through 2015, then began to climb between 2015 and 2017. The 2017 statewide homeownership rate was 58.1 percent.

d. Shelter Cost & Shelter-to-Income Ratios

High-priced housing markets like Hawai'i's often have high ratios of shelter cost to household income. Households with shelter-to-income (STI) ratios greater than 30 percent are said to be cost-burdened, and those with ratios higher than 50 percent are said to be severely cost-burdened.

In 2011, about 51 percent of Hawai'i residents were paying less than 30 percent of their monthly income for shelter.

In 2016, the proportion of Hawai'i households paying less than 30 percent of household income for shelter (rent or mortgage plus utilities) was up to 58.2 percent.² Roughly eleven percent of

households (11.3%) devoted 30 to 39 percent of their income to shelter payments, leaving the remaining one-quarter of households spending 40 percent or more of their income on housing.

In 2019, 17.3 percent of households had no shelter payment and 43.2 percent had a shelter-to-income ratio of less than 30 percent. The rest were spending more than 30 percent of their income on shelter and were, therefore, shelter burdened. One in ten households statewide devotes 30 to 40 percent of their income to shelter costs. For nearly one-quarter of households statewide (23.1%), shelter payments take up more than 40 percent of their income each month.

Table 3. Shelter-to-Income Ratio by County, 2019

| | Monthly Shelter Payment as a Percent of Monthly Household Income | | | | |
|----------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| | No Shelter Payment | Under 30 percent | 30 to 40 percent | Over 40 percent | Not enough information |
| Honolulu | 17.0% | 44.1% | 9.7% | 23.1% | 6.1% |
| Maui | 14.5% | 43.3% | 10.5% | 23.8% | 7.8% |
| Hawai'i | 21.1% | 41.0% | 8.8% | 21.8% | 7.3% |
| Kaua'i | 17.2% | 38.3% | 10.5% | 24.5% | 9.4% |
| State | 17.3% | 43.2% | 9.7% | 23.1% | 6.7% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019. Base is owners and renters in Hawai'i.

The shelter-to-income data show different levels of housing affordability across counties (Table 3). The City & County of Honolulu and Maui County had the largest percentage of households with STI ratios of less than 30 percent (44.1% and 43.3%, respectively). That was an approximately 20 percent increase over 2016 for these two counties. Kaua'i County had the largest percentage of households paying more than 40 percent of their income for shelter (24.5%), followed by Maui County with 23.8 percent.

The percent of households with an STI ratio of more than 30 percent is often used as an indication of housing affordability. There is evidence that Hawai'i's STI ratios are higher than most of the nation. In 2019, the percentage of mortgage holders whose monthly housing cost was greater than 30 percent of monthly income was 40.3 percent, the highest in the nation.³ The percentage of renters paying more than 30 percent was 55.6 percent, ranking Hawai'i third in

² HHPS 2016.

³ ACS, Table DP04 2017 5-year estimates.

the nation after Florida (59.0%) and California (57.2%).

STI ratios usually rise slowly over time and have changed very little in Hawai'i in recent years.⁴ STI ratios for rented households are higher than are those for homeowners and rise a bit faster over time. The depressed housing market of the nineties held prices and rents in check while the burgeoning economy raised household incomes. Housing prices soared between 2003 and 2006 and pushed the number of renter households paying more than 30 percent of their income for shelter to 48 percent in 2006, climbing to 60 percent in 2011 and 2016. The current STI ratio for renters has improved somewhat, with just over half of all renter households spending more than 30 percent of their income on housing.⁵

e. Crowding and Doubling-up

Crowding and doubling-up are frequently used measures of housing condition. Both are accepted as indicators of housing issues. They are thought of as measures of pent-up demand for housing and as a sign that household formation may be constricted.

We sometimes hear that Hawai'i's doubling-up rate is the result of our propensity for extended family living. Our relatively large household size supports that idea. However, survey questions measured doubling up for financial reasons only and show substantial doubling rates.

In past studies, crowding was measured using the Census method (the ratio of persons in the household to rooms in the unit they occupy). In 2016, we switched to the persons per bedroom definition, which we believe is the more appropriate measure for housing planning.⁶

Table 4. Crowding, State and Counties of Hawai'i, HHPS 1992 through 2019

| County | Year | Total Households | Crowding Indicators | | |
|----------|------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | Crowded ^a | Doubled Up ^b | Crowded and/or Doubled Up ^c |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | 23.2% | N/A | 32.0% |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | 10.6% | N/A | 27.2% |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | 10.1% | 10.0% | 17.6% |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | 8.1% | 9.7% | 15.2% |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | 13.3% | 13.8% | 22.9% |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | 11.4% | 11.9% | 21.0% |
| | 2019 | 311,451 | 14.1% | 13.3% | 23.1% |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | 26.8% | N/A | 25.9% |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | 10.4% | N/A | 24.8% |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | 11.0% | 8.7% | 17.3% |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | 7.7% | 9.6% | 15.3% |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | 10.7% | 13.0% | 19.2% |
| | 2016 | 55,059 | 9.8% | 14.1% | 21.4% |
| | 2019 | 54,434 | 13.8% | 14.1% | 22.5% |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | 18.7% | N/A | 26.0% |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | 7.9% | N/A | 24.3% |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | 7.0% | 9.3% | 14.4% |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | 6.9% | 11.2% | 15.9% |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | 8.4% | 11.3% | 17.2% |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | 7.4% | 11.1% | 16.0% |
| | 2019 | 67,054 | 11.5% | 10.3% | 18.0% |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | 17.4% | N/A | 26.3% |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | 9.1% | N/A | 25.4% |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | 6.0% | 12.5% | 16.1% |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | 6.6% | 11.9% | 15.5% |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | 10.5% | 11.7% | 18.1% |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | 8.9% | 11.5% | 19.2% |
| | 2019 | 22,563 | 12.2% | 14.5% | 21.4% |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | 22.2% | N/A | 30.3% |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | 10.2% | N/A | 26.5% |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | 9.6% | 10.0% | 17.1% |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | 7.8% | 10.0% | 15.3% |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | 12.1% | 13.2% | 21.4% |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | 10.5% | 12.0% | 20.2% |
| | 2019 | 455,502 | 13.6% | 13.0% | 22.2% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992 through 2019.

^a Based on more than one person per room for 1992-2011, then 2 persons per bedroom for 2016 and 2019.

^b More than one family per housing unit (See Glossary).

^c 1990-2003, asked if HH was crowded or doubled up. Later asked crowded/doubled up separately and combined them.

⁴ See Table A-10 and A-11 in the Appendix for trend data.

⁵ ACS, Table B25070, 2006-2017.

⁶ Crowding based on persons per bedroom is consistently only 4-8% higher than crowding levels based on persons per room.

Doubling-up includes having more than two generations in the household, having unrelated individuals in the household, or having same-generation relatives in the household. In all cases, the Housing Demand Survey shows that doubled-up persons are in the household because they cannot afford to live elsewhere.

Table 4 shows HHPS crowding and doubling-up data for the State and each of the counties. The 1992 study followed a major price run-up during which high prices kept many would-be buyers from entering the market. The study conducted in 1997 was nearing the end of a very long market recovery during which incomes were catching up with prices and crowding was notably lower than in 1992. The 2003 measure was taken at the beginning of the next price run-up.

By 2006, Hawai'i was at the peak of the largest price run-up in its history. During that period, housing production increased and crowding and doubling remained low. In 2008, the Great Recession began in the housing market and the effects were dramatic. Crowding began to increase. In 2011, crowding seemed to have peaked. After a slight decline in 2016, levels of crowding appear to be on the rise again, with a 3.1 percent increase from 2016 to 2019.

Crowding and doubling-up behave differently in each of the counties. In general, the rates are more volatile in the City and County of Honolulu. Maui and Kaua'i have similar profiles and are typically less crowded than O'ahu. Hawai'i County has been the least crowded and least volatile market. The pattern of change in crowding and doubling-up is nearly the same as for other counties, but the rate of change is lower.

Hawai'i's crowding rate has long been among the highest in the nation. In 2017, Hawai'i was ranked first in crowding for owner-occupied units (6.3%) and second for renter-occupied conditions (12.8%).⁷

f. Age and Condition of Units

Compared to other U.S. housing markets, Hawai'i's housing stock is newer, nicer, and smaller. Except at the level of individual neighborhoods, these issues have not been big problems in our State.

Statewide, the median year built for residential units was 1978, which is slightly younger than the national median (1977). Among the Counties, Honolulu's homes are the oldest with a median build year of 1975, followed by Maui and Kaua'i Counties (1984) and Hawai'i County (1987).

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, very few of Hawai'i's housing units are in poor or substandard condition (lacking complete plumbing or kitchen facilities). The 2017 5-year estimate from ACS, says that less than one percent of occupied housing units Statewide had incomplete plumbing facilities (0.6%), and 1.6 percent had incomplete kitchen facilities. Across the counties, the rate of incomplete plumbing facilities ranged from a high of 1.5 percent in Hawai'i County to a low of 0.4 percent in Honolulu County. The counties' rates of incomplete kitchen facilities ranged from a high of 2.3 percent in Hawai'i County and a low of 1.1 percent in Kaua'i County.

Our housing units are smaller than those in other American housing markets. For the State, the median number of rooms per occupied housing unit was 4.6. Nationally, the average housing unit had 5.8 rooms in 2014. At the level of municipalities, Honolulu, Hilo, Wailuku, and Līhu'e average room counts were lower than all but a handful of other major housing markets in the country (e.g., New York, 4.2; San Francisco, 4.4; Boston, 4.5).

2. Housing Production

Hawai'i's total housing units count was 520,088 units in 2010 and 546,213 units in 2018⁸. During those years, we produced 26,125 units, an average of 2,902 units per year, for an average annual growth rate of about 0.6 percent. This was a bit lower than the national average annual growth rate of 1.3 percent for those years (0.9%).

⁷ ACS 2017 5-yr. est., Table B25014, tenure by occupants per room.

⁸ DBEDT Data Book Time Series, Table 21.20.

a. Housing Stock Growth, 1990-2017

Housing stock, adjusted for vacant and unavailable units, had a slightly different pattern (Table 5). The State's growth rate was the same as the average of all 50 states (4.5%).

Table 5. Housing Stock Growth 2010 - 2017

| | Housing Units 2010 | Housing Units 2017 | Housing Units Added | Percent Change |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| State | 461,437 | 482,864 | 21,427 | 4.6% |
| Hawai'i | 65,872 | 72,384 | 6,512 | 9.9% |
| Honolulu | 315,489 | 322,665 | 7,176 | 2.3% |
| Kaua'i | 23,839 | 24,901 | 1,062 | 4.5% |
| Maui | 57,470 | 62,912 | 5,442 | 9.5% |

Source: SMS based these on ACS Tables B25001 – B25004.

When the population increases and household formation proceeds normally, additional housing units are needed to shelter the resulting new households.

Housing production can be measured by counting completion certificates, or by subtracting this year's stock from last year's stock.

As in all the previous HHPS reports, we find again that the housing supply continues to lag behind demand in Hawai'i. We will revisit this subject in the projections section of this report and in the closing remarks.

In the interim, we ought to note that the growth is not homogeneous across different types of housing stock. Production is slower at the lower end of the housing market. As found elsewhere in the nation, housing prices rise faster for the lower-income quintiles than for the upper ones.⁹ In addition, production lags demand in the rental housing segment and produces higher numbers of single-family units.

b. Impediments to Production

In this section, we discuss some major barriers to housing supply in Hawai'i. They all affect the State and its four counties in like manner, and a significant amount of research has been reported in peer-reviewed journals to estimate the statistically significant correlation between the barrier and supply inelasticity and/or high housing prices. There is, however, no research that defines the net contribution of individual impediments to a change in housing production. Nor is there research that identifies the mechanism by which those elements affect housing prices or housing supply inelasticity. Finally, no definitive research has been conducted in Hawai'i concerning these production barriers. To address these issues effectively would require research that is outside the scope of this study.

Hawai'i's housing market is supply inelastic¹⁰. A change in demand does not lead to a change in supply in a timely or efficient manner. That leads to low production and high prices. Previous versions of the HHPS and other studies have identified major impediments to the development of housing in Hawai'i, including the lack of "reasonably priced," developable land, lack of major off-site infrastructure, high development costs, government regulations; community opposition; and growing environmental requirements.¹¹ We briefly recap the primary sources of the supply problem below.

Geographic Limitation: Hawai'i lacks sufficient land near its major population centers. If we subtract open water or wetlands and all areas with slopes in excess of five percent (Rose, 1989), the remaining land might be called suitable for development. As an island state, comprised of mountains rising from the ocean floor, Hawai'i percentage land suitable for development is the lowest among the 50 states (Saiz, 2010). Furthermore, our geography becomes more constrained over time. As more area is developed, fewer acres of undeveloped land

⁹ Popov, Igor. 2019. Housing markets and income inequality, *Rent Economics*, April 24, 2019.

¹⁰ A market situation in which any increase or decrease in the price of a good or service does not result in a corresponding increase or decrease in its supply.

¹¹ State of Hawai'i, HHFDC, Consolidated Plan for Program Years 2015 through 2019, May 15, 2015.

remain. The value of undeveloped land increases and the political power of owners of developed land grows. Supply is attenuated, which causes prices to rise¹² and geographic constraints reduce housing supply by limiting housing investment¹³.

The purely geographic limitation may not be the most critical element in limiting housing supply, but it is the most resistant to political attempts to mitigate its impact. Short of sweeping technological advancement in construction techniques, the geographic impediment will remain constant.

Lack of Major Off-Site Infrastructure: Lack of off-site infrastructure to support new housing development is the issue of concern here¹⁴. It has appeared in public policy documents¹⁵ and was mentioned by developers, affordable housing advocates, and government housing officials in our stakeholder interviews this year.

Public infrastructure like roads, sewers, water, drainage, and schools has historically been developed by local government. In Hawai'i, as the cost of infrastructure increased and development requirements grew¹⁶, the responsibility for off-site infrastructure was passed to developers. Housing developers and those who support affordable housing production agree that this increases the cost of housing. Some stakeholders noted that it places the burden of developing on the first developer in line and spares any who follow and make use of the new infrastructure.

Government policymakers respond that the costs are passed to the owners and renters of the new development, who are the primary beneficiaries of the housing units developed. The alternative – the county provides the infrastructure -- is

equivalent to asking all taxpayers to fund the new development.

By 2006, a Joint Legislative Housing and Homeless Task Force encouraged creative, innovative, and cost-effective ways such as tax increment financing or the establishment of improvement districts to finance the construction of offsite infrastructure, as well as appropriating capital improvement project funds.¹⁷ Similar provisions have been incorporated in the most recent update of the Hawai'i State Functional Housing Plan¹⁸.

Construction Costs: There are substantial differences in construction costs across the U.S. and Hawai'i's construction costs are high.

Rose and La Croix (1989), however, showed that the difference in construction costs was not nearly enough to explain the difference in housing costs across markets. Gyourko and Saiz (2006) also reported construction costs were not significantly related to prices. The more significant contributors to building costs were unionization, local wages, local topography, and the regulatory environment. Combined with Hawai'i's highly volatile housing market, however, construction costs can affect individual projects. Construction costs can rise sharply in construction boom periods and make tight-margin projects like workforce housing units challenging to complete.¹⁹

The cost of construction has been impacted by the high cost of litigation and insurance. The Affordable Housing Advisory Committee notes that "everyone involved from accountant to mason contractors have insurance costs that go into the price of their goods and services. They include property, general liability, professional liability, excess liability, unemployment, health, auto,

¹² Hilbert and Robert-Nicoud identified a highly significant independent variable in their analyses of housing prices was the ratio of acres of developed land to acres of developable land.

¹³ Paciorek, Andrew D. 2013. Supply constraints and housing market dynamics. *Journal of Urban Economics*, Vol. 77, p. 11-26.

¹⁴ As distinguished from the issue of inadequate or antiquated infrastructure in developed areas.

¹⁵ Mayor's Advisory Housing Advisory Committee, City and County of Honolulu, Final Report & Recommendations, April 2006.

¹⁶ Adding requirements for water prospecting, bike paths, jogging paths, etc.

¹⁷ Joint Legislative Housing and Homeless Task Force, prepared by staff of the Senate Majority Office, with contributions from the House Majority Staff Office, "Report of the Joint Legislative Housing and Homeless Task Force Pursuant to Act 196, Session Laws of Hawai'i 2005," January 2006.

¹⁸ Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation. 2017. The Hawai'i State Plan: Housing, State of Hawai'i, February 21, 2017, p. 19.

¹⁹ Massive 'Aiea workforce housing condo project on hold. (2016), Hawai'i News Now, June 2016. Download at <http://www.k5thehomteam.com/story/32389776/massive-aiea-workforce-housing-condo-project-on-hold>.

workers comp, business interruption, and even terrorism, to name a few.”²⁰

Government Regulations: The purpose of housing planning and regulation is to bring order to the development of cities and towns, protect people against arbitrary development practices, and, more recently, to protect the character of neighborhoods as they exist. Evidence suggests these are still the objectives of planners and regulators. But, as the proliferation of housing regulations continues, some observers have come to see housing regulations as a barrier to production, a cause of housing supply inelasticity, and a pathway to higher housing costs.

Hawai‘i’s housing markets are more regulated than most others in the nation. Honolulu’s score on the Wharton Residential Land Use Regulatory Index (Wharton Index²¹) is the highest in the country (See Appendix Exhibit C-1), and David Callies (2010) has painstakingly described the individual housing regulations in the Aloha State.

Government regulations and review processes are frequently identified as major impediments to housing production, and the 2019 stakeholder survey shows many people still see regulations as a significant obstacle to housing production.

A statewide Affordable Housing Regulatory Barriers Task Force was convened in 2007 to address regulatory barriers to affordable housing. The task force noted that *“in the context of building homes that are affordable, government regulations often work against the goal of delivering more affordable housing. Although government policies and regulations are often intended to control or direct growth, target resources, and prioritize areas of importance, the unintended consequence is often that these regulations add to the cost of building affordable homes.”*²² They identified 14 regulatory barriers, including the land use entitlement process, inconsistent state and county reviews, impact

fees or exactions, fiscal policy, and administrative processes.

Some observers feel there are deficiencies and system-wide weaknesses in the way land use is managed. In 2014, the State Office of Planning (OP), initiated a review of the State Land Use District Boundary Amendment process. OP’s effort was summed up in the State Land Use System Review Draft Report, which explored ways to increase the effectiveness of the land use system without compromising the original intent of the Land Use Law.”²³ The process involved wide-ranging debate and ended with an agreement to consider the issue further.

Many stakeholders interviewed for this project commented on review processes rather than on regulations themselves. Reviews are required at several steps along the way to project approval. In 2018, it took eight pages to describe the process for using 201H-38 for workforce housing projects in Maui County.²⁴ Across the State and Counties, respondents told us that reviews were duplicative, requiring the same basic reporting to more than one agency. Some felt certain review procedures were carried out with less attention and diligence than expected. This sentiment was particularly true for SHPDA and DCAB reviews.²⁵ Some procedures require refiling if the initial submission is not approved. In the worst cases, a developer can go through the entire set of review processes, pass all requirements, and then be summarily disapproved at a County Council meeting attended by the public. All review procedures were said to be lengthy, and we lost count of the number of times we were reminded that “time is money.”

Impact of Housing Regulation

It is widely accepted in 2018 that stringent regulation of housing production will result in high housing prices, decreasing elasticity of supply, and low supply, especially in high-priced, volatile

²⁰ Mayor’s Housing Advisory Committee, City & County of Honolulu, Final Report & Recommendations, April 2006.

²¹ Gyourko, Saiz, and Summers, 2007. Index scores were not calculated for other counties in Hawai‘i.

²² State of Hawai‘i, Office of Governor Linda Lingle, “Report of the Governor’s Affordable Housing Regulatory Barriers Task Force,” December 2008.

²³ Office of Planning, State land use system review, <http://planning.hawaii.gov/state-land-use-system-review>, paragraph 1.

²⁴ See the process schematic in Appendix, Figure C-1.

²⁵ Housing Action Plan, p. 60.

markets²⁶. However, the adverse effects of stringent regulations and onerous review processes on affordable housing development extend beyond supply shortages and high prices.

Some have said that regulations lead to an inefficient housing market. Markets are expected to sort supply and demand such that specific household needs are matched with appropriate unit characteristics. In highly regulated situations like Hawai'i's, the market seems unable to cope with that task. Some lower-income households were placed in units beyond their means and some higher-income families are placed in units that would better serve poorer households.

Another effect of regulation comes to us from Somerville and Mayer (2001, 2003). They found that stringent regulation causes the filtering²⁷ process to be reversed. In markets with heavy regulation and low supply elasticity, affordable units tend to filter up and become unaffordable²⁸. Thus, regulation reduces the affordable housing stock, making regulation counterproductive.

Some researchers find that highly regulated housing markets hinder the movement of labor from one market to another, a process that decreases local GDP²⁹.

In 2018, the study of negative impacts of regulation on housing production reached a high point, with the publication of Kevin Erdmann's book, *Shut Out*. Erdmann provides strong evidence that the housing bubble of 2002–2007 and the resulting worldwide recession of 2008–2009 were caused by a housing supply shortage stemming from over-regulation in America's key housing markets.

B. HOUSING DEMAND IN HAWAI'I

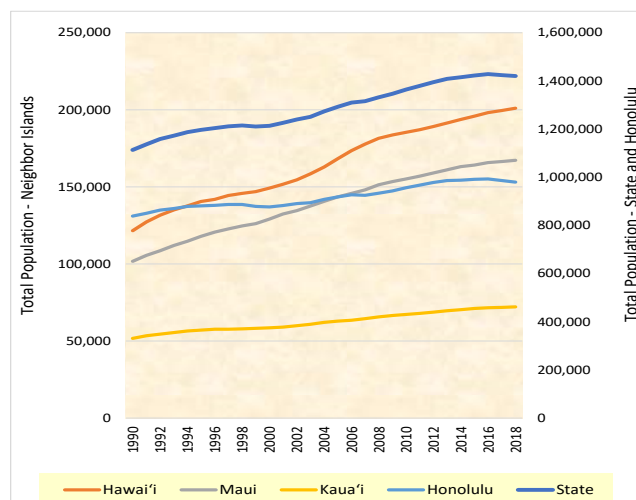
1. Historic Demand

a. Population and Growth Rates

Any discussion of housing demand must begin from population growth. It has been central to this study since 1992. In 2019, population change may be the most important topic we cover here.

Table 6 shows the annual population by County since 1990. In the nineties, Hawai'i's annual population growth rate (1.9%) was lower than in the previous decade. Between 2000 and 2010, population growth dropped to 1.2 percent per year. From 2010 to 2018, the rate fell to 0.5 percent annually. That rapid decline culminated when, in 2017 and 2018, the State's population went down by -0.3 percent each year.

Figure 3. Total Population, State and Counties of Hawai'i, 1990-2018



Source. DBEDT Data Book Time Series, 1990-2018.

²⁶ The literature search conducted for the HHPS 2016 captured the first 15 years of the research. Glaeser and Gyourko (2018, pp. 14-16) summarizes the technical research since 2015. Gyourko and Molloy (2017) is the most recent and most comprehensive review of the work on regulation.

²⁷ Bradford, Chris. 2008. "When property values rise, low-quality housing "filters up" to the high-quality housing sub-market. The reason is that rising rents encourage landlords to invest more in the property. When property values fall, high-quality housing "filters down" to the low-quality housing sub-market. The reason is that falling rents encourage landlords to invest less in property. The key in either case is that old housing costs more to

maintain than new housing." We have several more citations on this. Filtering is a simple idea that ends up being very complicated. One of the issues that adds to that complexity is that regulations change the relationship. See Also, Rosenthal 2018, Hertz 2015.

²⁸ Specifically, "regulation increases the probability that a rental unit currently deemed affordable will become unaffordable, owner-occupied, or demolished, relative to staying affordable", p. 53.

²⁹ Hsieh and Moretti, (2017) calculated that GDP would be 9 percent higher if there were higher production of new housing units in Type 2 housing markets.

Table 6. Total Population, 1990-2018

| | County | | | | State |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| | Honolulu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | |
| 1990 | 838,534 | 121,572 | 101,709 | 51,676 | 1,113,491 |
| 1991 | 850,510 | 127,266 | 105,599 | 53,379 | 1,136,754 |
| 1992 | 863,959 | 131,630 | 108,585 | 54,439 | 1,158,613 |
| 1993 | 870,348 | 135,085 | 111,944 | 55,461 | 1,172,838 |
| 1994 | 878,591 | 137,713 | 114,754 | 56,478 | 1,187,536 |
| 1995 | 881,399 | 140,492 | 117,895 | 57,068 | 1,196,854 |
| 1996 | 883,443 | 141,935 | 120,689 | 57,688 | 1,203,755 |
| 1997 | 886,711 | 144,445 | 122,772 | 57,712 | 1,211,640 |
| 1998 | 886,909 | 145,833 | 124,648 | 57,843 | 1,215,233 |
| 1999 | 878,906 | 146,970 | 126,160 | 58,264 | 1,210,300 |
| 2000 | 876,629 | 149,244 | 129,078 | 58,568 | 1,213,519 |
| 2001 | 882,755 | 151,690 | 132,428 | 59,075 | 1,225,948 |
| 2002 | 890,473 | 154,576 | 134,583 | 59,981 | 1,239,613 |
| 2003 | 894,311 | 158,442 | 137,596 | 60,805 | 1,251,154 |
| 2004 | 907,997 | 162,852 | 140,625 | 62,095 | 1,273,569 |
| 2005 | 918,181 | 168,237 | 143,448 | 62,863 | 1,292,729 |
| 2006 | 926,954 | 173,536 | 145,776 | 63,465 | 1,309,731 |
| 2007 | 925,335 | 177,733 | 148,117 | 64,490 | 1,315,675 |
| 2008 | 933,680 | 181,506 | 151,424 | 65,603 | 1,332,213 |
| 2009 | 943,177 | 183,629 | 153,393 | 66,518 | 1,346,717 |
| 2010 | 956,296 | 185,358 | 155,096 | 67,213 | 1,363,963 |
| 2011 | 967,287 | 187,066 | 157,001 | 67,898 | 1,379,252 |
| 2012 | 978,073 | 189,164 | 158,977 | 68,691 | 1,394,905 |
| 2013 | 986,222 | 191,466 | 161,105 | 69,660 | 1,408,453 |
| 2014 | 987,649 | 193,736 | 163,153 | 70,324 | 1,414,862 |
| 2015 | 991,339 | 195,941 | 164,130 | 71,074 | 1,422,484 |
| 2016 | 992,692 | 198,126 | 165,712 | 71,575 | 1,428,105 |
| 2017 | 986,429 | 199,503 | 166,491 | 71,780 | 1,424,203 |
| 2018 | 980,080 | 200,983 | 167,295 | 72,133 | 1,420,491 |
| AAPC 1990-2000 | 0.5% | 2.3% | 2.7% | 1.3% | 0.9% |
| AAPC 2000-2010 | 0.9% | 2.4% | 2.0% | 1.5% | 1.2% |
| AAPC 2010-2018 | 0.3% | 1.1% | 1.0% | 0.9% | 0.5% |
| AAPC 2016-2018 | -0.6% | 0.7% | 0.5% | 0.4% | -0.3% |

Source: DBEDT Data Book, Table 1.06. Note: AAPC is Average Annual Percent Change.

Overall, the State's population decline since 2016 has been due primarily to losses in the City and County of Honolulu. While the population change has taken different paths for each county over the past 40 years, all three of the other Counties experienced a significant decline in population growth rate since 2016.

The situation has prompted a revision of Hawai'i's housing demand projections. It has also affected several sections of this report, most importantly, our estimates of needed units for the next five years.

b. Components of Population Growth

Hawai'i's population grew slower in the last decade than it did in the nineties. The State added an average of about 10,000 persons per year in

the nineties, 15,000 per year in the previous decade, and about 7,500 per year since 2010 (Table 6).

Table 7 shows that, in the nineties, out-migration exceeded in-migration and reduced the population by almost 10,000 persons. In the next decade, in-migration was higher than out-migration causing population growth of 55,646 persons for the decade. So far this decade, the excess of out-migrants has reduced the population by 549 persons.

Table 7. Components of Population Change, Hawai'i, 1990-2018

| | Net Change | Natural Increase | Net Migration |
|---------------------|------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1990 to 2000 | | | |
| Honolulu | 39,925 | 86,733 | -46,808 |
| Hawai'i | 28,360 | 10,477 | 17,883 |
| Maui | 27,737 | 11,301 | 16,436 |
| Kaua'i | 7,286 | 4,601 | 2,685 |
| State | 103,308 | 113,112 | -9,804 |
| 2000 to 2010 | | | |
| Honolulu | 77,051 | 68,958 | 8,093 |
| Hawai'i | 36,402 | 9,914 | 26,488 |
| Maui | 26,683 | 10,729 | 15,954 |
| Kaua'i | 8,628 | 3,517 | 5,111 |
| State | 148,764 | 93,118 | 55,646 |
| 2010 to 2018 | | | |
| Honolulu | 26,874 | 46,553 | -19,679 |
| Hawai'i | 15,907 | 5,993 | 9,914 |
| Maui | 12,365 | 6,604 | 5,761 |
| Kaua'i | 5,038 | 2,379 | 2,659 |
| State | 60,184 | 61,529 | -1,345 |

Source: DBEDT Data Book, 2009-Table 1.59, 2010-Table 1.56, and Census, Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change, 2010 to 2018.

The degree of natural increase in population change has diminished steadily over the last three decades. The excess of births over deaths contributed to 113,112 new residents in the nineties, 93,118 new people in the last decade, and 61,529 in the first eight years of the present decade.

The stronger impact of net migration in recent years was felt across all four counties but had the greatest impact on O'ahu. Honolulu lost almost

47,000 people to net out-migration in the nineties. Between 2000 and 2010, Honolulu's net migration accounted for 11 percent of total population growth. So far in this decade, Honolulu has lost more than 19,000 people due to a significant increase in domestic out-migration.

In just two years, 2017 and 2018, Honolulu lost more than 13,000 people due to domestic out-migration, far exceeding the number of people migrating to Honolulu. That resulted in a net loss of more than 13,000 O'ahu residents. Although there were substantial gains in natural increase for all four counties, that was not enough to offset Honolulu's notable loss in net migration.

c. Households and Household Size

Assuming a constant household size, the number of households should increase at the same rate as the population. Slower household formation can be caused by social change, economic recession, or a shortage of new housing units. If new households can't move out, there will be an increase in household size (crowding), suggesting pent up demand. Table 8 shows the number of households for the State and counties since 1990.

Table 8. Number of Households, 1990-2017

| | County | | | | State |
|-------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| | Honolulu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | |
| 1990 | 265,304 | 41,461 | 33,145 | 16,253 | 356,163 |
| 1995 | 275,877 | 49,282 | 38,326 | 18,967 | 382,452 |
| 2000 | 286,450 | 52,985 | 43,507 | 20,370 | 403,312 |
| 2005 | 300,557 | 60,396 | 48,393 | 21,997 | 431,343 |
| 2010 | 309,154 | 62,584 | 51,893 | 22,147 | 445,778 |
| 2015 | 307,703 | 64,201 | 52,080 | 21,862 | 445,846 |
| 2017 | 312,625 | 68,857 | 53,560 | 22,980 | 458,022 |

Source: Decennial Census 1990, 2000; ACS 1-year estimates 2005, 2010, 2015, 2017.

In Table 9, we see all three population growth factors related to housing demand: total population, households, and household size. Ideally, if there were a five percent change in the

population, we would expect a five percent change in households and a zero percent change in average household size. If supply were running ahead of demand, we would get a five percent (or perhaps even greater) increase in households as pent-up demand is relieved. That would result in a zero or even a negative change in average household size.

If demand runs ahead of supply, then a five percent growth in population will produce less than five percent growth in households and larger average household size. This is a primary indicator of pent-up demand.

Table 9. Population Increase: Counties, 2007-2017

| | | % Change 2007 to 2017 | | |
|--------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | Total Population | Number of HH | Average HH Size |
| County | Honolulu | 6.8% | 3.8% | 2.8% |
| | Hawai'i | 12.7% | 10.9% | 7.9% |
| | Maui | 12.3% | 10.2% | 4.7% |
| | Kaua'i | 11.9% | 5.7% | 10.7% |
| State | | 8.5% | 5.6% | 6.4% |

Source: Calculated from Table 6 and Table 8.

At the State level, the total number of households grew by 5.6 percent between 2007 and 2017 (Table 9) – slower than the population (8.5%) and indicating a constrained household formation rate. The average household size grew by more than 6 percent, indicating a corresponding increase in persons per household. This is evidence of pent-up demand.

Data for three counties were consistent with a housing market where demand exceeds supply.

Hawai'i's rise in pent-up demand was not unique in the United States. National data show more pent-up demand from 2010 to 2018. Observers³⁰ note that lower housing sales were related to decreasing supply as well as a reticence among young people to enter the real estate market. That caused pent-up demand in housing markets across the country.

The State's population growth was relatively slow during the nineties. The average household size

³⁰ Rappaport, Jordan. 23018. Pent-up demand and continuing price increases: The outlook for housing in

2018, *The Macro Bulletin*, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, January 10, 2018.

(Table 10) fell off a bit by 2005 and even more by 2006. It then resumed faster growth but did not quite reach the level seen in the years before 2000. In 2017, the average household size for the State was 3.02 persons.

Census numbers reported for 2017 were equal to 2015 for Honolulu and the State. Average household size was slightly lower for the County of Hawai'i and slightly higher for Maui and Kaua'i Counties.

Table 10. Average Household Size, 1990-2017

| | County | | | | State |
|------|----------|---------|------|--------|-------|
| | Honolulu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | |
| 1990 | 3.02 | 2.86 | 2.99 | 3.09 | 3.01 |
| 2000 | 2.95 | 2.75 | 2.91 | 2.87 | 2.92 |
| 2005 | 2.91 | 2.77 | 2.86 | 2.85 | 2.88 |
| 2010 | 2.96 | 2.73 | 2.89 | 2.98 | 2.92 |
| 2015 | 3.06 | 2.90 | 2.96 | 3.07 | 3.02 |
| 2017 | 3.06 | 2.88 | 2.97 | 3.12 | 3.02 |

Sources: U.S. Decennial Census, 1990, 2000, 2010, ACS 2005 (1-yr. Estimate), 2010, 2015, 2017 (5-yr. Estimate).

d. Building Permits

The number of building permits awarded in a single year is often referenced as an indicator of the demand for new housing units. Since builders are unlikely to build new units they cannot sell, the number and nature of building permits is certainly related to the demand for housing units. Similarly, the number of building permits is related to housing supply in that new units cannot be constructed if permits are not approved. For both demand and supply, however, the number and nature of building permits approved each year is not an effective indicator of the number of housing units needed to satisfy demand or the number of units that will be built.

Table 11 shows the number of building permits approved by county planning departments over the last 27 years.

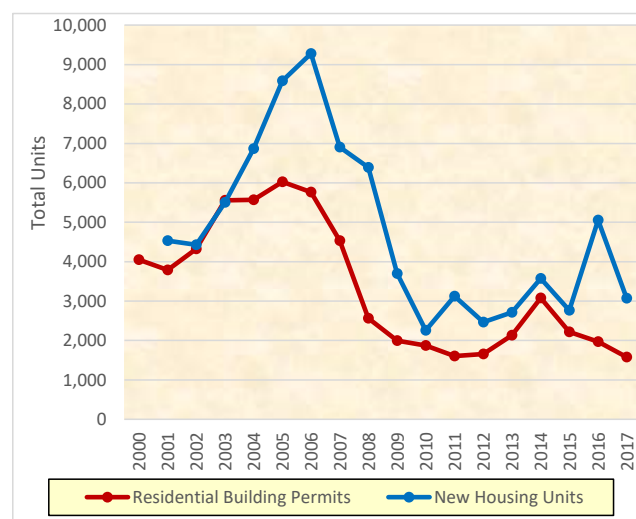
Table 11. Total Building Permits Issued, Counties and State of Hawai'i, 1990 – 2017

| | County | | | | State |
|------|----------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Honolulu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | |
| 1990 | 17,123 | 4,720 | 3,534 | 2,312 | 27,689 |
| 1995 | 11,956 | 2,707 | 1,514 | 1,054 | 17,231 |
| 2000 | 12,443 | 3,254 | 2,294 | 1,083 | 19,074 |
| 2005 | 15,174 | 5,436 | 2,348 | 882 | 23,840 |
| 2010 | 14,254 | 2,756 | 1,016 | 171 | 18,197 |
| 2015 | 20,146 | 5,426 | 1,280 | 199 | 27,051 |
| 2017 | 14,759 | 2,943 | 1,348 | 236 | 19,286 |

Source: State of Hawai'i Time Series Data Book Table 21.01.

Figure 4 presents data for the number of approved residential building permits and the number of added housing units in Hawai'i between 2000 and 2017. While the number of building permits issued and the number of housing units constructed tend to follow similar trends, there is not a clear, predictive relationship between the two.

Figure 4. Residential Building Permits & Added Units, State of Hawai'i, 2000-2017



Source: Permits from Census Table 2au: New Privately Owned Housing Units Authorized. Added units from ACS housing unit data.

2. Demand for Residential Property from Outside the State

Most of the demand for residential real estate in Hawai'i originates from our residents, but the

housing market is also affected by demand from outside the State.

Perhaps more than any other state, Hawai'i has qualities that drive external demand for our housing units. We have a temperate climate, beautiful beaches, and abundant opportunities for outdoor activities and entertainment. Chronic health conditions are less prevalent than the national average, wages are above average, household incomes are higher than in other states, and our social welfare programs are at least perceived to be more easily available. Hawai'i's unique and welcoming culture is attractive to many people who wish to have a second home in the islands. All of these make Hawai'i attractive to buyers from outside the state. Hawai'i real estate is also considered to be a good investment to out-of-state buyers. Prices are high, but appreciation tends to be high, as well. Average annual prices rise steadily and appreciation has averaged 4.56 percent every

year since 2000, earning Honolulu one of the highest appreciation rankings in the country³¹. Rents are usually high enough to provide positive cash flow for most properties, and the possibility of making even higher margins by renting to visitors is available.³²

a. External Demand and Vacancy Rates

Until recently, the impact of external demand on the housing market was largely a matter of speculation. Since DBEDT's 2016 study of home sales trends³³, however, we have good data on the extent of out-of-state demand in Hawai'i.

For the last ten years, nearly a quarter of all residential home sales in Hawai'i were to persons who live outside the state. That rose as high as 33.5 percent in 2010 and has been drifting downwards to about 24 percent in 2018.

Table 12. Out-of-State Sales, 2008 - 2018

| | Sales | Percent In-State | Percent Out-of-State |
|------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2008 | 13,616 | 72.4% | 27.6% |
| 2009 | 11,426 | 70.6% | 29.4% |
| 2010 | 14,069 | 66.5% | 33.5% |
| 2011 | 11,889 | 69.6% | 30.4% |
| 2012 | 12,017 | 74.1% | 25.9% |
| 2013 | 13,378 | 75.0% | 25.0% |
| 2014 | 13,455 | 76.0% | 24.0% |
| 2015 | 15,077 | 77.9% | 22.1% |
| 2016 | 15,311 | 77.2% | 22.8% |
| 2017 | 15,835 | 77.3% | 22.7% |
| 2018 | 15,525 | 76.1% | 23.9% |

Source: DBEDT Data Book 2018, Table 21.38.

Most (85%) out-of-state buyers were Mainland residents. About 15 percent were international buyers.

The counties were disproportionally impacted by out-of-state sales in the last nine years. In 2018, 15 percent of Honolulu sales were made to non-residents and 37.5 percent of Maui County's housing unit sales were made to persons living outside the State. Hawai'i and Kaua'i Counties also saw approximately 40 percent of their home sales go to outside buyers.

Table 13. Out-of-State Sales by County, 2018

| | Buyers | Percent Out-of-State | Sales Price Differential³⁴ |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|
| State | 20,409 | 23.9% | 44.6% |
| Honolulu | 12,993 | 14.9% | 46.6% |
| Hawai'i | 3,412 | 41.3% | 87.8% |
| Kaua'i | 1,176 | 40.2% | 62.8% |
| Maui | 2,828 | 37.5% | 65.8% |

Source: DBEDT Data Book 2018, Table 21.39.

³¹ Honolulu Appreciation Trends, Neighborhood Scout, at <https://www.neighborhoodscout.com/hi/honolulu/real-estate> downloaded June 10, 2019.

³² See Section IV-B, Tourism and Housing, p. 70.

³³ Hawai'i Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism. 2016. Residential home sales in Hawai'i: Trends and characteristics, 2008-2015, May 2016.

³⁴ The differential between in-state and out-of-state average sales prices. For example, the average sales price for out-of-state units was 49.2 percent higher than the average sale price for sales to in-state residents.

In the same year, purchase prices for units bought by out-of-state buyers were, on average, 44.6 percent higher than prices paid by local buyers. On O'ahu, out-of-state buyers bought units that were 46.6 percent higher than the average units sold to a resident. The price differential peaked in Hawai'i County, where non-Hawai'i buyers paid 88 percent more for their units than did County residents.

Overall, the impact of external demand for Hawai'i housing units will have a notable impact on the efforts of housing planners. We will return to this topic in later sections of the report.

b. Use of Hawai'i Property

In a 2019 survey, we contacted Hawai'i property owners who had tax billing addresses outside the State. Among those property owners, 38 percent saw their property largely as an investment and 62 percent saw the property to be a vacation home for the use of their family and friends.³⁵

About 48 percent of out-of-state owners rented their units while they were not using them. Another 52 percent left their units vacant or loaned them to family or friends. There was a strong correlation between the way owners perceived their properties and the way they used them (Table 14). For instance, 61 percent of the investors rented their property while they were not using it themselves. Among those who see their property as a vacation or second home, and 39 percent of vacation homeowners rented their units at least part of the time.

Table 14. Type and Use of Out-of-State Units 2019

| | Percent of property owners | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|--------|
| | State | O'ahu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i |
| Vacation home | 62 | 43 | 77 | 74 | 67 |
| Rent unit | 39 | 27 | 47 | 53 | 59 |
| Investment property | 38 | 57 | 23 | 26 | 33 |
| Rent unit | 61 | 73 | 53 | 47 | 41 |

Source, HHPS Out-of-State Owner Survey, 2019.

The pattern of owners and renters differs across counties. O'ahu out-of-state properties are about 57 percent investments and 73 percent of those are rented when not occupied by the owner. Forty three percent (43%) are vacation homes and only 27 percent of those are ever rented.

In the other three counties, about a quarter of the units are investment properties and 50 to 60 percent are rented when not in use. Three-quarters of the units are vacation or second homes, but about 50 percent of those are rented at least part of the time. This certainly suggests some additional research. The dates of sale also differ across counties. The major growth in out-of-state owned units on O'ahu began as early as 1990. Maui's median year built was 2000, followed by Kaua'i and Hawai'i County in 2010. The first units reported in the survey were dated before 1920, so the demand for out-of-state housing units has always been significant.

c. External Demand and Vacant Units

Many units sold to out-of-state buyers were either second homes or timeshare units. Together they made up the bulk of units the Census calls *vacant, held for seasonal, recreational, or occasional use* (seasonal). These units are reported separately from the residential housing stock and are not available to residents in need of a housing unit.

In Honolulu County (Figure 5), the 14,358 seasonal units enumerated in the 2017 ACS were 4.1 percent of O'ahu's housing units. Maui County's 6,937 seasonal units were 9.7 percent of total housing units. Hawai'i County's 9,708 units were 11.5 percent of the county's total housing units. On Kaua'i, 4,301 seasonal units accounted for 14.2 percent of all housing units. Seasonal unit trend lines for Kaua'i and Maui Counties have been flat for nine years. The impact of seasonal units in Hawai'i county has been decreasing since 2014, and Honolulu County's trend has risen sharply since 2013.

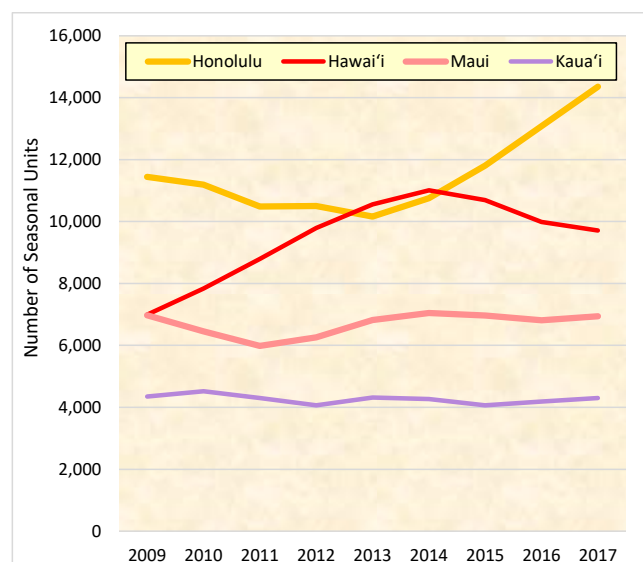
In all, 6.6 percent of Hawai'i's housing units were seasonal units in 2017. By comparison, the national average is about 2 percent. The figures indicate that external demand for housing units by

³⁵ About 75 percent were from other U.S. states and 25 percent were from foreign countries. For methodology

and content see SMS, Hawai'i Housing Planning Study, 2019: Technical Report, p. 6.

non-residents substantially reduces the number of housing units that are part of the housing stock. The loss of those units decreases the housing stock needed to accommodate rising demand.

Figure 5. Vacant Units Held for Seasonal or Occasional Use, by County, 2009-2017



Source: ACS 5-yr. estimates 2009-2017.

Identifying exactly how many housing units were converted from residential owned or rented units were converted to seasonal units (vacation rental units [VRUs]) has been a challenge. In 2019, the emphasis on this research problem has changed

to focus on the outcome of new regulations on short-term rentals on O'ahu (see pp. 74-75).

3. Survey Demand Estimates

One objective of the HHPS is to estimate the demand for housing units for the next five years and use those projections to identify the number and types of units needed for the State. The Housing Demand Survey is conducted to facilitate demand estimates and provide details on prospective buyers and renters, their financial situations, and unit preferences. Data from the 2019 Housing Demand Survey were used to produce estimates of raw, effective, and qualified demand.

a. Raw Demand

Survey householders were first asked when they would next move to a new housing unit. Some said they would never move from their current units. They had found the place they wanted to live in and would stay there for the rest of their lives. Another group said they might move but had no plans to go anywhere very soon. Others said they would move sometime in the next ten years. Households with plans to move soon were classified as "movers" and the survey estimate for raw demand.

Table 15. HHPS Demand Survey Demand Estimates, by County, 2019

| | County | | | | | | | | State | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Honolulu | | Maui | | Hawai'i | | Kaua'i | | | |
| | Count | Pct. | Count | Pct. | Count | Pct. | Count | Pct. | Count | Pct. |
| Total Households | 311,451 | 100.0% | 54,434 | 100.0% | 67,054 | 100.0% | 22,563 | 100.0% | 455,502 | 100.0% |
| Will Not Move | 108,025 | 34.7% | 26,694 | 49.0% | 34,175 | 51.0% | 12,975 | 57.5% | 181,870 | 39.9% |
| Raw Demand | 203,426 | 65.3% | 27,740 | 51.0% | 32,879 | 49.0% | 9,588 | 42.5% | 273,632 | 60.1% |
| Will move, but no plans | 67,934 | 21.8% | 7,010 | 12.9% | 8,400 | 12.5% | 3,310 | 14.7% | 86,654 | 19.0% |
| Move out of state | 35,289 | 11.3% | 4,105 | 7.5% | 4,487 | 6.7% | 1,332 | 5.9% | 45,214 | 9.9% |
| Effective Demand | 100,203 | 32.2% | 16,624 | 30.5% | 19,992 | 29.8% | 4,946 | 21.9% | 141,764 | 31.1% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019. Raw demand is households except those who said they would never move. "Will move, but no plans" is the number of households who were unsure or refused to report when they expected to move. "Will move out of state" is the number of households whose first location choice was out-of-state. Out-of-state and no plan households are excluded from effective demand. Note: Rows and columns may not sum exactly due to rounding error resulting from data weighting.

In 2019, raw demand affected 60.1 percent of households statewide, up from 56.8 percent in 2016 and 51 percent in 2011. At 65.3 percent of all households, the City and County of Honolulu had the highest raw demand. Other counties had

similar levels of raw demand (Maui: 51%, Hawai'i: 49%, Kaua'i: 42.5%). For all movers to realize their expectations and move to a new housing unit would result in 273,632 real estate transactions --

the number of units that would change hands during the period.

Reasons for Not Buying

We asked the 2019 Housing Demand Survey respondents who were interested in moving to a new home, but not interested in buying, why they would not buy. Fifty-seven percent (57%) of them told us that home prices were too high, or that it was too expensive to buy right now (Table 16). This was slightly lower than the 64 percent who cited expense as a reason in 2016. Roughly three in ten (31%) said they could not afford the down payment, while 17 percent could not afford the monthly payment and 19 percent would be unable to qualify for a loan.

Table 16. Top Six Reasons for Not Buying a Home, 2019

| | County | | | | State |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| | Honolulu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | |
| Too Expensive | 57.3% | 61.8% | 51.9% | 61.1% | 57.2% |
| Cannot Afford Down Payment | 33.9% | 23.5% | 25.9% | 17.2% | 31.0% |
| Won't Stay Long Enough | 17.6% | 39.5% | 32.1% | 45.2% | 23.1% |
| Do Not Want To Buy; Prefer To Rent | 15.8% | 41.6% | 32.8% | 47.9% | 22.2% |
| Can't Qualify for a Loan | 20.5% | 13.8% | 15.9% | 7.6% | 18.6% |
| Can't Afford the Monthly Payment | 18.1% | 15.2% | 13.6% | 11.0% | 16.9% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Over 22 percent of those who do not plan to buy a home said they preferred to rent (22.2%). Some were not going to be in Hawai'i for a long time and they did not want to be tied to any one place. Others were not ready for the commitment and maintenance that they would require.

b. Effective Demand

In 2019, more households wanted to move away from Hawai'i (Table A-13). Over 24 percent of all movers (24.2%) wanted to leave the State on their next move -- the highest rate since 1997. That's much higher than in other states, too. At a time when Americans are moving away from their home state at unprecedented rates, Hawai'i leads the nation in intentions to leave.³⁶

Reasons for Leaving the State

Once again, there were many families moving out of Hawai'i because they could not afford to buy a home, which is consistent with Hawai'i's high-priced market and low homeownership rates.

Statewide, about 22 percent of respondents who planned to leave Hawai'i said the high cost and limited availability of housing was one of the problems causing them to move. That was lower than the 31 percent in 2016 and 30 percent in 2011 who reported planning to leave the state for housing-related reasons.

Households that leave Hawai'i will not increase demand for Hawai'i housing units. For this reason, we computed effective demand to include only respondents who will move within the State.

Table 17. Effective Demand by County, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016, and 2019

| | | Effective Demand | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | <i>Percent of total households intending to move to a housing unit in Hawai'i</i> | | | | | | |
| | | 1992 | 1997 | 2003 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2019 |
| County | Honolulu | 51.7 | 47.3 | 38.9 | 33.2 | 31.3 | 32.4 | 32.0 |
| | Maui | 38.8 | 41.4 | 35.7 | 39.6 | 31.3 | 31.9 | 30.5 |
| | Hawai'i | 40.2 | 34.3 | 33.8 | 36.3 | 26.0 | 30.2 | 29.8 |
| | Kaua'i | 38.5 | 34.2 | 31.4 | 30.6 | 27.3 | 27.6 | 21.9 |
| State | | 48.4 | 44.4 | 37.5 | 34.2 | 30.3 | 31.8 | 31.1 |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016, and 2019.

³⁶ U.S. data show Hawai'i is No. 2 among States (22.3%) for people wanting to leave. Kapfidze, Tendayi. 2019. LendingTree study reveals the top states where residents are staying put, moving from and moving to,

LendingTree, November 19, 2019. See also New York Times. 2019. Frozen in place: Americans are moving at the highest rate on record, Nov. 20, 2019.

Across the State, effective demand fell in each Housing Demand Study year between 1992 (48.4%) and 2011 (30.3%). Statewide effective demand climbed slightly to 31.8 percent in 2016 but dropped back to 31.1 percent of all households in 2019.

Some observers believe there is more interest in home buying now because sales are stable and prices will be higher. Others see few reasons to buy and point to our decreasing population as a caution to prospective buyers. Regardless of buyer motivations, HHPS data show that the level of effective demand inside Hawai'i has remained unchanged since 2011.

Historically, the pattern of effective demand across counties has been stable. Honolulu's effective demand is highest among the counties. Among the Neighbor Island counties, effective demand has been highest in Maui County and lowest for Kaua'i County.

c. Qualified Demand

Qualified demand narrows the demand estimate further by considering only households that are financially prepared to pursue their preferred tenancy and unit type. This step eliminates households that do not have the financial qualifications to purchase or rent housing units in the current economy.

Table 18. Qualified Demand by Unit Type & County, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016, and 2019

| | County | | | | State |
|-------------|----------|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| | Honolulu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | |
| 1992 | 51.7% | 38.8% | 40.2% | 38.5% | 48.4% |
| 1997 | 47.3% | 41.4% | 34.3% | 34.2% | 44.4% |
| 2003 | 38.9% | 35.7% | 33.8% | 31.4% | 37.5% |
| 2006 | 33.2% | 39.6% | 36.3% | 30.6% | 34.2% |
| 2011 | 31.3% | 31.3% | 26.0% | 27.3% | 30.3% |
| 2016 | 44.0% | 39.7% | 36.9% | 35.1% | 42.1% |
| 2019 | 27.5% | 40.2% | 25.4% | 39.7% | 29.2% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016, and 2019.

Based on this analysis, we estimate that 29 percent of effective demand households are

financially prepared to acquire a different residence (Table 18). This is the lowest level of financial preparedness among mover households since the HHPS was begun in 1992.

4. Purchase Preferences

Buyer and renter preferences and qualifications for housing unit types were measured in the Demand Survey. The objective was to provide information on consumer preferences to support housing issue analyses over the next few years.

Forty-nine percent (49%) of those who planned to move said they wanted to buy their next unit. Plans for homeownership were on the upswing, following an all-time low of 42 percent in 2011 and 47 percent in 2016. But plans to buy do not always translate into marketplace reality. About 17 percent of those who planned to purchase their next home conceded that they were not sure they would be able to afford it and may have to continue renting.

a. Buyer Qualifications

To evaluate the financial readiness of households wishing to buy a housing unit in Hawai'i in the next five years, we examined their income, affordable monthly housing payment, and total amount available for a down payment. These elements were evaluated against a median-priced home assuming a fixed-rate, 30-year loan, a four percent interest rate, and a 20 percent down payment. Results are shown in Tables 19 and 20.

Statewide, 41 percent of prospective single-family home buyers said they could afford to make the monthly mortgage payments, but not necessarily the 20 percent down payment. Twenty-seven percent (27%) said they had the funds to make a 20 percent down payment but could not afford the monthly payment. About 20 percent of households statewide were qualified to meet both requirements.

The same set of financial qualification measures was applied to potential homebuyers who sought to purchase a multi-family unit rather than a single-family home. We used the current median

sales price for condominiums in each county rather than the single-family median. As shown in Table 20, residents planning to purchase a multi-family rather than a single-family unit were more likely to be financially able to do so.

The median price, monthly mortgage, and down payment required are lower for multi-family units. Therefore, more Hawai'i households were able to meet the requirements to purchase a townhouse or condominium unit. Study results confirmed that 29 percent of Hawai'i households in the market for a multi-family ownership unit in the next five years could afford to make the monthly payments. Twenty percent (20%) reported having enough to make the down payment. Just under 16 percent

of multi-family buyer households were fully qualified to purchase their next home

This analysis does not include the impact of maintenance fees attached to many multi-family units. Across the State, maintenance and other fees are often calculated at \$0.60 to \$1.50 per square foot. While the national average for maintenance fees is \$331, the average for Hawai'i has been quoted as \$539. If the \$539 for maintenance fees was added to the monthly mortgage payment of \$1,827 (Table 20), this would almost certainly reduce the number of households who would qualify for purchase.

Table 19. Financial Qualification to Purchase a Single-Family Home, Counties & State, 2019

| | County | | | | State |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Honolulu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | |
| Median Sales Price | \$770,000 | \$819,500 | \$362,000 | \$630,000 | \$695,000 |
| Down Payment Required* | \$154,000 | \$163,900 | \$72,400 | \$126,000 | \$139,000 |
| Monthly Mortgage Payment** | \$2,940 | \$3,129 | \$1,382 | \$2,406 | \$2,654 |
| Total Effective Demand SFD Buyers | 26,649 | 7,119 | 8,332 | 1,761 | 43,861 |
| Can Afford Monthly Payment | 40.3% | 28.4% | 43.3% | 34.2% | 40.8% |
| Have Adequate Down Payment | 19.1% | 26.8% | 25.7% | 27.4% | 27.1% |
| Fully Qualified | 17.2% | 11.7% | 19.8% | 20.3% | 19.7% |

Source. Locations Market Reports, Q1 2019; Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

<https://www.locationshawaii.com/learn/market-reports/hawaii-statewide-real-estate-report/>

* Assumes a 20 percent down payment.

**Based on a 30-year fixed loan with a 4% interest rate.

Base is effective demand households that plan to move within the next 5 years and purchase an SFD unit.

Can Afford Monthly Payment if the monthly payment is less than or equal to 30% of household income.

Table 20. Financial Qualification to Purchase a Multi-Family Unit, Counties & State of Hawai'i, 2019

| | County | | | | State |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Honolulu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | |
| Median Sales Price | \$418,000 | \$444,444 | \$418,500 | \$459,000 | \$430,000 |
| Down Payment Required* | \$83,600 | \$88,889 | \$83,700 | \$91,800 | \$86,000 |
| Monthly Mortgage Payment** | \$1,596 | \$1,697 | \$1,598 | \$1,753 | \$1,642 |
| Total Effective Demand MFD Buyers | 20,994 | 1,298 | 1,655 | 493 | 24,439 |
| Can Afford Monthly Payment | 29.2% | 27.6% | 34.9% | 19.1% | 28.6% |
| Have Adequate Down Payment | 20.3% | 19.6% | 26.5% | 8.1% | 20.1% |
| Fully Qualified | 16.7% | 23.4% | 13.2% | 8.7% | 15.7% |

Source. Locations Market Reports, Q1 2019; Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

<https://www.locationshawaii.com/learn/market-reports/hawaii-statewide-real-estate-report/>

* Assumes a 20 percent down payment.

**Based on a 30-year fixed loan with a 4% interest rate.

Base is effective demand households that plan to move within the next 5 years and purchase an MFD unit.

Can Afford Monthly Payment if the monthly payment is less than or equal to 30% of household income.

b. Renter Qualifications

Seven in ten households planning to rent their next home cited financial reasons for their decision. Reasons for not buying included the inability to afford a down payment or monthly payment and the belief that homes in Hawai'i are just "too expensive." These households were also asked if they would opt to purchase a home if there was a unit available they could afford. Close to 70 percent responded affirmatively.

Financial qualification for households planning to rent their next unit was evaluated using the current average monthly rental rate for single-family and multi-family units in each county. Household income, current monthly shelter payment, and affordable monthly rent were examined as well to determine the financial readiness of prospective renters.

Statewide, 15 percent of those planning to rent a single-family unit indicated they could afford to make the median monthly rent payment of \$2,220. For 23 percent of these households, their current income suggests that making the median monthly rent payment would require less than 30 percent of their income. Twenty-nine percent (29%), however, were currently paying more each

month for housing than the median monthly rent amount.

Among the 53,850 households across the State that intend to rent their next unit, 35 percent prefer a single-family unit. Those planning to rent single-family units on Maui were most financially prepared to do so. Residents of Kaua'i County were better equipped than residents of Hawai'i and Honolulu Counties to make the median monthly rent payment for a single-family home.

Among those planning to rent their next unit, close to half (46%) plan to rent an apartment or other multi-family unit. Among those households, about 29 percent were currently making monthly rent payments equal to or higher than the median rent amount. Another 15 percent indicated they could afford the median monthly rent payment. For 23 percent of prospective multi-family renters, the current median rent payment would require less than 30 percent of their household monthly income.

Among those who wanted a multi-family dwelling as their next unit, those on Maui were the most financially prepared to do so. About 21 percent currently pay rent equal to or higher than the median rent amount for the county.

Table 21. Financial Qualification to Rent a Single-Family Unit, Counties and State of Hawai'i, 2019

| | County | | | | State |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Honolulu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | |
| Median Monthly Rent Amount | \$2,593 | \$2,498 | \$1,713 | \$2,076 | \$2,220 |
| Security Deposit + 1st Mo. Rent | \$5,186 | \$4,996 | \$3,426 | \$4,152 | \$4,440 |
| Total Effective Demand SFD Renters | 10,598 | 3,368 | 3,585 | 1,318 | 18,868 |
| Current Payment-Same or Higher | 25.3% | 44.3% | 23.2% | 30.9% | 28.7% |
| Affordable Rent*-Same or Higher | 14.0% | 12.7% | 13.5% | 31.9% | 14.9% |
| Income-Based Qualification | 20.3% | 26.1% | 29.6% | 22.5% | 23.3% |

Source: Median rents from RentRange® (April 2019) for all unit sizes. Qualified renters from the HHPS 2019. Base is households that plan to rent their next SFD unit in the State of Hawai'i in the next 5 years.

* Self-reported affordable rent amount.

Table 22. Financial Qualification to Rent a Multi-Family Unit, Counties and State of Hawai'i, 2019

| | County | | | | State |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Honolulu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | |
| Median Monthly Rent Amount | \$2,256 | \$2,248 | \$1,563 | \$1,926 | \$1,998 |
| Security Deposit + 1st Mo. Rent | \$4,512 | \$4,496 | \$3,126 | \$3,852 | \$3,996 |
| Total Effective Demand MFD Renters | 19,997 | 1,890 | 2,230 | 384 | 24,502 |
| Current Payment-Same or Higher | 19.7% | 21.0% | 12.9% | 0.0% | 18.9% |
| Affordable Rent*-Same or Higher | 11.9% | 18.7% | 18.1% | 5.8% | 12.9% |
| Income-Based Qualification | 26.3% | 37.6% | 18.9% | 19.9% | 26.4% |

Source: Median rents from RentRange® (April 2019) for all unit sizes. Qualified renters from the HHPS 2019.

Base is households that plan to rent their next MFD unit in the State of Hawai'i in the next 5 years.

* Self-reported affordable rent amount.

5. Housing Preferences

a. For Owned Units

Once again, most effective demand buyers statewide (66%) preferred single-family detached homes. Single-family units are more important to buyers in Kaua'i (98%), Maui (86%), and Hawai'i Counties (82%) than in Honolulu (62%). Maui and Kaua'i also showed the lowest preference for condominium units (0.6 and 8%, respectively).

Nearly 43 percent of potential buyers said they would be looking for a three-bedroom unit and 19 percent said they would need four bedrooms. When asked about the minimum number of bedrooms they could accept, 53 percent felt two bedrooms would be enough and another 32 percent reported a three-bedroom minimum. This willingness to settle for fewer bedrooms was slightly higher than in the past, perhaps reflecting buyers' readiness to compromise on the unit size in the face of high prices. The same was true for the preferred number of bathrooms. More than three-quarters of households would prefer two to three bathrooms, and close to half (48%) of buyers conceded they would be willing to accept a unit with only one or one-and-a-half bathrooms.

b. For Rented Units

Households that planned to rent their next home in Hawai'i in the next five years were mostly renters (83%). Thirty-five percent (35%) of those wanted to rent a single-family house and 48 percent wanted a multi-family unit like an

apartment (34%), condominium (8%), or townhouse (6%). Preference for single-family homes was once again much higher on Neighbor Islands, ranging from 57 to 70 percent versus 32 percent for Honolulu. On O'ahu, 9 percent of prospective renters wanted townhomes versus 2 to 3 percent on the other islands.

Across the State, renters preferred larger units with two (39%) or three bedrooms (25%). About 70 of them were willing to take units with fewer than three bedrooms. Again, the figures suggest a willingness to accept smaller units than in the past. The number of bathrooms required was also relatively low, with 64 percent reporting that they could accept one or one-and-a-half baths. Seventy-two percent (72%) of households that plan to rent their next unit said they would like to buy a home in the future. Their reasons for not doing so now most often included the high cost of housing and insufficient funds for a down payment.

C. HOUSING PRICES

The most distinctive characteristic of Hawai'i's housing market is high prices. Sumner La Croix may have been the first to point out that our housing prices have been some of the highest in the nation, dating back to at least the end of World War II. The HHPS has been following the price trends since the first edition in 1992.

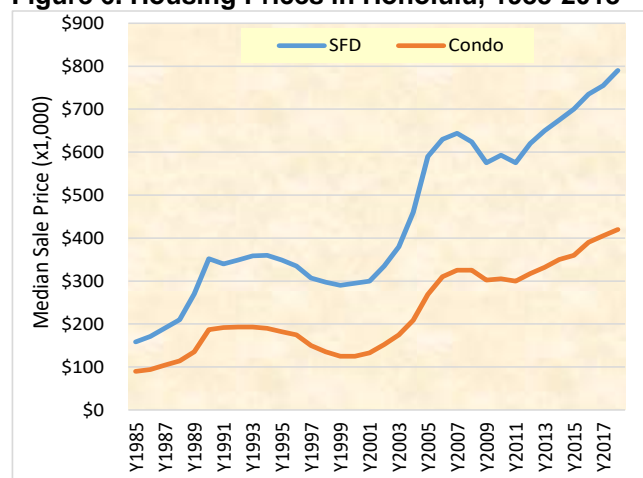
1. Sales Prices

Figure 6 shows single-family and condominium sales prices from 1985 to 2018 in Honolulu.

Our last two price run-ups are easily identified. Housing prices more than doubled in a few years. After each period of expansion, prices dropped slightly, then held in place. The adjustment period after 1989 was a decade long and the post-2008 recovery has lasted for ten years. Condominium prices regained their 2007 peak by 2012, single-family homes by 2013.

Since 2016, the median price of single-family homes went up by about 4.1 percent per year. During the same period, the median price of condominium units has increased by 5.1 percent per year, on average.

Figure 6. Housing Prices in Honolulu, 1985-2018



Source: Honolulu Board of Realtors.

Table 23 shows median sales prices for single-family homes and condominiums between 2010 and 2018. As suggested by Figure 6, the period was marked by increasing prices but was short of the rate increases expected during a run-up.

Table 23. Median Home Sales Prices, Counties and State of Hawai'i, 2010-2019

| | State of Hawai'i | Counties | | | |
|---|------------------|----------|---------|--------|-------|
| | | Honolulu | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | Maui |
| Single Family House Sales Price (in thousands) | | | | | |
| 2010 | \$487 | \$600 | \$260 | \$498 | \$460 |
| 2011 | \$470 | \$580 | \$246 | \$455 | \$432 |
| 2012 | \$500 | \$625 | \$260 | \$459 | \$470 |
| 2013 | \$545 | \$650 | \$295 | \$529 | \$530 |
| 2014 | \$575 | \$674 | \$315 | \$533 | \$570 |
| 2015 | \$600 | \$700 | \$329 | \$614 | \$580 |
| 2016 | \$633 | \$735 | \$330 | \$626 | \$639 |
| 2017 | \$660 | \$760 | \$350 | \$660 | \$695 |
| 2018 | \$689 | \$790 | \$360 | \$700 | \$710 |
| Multi-Family Condominium Sales Price (in thousands) | | | | | |
| 2010 | \$310 | \$305 | \$260 | \$270 | \$378 |
| 2011 | \$290 | \$300 | \$213 | \$237 | \$310 |
| 2012 | \$318 | \$315 | \$258 | \$290 | \$358 |
| 2013 | \$333 | \$332 | \$250 | \$310 | \$374 |
| 2014 | \$351 | \$350 | \$280 | \$346 | \$415 |
| 2015 | \$363 | \$360 | \$275 | \$360 | \$410 |
| 2016 | \$390 | \$390 | \$300 | \$399 | \$415 |
| 2017 | \$409 | \$410 | \$312 | \$435 | \$445 |
| 2018 | \$430 | \$421 | \$350 | \$461 | \$500 |

Source: DBEDT Data Book Time Series, Table 21.36. Further details on home sales prices are shown in Appendix Table D-7.

Across the State, the median sales price for a single-family home increased 41.5 percent between 2010 and 2018 (+5.2% per year). Between 2017 and 2018, the single-family sales price rose by 4.4 percent. The increase in condominium sales prices was a bit lower at 38.7 percent between 2010 and 2018 (+4.8% per year). In 2018, it rose by 5.1 percent over the 2017 price.

2. Rents

In 2019, Hawai'i continues to have the highest average rents in the nation, followed by the District of Columbia and New York.³⁷ For the past decade, Hawai'i's median gross rent has consistently been 50 to 55 percent higher than the national median gross rent.

The HHPS review of rental housing prices gathered rent data from several sources and, although the sources don't match exactly, the conclusions are the same. Our analysis is based on data from the American Community Survey, from HUD Fair Market Rent data, and from detailed rental data from RentRange®.³⁸

The important finding is that rent prices have leveled off in 2017 and have grown very little since then.

Table 24. Median Rent for All Units, Counties and State of Hawai'i, 2009-2019

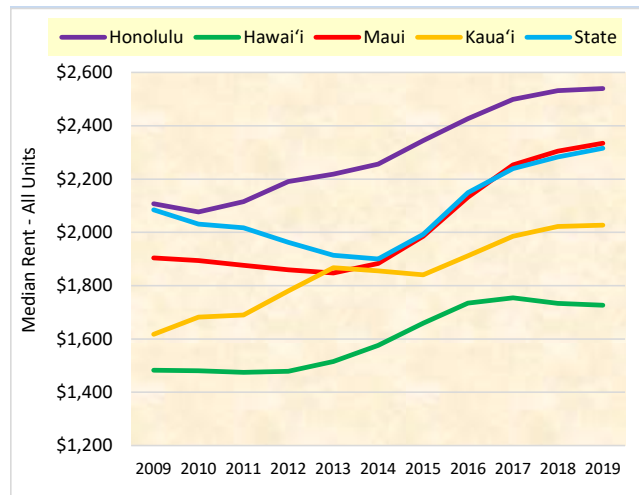
| | County | | | | State |
|-------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Honolulu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | |
| 2009 | \$2,108 | \$1,483 | \$1,904 | \$1,618 | \$2,085 |
| 2010 | \$2,077 | \$1,480 | \$1,894 | \$1,682 | \$2,031 |
| 2011 | \$2,115 | \$1,474 | \$1,876 | \$1,690 | \$2,018 |
| 2012 | \$2,191 | \$1,478 | \$1,859 | \$1,780 | \$1,963 |
| 2013 | \$2,218 | \$1,515 | \$1,848 | \$1,867 | \$1,914 |
| 2014 | \$2,256 | \$1,576 | \$1,883 | \$1,855 | \$1,900 |
| 2015 | \$2,344 | \$1,660 | \$1,985 | \$1,840 | \$1,992 |
| 2016 | \$2,427 | \$1,734 | \$2,132 | \$1,912 | \$2,149 |
| 2017 | \$2,499 | \$1,754 | \$2,253 | \$1,986 | \$2,239 |
| 2018 | \$2,532 | \$1,733 | \$2,304 | \$2,022 | \$2,283 |
| 2019 | \$2,540 | \$1,727 | \$2,334 | \$2,027 | \$2,315 |

Source: RentRange®, 2009-2019. Figures in current dollars.

The contract rent data suggest that, across all types (single-family and multi-family) and sizes (one-bedroom through five-bedroom) of rental units, renters in Hawai'i are paying more for their accommodations now than they were in 2014.

Figure 7 shows the change in median rents since 2009. For the State, the current median rent is 7.8 percent higher than in 2016. Maui County had the largest increase during the past three years, climbing 9.5 percent (+3.1% per year).

Figure 7. Median Rents, Counties and State of Hawai'i, 2009-2019



Source: RentRange®, 2009-2016.

HUD's Fair Market Rents for the counties are for households that qualify for government-assisted housing. They exclude units built in the last two years, renters who have been in their units for more than two years, and those receiving any form of housing assistance. As expected, FMR rents are lower than median contract rents and they continue to increase in all counties. (Table 25). Increases for Honolulu and Kaua'i Counties ranged from 7.2 to 9.9 percent, and the increase for Maui County was 12.9 percent. The FMR for the County of Hawai'i increased by 3.3 percent between 2016 and 2019.

Table 25. Average Fair Market Rent for All Units, Counties of Hawai'i, 2009-2019

| | County | | | |
|-------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Honolulu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i |
| 2009 | \$1,631 | \$1,160 | \$1,584 | \$1,332 |
| 2010 | \$1,906 | \$1,232 | \$1,682 | \$1,414 |
| 2011 | \$1,904 | \$1,280 | \$1,749 | \$1,470 |
| 2012 | \$1,977 | \$1,295 | \$1,625 | \$1,428 |
| 2013 | \$2,060 | \$1,150 | \$1,374 | \$1,835 |
| 2014 | \$2,046 | \$1,047 | \$1,318 | \$1,739 |
| 2015 | \$2,034 | \$1,268 | \$1,321 | \$1,330 |
| 2016 | \$2,172 | \$1,311 | \$1,692 | \$1,503 |
| 2017 | \$2,233 | \$1,359 | \$1,795 | \$1,555 |
| 2018 | \$2,278 | \$1,361 | \$1,848 | \$1,624 |
| 2019 | \$2,328 | \$1,354 | \$1,910 | \$1,652 |

Source: HUD, 2009-2019. Current U.S. dollars.

³⁷ ACS, Table B25064, 5-yr. estimates, for Hawai'i, U.S., 50 States, and selected SMSAs, 2009 through 2017.

³⁸ RentRange®, see glossary.

Analyses of rents by unit type and size (Table 26) show that increases were common across all unit types and sizes. Between 2016 and 2019,

increases in median FMR were larger for single-family (11.2%) than for condominium (6%) or apartment (7.6%) rental units.

Table 26. Median Rent by Unit Type and Size, State of Hawai'i, 2009-2019

| | Single-Family Units | | | | | | Condominium Units | | | | | Apartment Units | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | 5BR | All SF Units | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Condo Units | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Apt Units |
| 2009 | \$1,343 | \$1,690 | \$2,290 | \$2,735 | \$3,075 | \$2,250 | \$1,325 | \$1,650 | \$2,265 | \$2,695 | \$1,999 | \$1,280 | \$1,600 | \$2,188 | \$2,640 | \$1,936 |
| 2010 | \$1,300 | \$1,580 | \$2,155 | \$2,665 | \$2,950 | \$2,193 | \$1,285 | \$1,580 | \$2,190 | \$2,620 | \$1,939 | \$1,210 | \$1,520 | \$2,145 | \$2,595 | \$1,883 |
| 2011 | \$1,290 | \$1,595 | \$2,100 | \$2,535 | \$2,945 | \$2,192 | \$1,250 | \$1,558 | \$2,160 | \$2,600 | \$1,933 | \$1,175 | \$1,475 | \$2,108 | \$2,505 | \$1,856 |
| 2012 | \$1,250 | \$1,595 | \$2,065 | \$2,413 | \$2,690 | \$1,996 | \$1,250 | \$1,590 | \$2,115 | \$2,515 | \$1,909 | \$1,185 | \$1,510 | \$2,030 | \$2,425 | \$1,793 |
| 2013 | \$1,245 | \$1,605 | \$2,078 | \$2,413 | \$2,705 | \$1,995 | \$1,273 | \$1,620 | \$2,140 | \$2,475 | \$1,898 | \$1,210 | \$1,560 | \$2,095 | \$2,480 | \$1,841 |
| 2014 | \$1,205 | \$1,600 | \$2,065 | \$2,400 | \$2,638 | \$1,962 | \$1,260 | \$1,638 | \$2,185 | \$2,460 | \$1,894 | \$1,210 | \$1,575 | \$2,165 | \$2,515 | \$1,878 |
| 2015 | \$1,223 | \$1,595 | \$2,128 | \$2,468 | \$2,748 | \$2,028 | \$1,273 | \$1,703 | \$2,290 | \$2,548 | \$1,984 | \$1,205 | \$1,630 | \$2,240 | \$2,595 | \$1,928 |
| 2016 | \$1,300 | \$1,658 | \$2,280 | \$2,735 | \$3,048 | \$2,200 | \$1,335 | \$1,775 | \$2,370 | \$2,795 | \$2,110 | \$1,275 | \$1,700 | \$2,343 | \$2,785 | \$2,043 |
| 2017 | \$1,355 | \$1,745 | \$2,405 | \$2,890 | \$3,210 | \$2,324 | \$1,395 | \$1,800 | \$2,420 | \$2,920 | \$2,185 | \$1,335 | \$1,760 | \$2,385 | \$2,875 | \$2,110 |
| 2018 | \$1,350 | \$1,780 | \$2,498 | \$3,023 | \$3,343 | \$2,399 | \$1,425 | \$1,835 | \$2,423 | \$2,993 | \$2,225 | \$1,355 | \$1,793 | \$2,440 | \$2,930 | \$2,149 |
| 2019 | \$1,365 | \$1,798 | \$2,568 | \$3,095 | \$3,373 | \$2,447 | \$1,445 | \$1,875 | \$2,485 | \$3,053 | \$2,237 | \$1,398 | \$1,820 | \$2,475 | \$2,995 | \$2,198 |
| % chg (2016-2019) | 5.0% | 8.4% | 12.6% | 13.2% | 10.7% | 11.2% | 8.2% | 5.6% | 4.9% | 9.2% | 6.0% | 9.6% | 7.1% | 5.7% | 7.5% | 7.6% |

Source. RentRange®, 2009-2019. Figures are current U.S. dollars. Further details are shown in Tables D-2 through D-6 in the Appendix.

Median rent for a 2-bedroom single-family unit increased by 8.4 percent from 2016 to 2019. The monthly rent for a 2-bedroom multi-family unit increased by half as much (5.6 to 7.1%) during the same period. Similarly, the median rent for 4-bedroom single-family units went up by \$360 (13%) between 2016 and 2019. In the same period, median rent for a 4-bedroom condominium unit went up by \$258 (9%)

The trend is not unique to Hawai'i; rents were up for all major metropolitan areas. Honolulu is consistently ranked near the top of the list of America's high-rent cities and, in 2019, our average rent was second only to San Francisco.

3. Affordable Housing

Having one housing unit per household and enough vacant units to ensure a reasonable vacancy rate does not ensure that all households will be adequately housed. There must be a mix of unit types and sizes in the right locations. A functioning housing market needs luxury, high-priced units for those who can afford them. It needs a bulk of adequate and comfortable units for the middle-market and enough safe and affordable housing units for low-income people.

These are the numbers most valuable for housing planners, and the numbers that are the most difficult to find.

a. Employment and Affordable Prices

There are many definitions of affordable housing and many ways to describe the impact of affordability on the population. We have already discussed the shelter-to-income (STI) ratio and its role in estimating affordability. Households with high STI ratios are said to be living in unaffordable units. Areas with high average STI ratios are less affordable than those with lower ratios.

In recent years, wage and salary income needed to rent a median-priced, two-bedroom apartment has been proposed as a measure of housing affordability. The measure was developed by the National Low-Income Housing Coalition (NLIHC) and is available annually in the *Out of Reach Report*. A summary of the findings for 2018 is shown in Table 27. See also Table D-1 in the appendix.

Table 27. FY16 Housing Wage, Hawai'i 2018

| | Hourly wage necessary to afford a 2-bedroom rental unit at HUD Fair Market Rent, 2018 |
|------------------|---|
| State of Hawai'i | \$36.13 |
| Honolulu County | \$39.06 |
| Hawai'i County | \$25.42 |
| Maui County | \$31.13 |
| Kaua'i County | \$29.06 |

Source. NLIHC *Out of Reach*, 2018.

Compare Hawai'i's Housing Wage (\$36.13) with the average wage of a renter in the state (\$16.16)³⁹, and it is understandable that there are many households with high shelter-to-income ratios. In 2018, Hawai'i had the largest shortfall (-\$19.98) between the average renter wage (amount renters earn) and the two-bedroom housing wage (amount required to afford an average two-bedroom rental unit). At -\$11.53, Maryland ranked a distant second on this shortfall measure.

Substantial differences also exist between the City and County of Honolulu and the other counties. Honolulu rental prices necessitate an hourly wage of \$39.06 to afford a two-bedroom unit at FMR, while the housing wage in the other three counties is between \$25.42 and \$31.13.

The NLIHC measure allows us to compare our rent wage with other states. Hawai'i's 2018 rent wage (\$36.13) was highest in the nation, \$3.45 higher than second-place California (\$32.68).

b. Affordable units in the housing stock

We also use a definition of affordable housing units recently developed by the Urban Institute (UI).⁴⁰ They define affordable housing units as units with a monthly mortgage or rent payment that would require no more than 30 percent of monthly household income for a household earning a specified percent of the HUD Area Median Income (AMI).

Unlike affordability measures based on household income, UI measures affordability as a condition of the housing stock. It counts units in the housing stock with shelter prices suitable for households at specific HUD income levels.

We applied this approach to 2017 housing unit prices throughout the State using guidelines for 30 percent, 50 percent, 80 percent, and 100 percent of AMI for each county.

In 2017, just over half of the housing stock statewide (55.5%) was affordable to households earning 80 percent of HUD AMI. A notably greater proportion of the units affordable to households earning up to 80 percent of the AMI were suited to the higher-income households within this range. Approximately half of the units were affordable to households earning between 50 and 80 percent AMI. Only about 14 percent of the units, however, were priced such that they would be affordable to households earning less than 30 percent AMI.

³⁹ NLIHC *Out of Reach*, 2018.

⁴⁰ Leopold, Josh, Liza Getsinger, Pamela Blumenthal, Katya Abazajan, and Reed Jordan. (2015). The housing

affordability gap for extremely low-income renters in 2013, Urban Institute Research Report, June 15, 2015.

III. HOUSING PROJECTIONS, 2019-2040

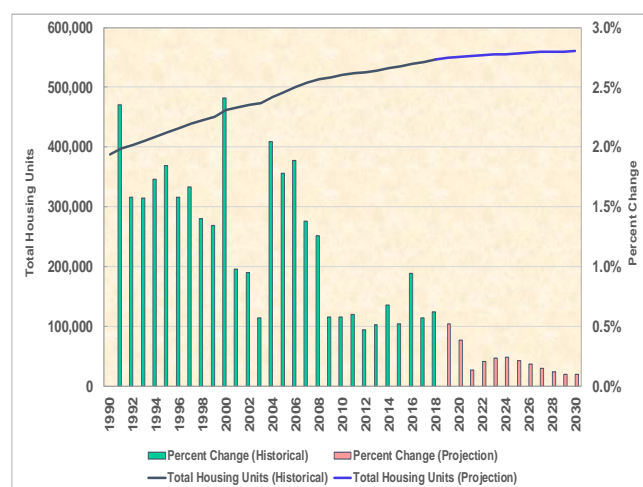
The focus of the HHPS is on planning – using housing information to develop policies and procedures to facilitate housing development that is consistent with housing demand. This future-oriented viewpoint requires more than information on past performance. It requires projections of how the housing market will function in the future.

A. HOUSING SUPPLY

The HHPS measures supply in terms of new construction each year. New construction was measured as the difference between the housing unit counts for two adjacent years. Supply projections were based on past performance of the housing market (added units) and population growth (new residents).

After testing several projection models, we selected a regression model with ARMA coefficients for the population. The model produced a reasonable outcome, as shown in Figure 8. All model parameters were statistically significant. Details are presented in Appendix Table C-2.

Figure 8. New Construction, State of Hawai'i, 1990-2030



Source: SMS, 2019

1. Housing Supply Projection

The HHPS housing supply projection is a projection of total housing units rather than housing stock. The objective was to prepare a housing supply projection that was consistent with the housing demand projection produced by DBEDT.⁴¹ Total housing units include occupied housing units, and vacant and available housing units, seasonal units, migrant units, and other vacancies. Historical data were taken from decennial census and ACS data.

The historical supply data show the well-known pattern of housing production over the past two decades. Steady growth in production between 1990 and 2000 was followed by slightly higher growth after 1999 and a dip after the attack on the World Trade Center in 2001. That was followed by much faster growth through the housing bubble (2002-2008). The prominent downturn in housing production followed the Great Recession in 2009.

The projection line suggests a continued increase in housing supply at a rate somewhat lower than in the previous nine years. The slowdown was generated by the decreasing rate of population after 2016. Specifically, the model predicts lower production rates between 2020 and 2025. The percentage of growth during this period ranges from 0.4 percent to 0.2 percent annually.

There is no information in the historical data itself that indicates a change in the direction of the series. On the other hand, the decrease in population growth suggested that fewer housing units would be needed. Should population decline and housing demand projections fall, our supply projection would be adjusted downward.

⁴¹ Hawai'i Housing Demand 2020-2030, Hawai'i Department of Business and Economic Development, Research and Analysis Division, December, 2019.

2. Housing Supply Projection Caveats

The supply projection provided here was developed in an atmosphere of change. HHPS sponsors were interested in investigating a few issues that might affect this projection. We review several of those here.

Climate Change and Sea Level Rise

Recent studies (2-10) have shown that sea levels in Hawai'i will reach 6 inches by 2030, 1.1 feet by 2050, 2.0 feet by 2075, and 3.2 feet 2100.⁴² Later studies suggest that the rate of change may be faster. A local study published in 2015 showed that the standard rate of change in beach erosion might be tripled by 2100.⁴³ That could bring about the predicted changes even earlier.

In terms of our housing projection, a study published in 2017⁴⁴ predicted that the 3.2-foot rise in sea level would destroy 6,500 structures and displace nearly 20,000 Hawai'i residents. There is no doubt that sea level rise will impact Hawai'i's housing stock in the remainder of this century, and planners should take note. Developing new housing units in the areas that will be affected by sea level rise would be unwise and that could be true even earlier than the first studies predict. The UH Mānoa study shows that the affected areas will be subject to greater damage from tsunami and hurricane storm surge well before the areas are totally inundated.

Studies continue to appear⁴⁵ and to clarify the situation. In the long run, however, the impact of sea level rise on the State's 2045 projection will be minimal and the impact on our 2020-2025 forecast will effectively be zero.

Baby Boomers

Some observers of housing trends worry that housing values may fall as baby boomers die off or sell off⁴⁶. Two recent studies seem to support that contention, one from Fannie Mae⁴⁷ and one from the Fuller Institute⁴⁸. The issue is relevant in Hawai'i because we have a rapidly aging population and Housing Demand Survey results suggest that our younger people are emigrating.

Baby Boomers – persons born between 1946 and 1964 - control about 32 million housing units worth more than \$13.5 trillion⁴⁹. The next generation of first-time buyers is the millennials, people born between the early 1980s and the 1990s. If Boomers decided to sell their units quickly and millennials do not buy them, the market could experience a demand shock. Demand will drop just as supply rises. Prices will fall, resulting in a large loss of value in the housing market.

The argument depends on certain characteristics of boomers that together make them look like heterogeneous groups with a single set of behaviors. Boomers have a desire to age in place⁵⁰. They have not prepared themselves for retirement, have little savings, have health insurance problems and very few have long-term

⁴² Climate Change Impacts in Hawai'i: A Summary Of Climate Change and Its Impacts on Hawai'i's Ecosystems And Communities, UH at Mānoa, Sea Grant College Program, June 2014, p. iv.

⁴³ Anderson, T.R., et al., *Doubling of coastal erosion under rising sea level by mid-century in Hawai'i*. Natural Hazards, 2015. 78(1): p. 75-103.

⁴⁴ Hawai'i Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Commission. 2017. Hawai'i Sea Level Rise Vulnerability and Adaptation Report. Prepared by Tetra Tech, Inc. and the State of Hawai'i Department of Land and Natural Resources, Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands, under the State of Hawai'i Department of Land and Natural Resources Contract No: 64064.

⁴⁵ <https://www.staradvertiser.com/2018/07/05/hawaii-news/34-of-hawaiis-coast-at-risk-as-climate-change-accelerates-study-finds/>

⁴⁶ Harney, Kenneth R. 2018. Housing values may fall as baby boomers die off or sell off, two studies say. Washington Post, July 18, 2018.

⁴⁷ Myers, Dowel and Patrick Simmons. 2018. The coming exodus of older homeowners, Perspectives, Fannie Mae.

⁴⁸ Chapman, Jeanette. 2018. Demographic and economic factors affecting the upcoming home sales market in the Washington region. The Stephen S. Fuller Institute, School of Policy and Government, George Mason University, July 10, 2018.

⁴⁹ Fannie Mae quoted in Lloyd, Alcynna. 2018. Can Millennials confront the looming threat of aging baby boomers?, Housing Wire, July 11, 2018.

⁵⁰ AARP's Survey of Home and Community Preferences, showed that 76% of Americans want to remain in their current home, and 77% want to stay in their current community.

care insurance. Many of them lost a large part of their real estate value in the Great Recession. All this leads to a predictable set of expected behaviors. Baby Boomers will hang onto their homes until the market starts to fall and then sell off *en masse*.

To this point, the data do not show large numbers of sales by homeowners over the age of 65. In fact, the number of homeowners among the baby boomer generation is increasing. Additionally, evidence shows that not all boomers are tightly tied to their existing units. A 2018 AARP study showed 32 percent of seniors were willing to consider home sharing and 31 percent would consider ADU's. Over half of seniors were interested in villages that provide services to enable aging in place. Another 2018 survey conducted by Realtor.com found 85 percent of them had no plans to sell their present home.

The reality is that Boomers are a large and diverse group who will not act in lockstep with any cohort. They will approach the housing market each in their own way and in their own best interest. In the end, whatever happens will take place over many years and may not have any noticeable effect at all⁵¹.

Table 28. Total Number and Aggregate Value of Occupied Housing Units Owned by Baby Boomers, 2017

| | | Units Owned by Boomers | |
|------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | # of Units | Agg. Value of Units |
| County | Honolulu | 65,589 | \$47,872,716,700 |
| | Hawai'i | 16,659 | \$6,749,146,700 |
| | Maui | 10,826 | \$7,586,314,700 |
| | Kaua'i | 5,740 | \$3,746,144,700 |
| State of Hawai'i | | 98,814 | \$65,954,322,800 |
| United States | | 22,841,775 | \$6,260,165,953,800 |

Source: ACS 2017 5-yr. Estimates Table B25079, B25007. Owners age 65 and over.

⁵¹ Molinsky, Jennifer. 2017, quoted in *Realtor Magazine*, April 20, 2017.

⁵² Tabit, P.J. and Josh Winter. 2019. "Rural brain drain". Examining millennial migration patterns and student loan debt, *Consumer and Community Context*, Vol. 1, January 2019, pp. 7-14. Links millennials preference for cities to student loan debt. Millennials, especially rural millennials,

In Hawai'i, baby boomers controlled about 98,814 housing units worth more than \$65 billion. Our own survey found that Hawai'i residents become less likely to move to a new home as they get older. Sixty-four percent (64%) of seniors ages 60 to 65 said they would probably never move. For residents between 66 and 74 years of age, 68 percent have no intention of moving. At age 75 and older, the percentage of Hawai'i seniors who reported that they were unlikely to ever move jumped to 85 percent.

Millennials

Millennials are portrayed using the same kind of stereotyping. They are burdened by college loan debt, beset by a proclivity to marry late, have children even later, and not inclined to buy homes⁵². Their purchase preferences are for smaller units in the city, with higher densities near public transportation⁵³.

As with baby boomers, there are scholars who disagree with this viewpoint and offer evidence that millennials are a very large cohort with more diverse preferences than some might think⁵⁴.

Still other observers see all of this as much ado about nothing. That group, led by Lawrence Yun, chief economist at the National Association of Realtors, claims that those who worry about the baby boomer bust have ignored positive trends in the housing market, rising populations, and increasing demand from foreign buyers.

Even the Fannie Mae researchers don't think there is cause for major alarm but suggest it might be wise to develop some financing programs to encourage millennials to buy their first home now so they have the equity they will need to move up into the boomers old houses.⁵⁵

go to college to escape the lack of opportunity in their rural home towns. They incur student debt in the process and move to cities to get jobs and pay back their debt.

⁵³ Realtor Magazine. 2017. The big boomer sell-off coming in the 2020s?, Realtor, April 20, 2017, p. 1.

⁵⁴ Stotzer, Ethan. 2018. How millennials will reshape American politics in 2020. *Politics*, January 22, 2018.

⁵⁵ Myers and Simmons, *ibid.*, p. 3.

Vacation Rental Units

Vacation Rental Units (VRUs) are discussed in the Tourism section of this report (p. 65). They are clearly relevant to the supply of residential housing units in Hawai'i. If units are taken out of the housing stock and made available to non-residents, the housing supply is decreased. The decrease in housing stock will have the effect of increasing housing prices and asking rents.

There is evidence that the number of VRUs in Hawai'i has been rising. The Hawai'i Tourism Authority's annual Visitor Plant Inventory (VPI) tells us the State's inventory of vacation rentals is large and growing.

The Census shows the percentage of Hawai'i's total housing units used for seasonal or recreational purposes has been increasing. There is no evidence yet that the units removed from the housing stock are the ones that are being let to visitors in as short-term rentals. Most observers would agree, however, that VRU's represent a decrease in the supply of Hawai'i's housing stock.

Recent government actions to curb the spread of short-term rentals to visitors may have a significant effect. The success of those efforts is not known as we write this report. They are intended to significantly reduce the use of residential units for commercial business. If they are successful, then fewer units will be removed from the supply, and many may be returned to the housing stock as long-term rentals. In that case, our supply prediction would be increased even without construction activity.

Out-of-State Homebuyers

If a property is sold to a buyer who lives outside the State of Hawai'i, there may or may not be an impact on housing supply.

The buyer may treat the property as a vacation home or a second home, in which case the unit becomes part of total housing units, but not part of housing stock. The unit is occupied when the owner is in town, and vacant when the owner is

away. It becomes a seasonal and recreational unit unavailable for use by Hawai'i residents.

Alternatively, the buyer may treat the unit as an investment, renting it all or most of the time the owner is away from Hawai'i. If the rental is available on a long-term contract, the unit is part of the housing stock. If the rental is available to visitors on a short-term contract, the unit is not part of the housing stock. Technically, it is a vacation rental and is removed from total housing to become a commercial accommodation unit.

To the extent that out-of-state buyers treat their homes as second homes or as vacation rentals, the units they purchase are not part of useable housing stock. If out-of-state buyers increase, then the stock projection must go up. DBEDT's measurement of out-of-state land sales shows fewer out-of-state sales every year. Thus, we expect little impact on our projection.

Government Spending on Housing

Government spending affects housing supply in two ways. First, it enables the development of housing units at the low end of the market that would not be built without subsidies. Housing built with government funding can be controlled using deed restrictions or agreements that require the units to remain within the affordable housing stock. Both subjects are treated elsewhere in this report.

To the extent that government funding is increased as a percentage of total construction costs, housing supply can be expected to increase. Federal and state allocations to housing in Hawai'i increased significantly since the last HGPS. In 2019, those allocations returned to their 2014 levels. The \$200 million appropriation in 2018 will increase production of rental units during the 2020 through 2025 period.

In-Migration

Planners have long understood that in-migration is related to higher home prices and higher rents. Migrating households represent an instant increase in demand and supply cannot respond fast enough. Some economists have debated this

basic model with a counterproposal that the amenities of the receiving municipality were the cause of both in-migration and housing costs. The issues were recently disentangled in an article⁵⁶ that showed, even adjusted for the characteristics of the receiving city, in-migration increases housing costs. Further, the contribution of in-migrants to higher housing costs was greater than the contribution of newly formed local households.

Hawai'i has had high in-migration, both foreign and domestic. It has higher amenities than most other States and it certainly has high rents and housing prices. Further, although the research does not describe the mechanism that links migration and shelter costs, it is not unreasonable to expect that in-migration will result in a decrease in supply relative to demand.

This weaker link between in-migration and supply is not likely to affect our projection. The projection model is based on total housing units as affected by population. In-migration is a component of population change and, therefore, already included in our projection figures. Unless there is a very large, short-term increase in in-migration, our projection will not be affected.

Out-Migration

The possible impact of net out-migration is much like our discussion of in-migration. The difference is that Hawai'i is currently experiencing increasing out-migration high enough to cause measurable population decline.

Other components of population change held constant, out-migration will free up housing units and cause an increase in supply without additional construction.

Evidence from the demand survey suggests that an increasing number of people are leaving the state and that lack of affordable housing is one of the primary reasons for their move.

Certainly, if outmigration continues or increases, there will be a positive impact on supply. But our supply projection model, based on population change and outmigration at its projected rate, would not be affected.

3. The Pipeline

The supply projection 2020-2025 is the number of housing units required to accommodate the rate of unit production adjusted for changes in population. It is similar in concept to the housing demand projection produced by DBEDT and is well suited to this project.

The HHPS 2019 scope of services added a request that we investigate housing supply using a "list of existing and planned housing projects in the City and County of Honolulu as the basis for gathering improved or supplemental information" on housing supply.⁵⁷ During the final contract negotiations, other counties agreed to supply similar lists so that the analysis could be applied statewide. For this analysis, the existing units are those built between 2000 and 2018 (inclusive). The planned units are those that are expected to be built between 2019 and 2025. The latter are sometimes referred to as units "in the pipeline" and ready to be built.

The County lists were collected, combined, and expanded to accommodate items of interest to one county or another. Results for the State have been summarized in Table 29.

a. Classifying Housing Units

Our definition of "total government-assisted units" is very broad. It includes units that were directly funded by federal, state, or county resources (loans, grants, tax credits, or tax exemptions), units that were supported by government grants for land acquisition or infrastructure, and market-rate units that were developed as part of inclusionary housing policy in which the attached

⁵⁶ Sharpe, Jamie. (2019) Re-evaluating the impact of immigration on the U.S. rental housing market, *Journal of Urban Economics*, Vol. 111, May 2019, pp. 14-34.

⁵⁷ Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation. 2018. RFP No. 18-017-PEO, Addendum No. 4, July 11, 2018, p. 2.

affordable housing was funded by the government.

Table 29 shows the breakdown by project status. Completed units are those that were completed each year according to the definition for each county. Planned units are those that have all the required permits and licenses to be classified as active projects in each county. Preliminary units are those for which plans have been discussed with the counties and have not been cleared as active projects. Some of those are still in very early planning stages.

It goes without saying that the State pipeline numbers are highly influenced by the City and County of Honolulu data. With the lion's share of Hawai'i's population, Honolulu's pipeline list makes up 92 percent of the total. Lists for the other counties are much smaller and reflect their production and planning in recent years.

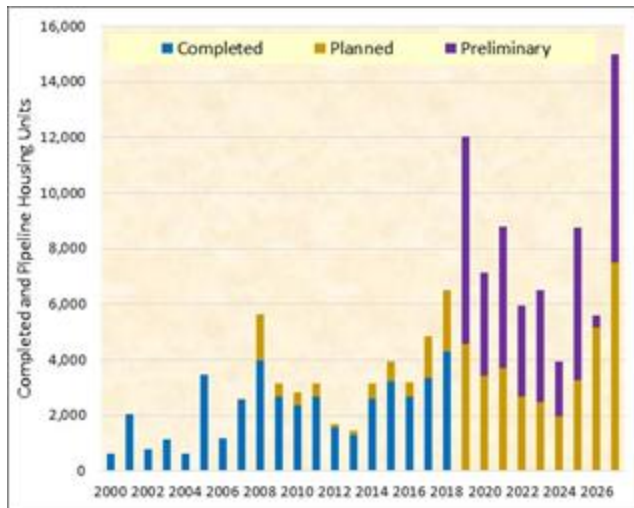
Across the State, government-assisted housing units are continually reclassified in the process of planning and construction. Figure 9 shows one point in time (mid-2019). Completed units resulting from government assistance are produced each year and flow into the housing market. They are shown as blue bar segments from 2000 through 2019.

Table 29. Government-Assisted Housing Units, State of Hawai'i, 2000-2025

| | Government-Assisted Units | | |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------|
| | Completed | Planned | Preliminary |
| 2000 | 606 | | |
| 2001 | 2,039 | | |
| 2002 | 773 | | |
| 2003 | 1,122 | | |
| 2004 | 633 | | |
| 2005 | 3,465 | | |
| 2006 | 1,158 | | |
| 2007 | 2,564 | 15 | |
| 2008 | 3,997 | 1,651 | |
| 2009 | 2,663 | 481 | |
| 2010 | 2,352 | 464 | |
| 2011 | 2,663 | 494 | |
| 2012 | 1,559 | 131 | |
| 2013 | 1,292 | 174 | |
| 2014 | 2,601 | 532 | |
| 2015 | 3,238 | 710 | |
| 2016 | 2,674 | 532 | |
| 2017 | 3,365 | 1,488 | |
| 2018 | 4,306 | 2,209 | |
| 2019 | | 4,554 | 7,474 |
| 2020 | | 3,519 | 3,715 |
| 2021 | | 3,811 | 5,112 |
| 2022 | | 2,835 | 3,254 |
| 2023 | | 2,474 | 4,044 |
| 2024 | | 2,132 | 1,955 |
| 2025 | | 3,269 | 5,473 |
| 2026 | | 5,173 | 435 |
| After 2026 | | 10,982 | 21,604 |

Source. Government-Assisted Housing lists.

Figure 9. Completed, Planned, and Preliminary Government-Assisted Units, State, 2000-2025



Source: Government-Assisted Housing lists. The last column has been truncated (see text).

Planned units⁵⁸ are shown in gold. Note that some “planned units” are listed before 2019. That is an artifact of the list construction method⁵⁹. They are projects that began in a year prior to 2019 and still have units that are scheduled for completion after 2019.

The same situation exists for “preliminary” units. These units in various stages of development, from preliminary project discussions to “only needs one more permit.” Those are shown as purple segments.

The last column in Figure 9 has been truncated at 15,000 units. There are 10,982 planned units and 35,205 preliminary units (Table 29) included in that column. Those units represent projects with start dates in the far distant future.

b. Affordable and Market Rate Units

If we trim the end of this 25-year government-assisted housing series, we can get a better idea of what the numbers mean⁶⁰ for short-run housing

production in Hawai‘i. Table 30 shows the number of units built and planned for five years on either side of 2019.

Between 2014 and 2018, there were 6,101 affordable housing units produced in the state – 41 percent of total production. Another 8,590 market-rate units were produced during that same period, for an average of 2,938 units per year. Between 2019 and 2024 (inclusive), there are 12,555 affordable units and 17,155 market-rate units committed and ready for production. The affordable units account for 42 percent of these planned housing units.

On average, 3,300 units were constructed per year for five years before 2019. Of these, 47 percent were affordable. Plans are to build 3,439 units per year in the next five years, 41 percent of which will be affordable.

Table 30. Affordable and Market-Rate Housing Units, State of Hawai‘i, 2014-2024

| | Government-Assisted Units | | |
|------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | Affordable | Market Rate | Total |
| 2014 | 1,425 | 1,187 | 2,612 |
| 2015 | 2,051 | 1,260 | 3,311 |
| 2016 | 998 | 1,730 | 2,728 |
| 2017 | 1,784 | 1,679 | 3,463 |
| 2018 | 1,570 | 2,819 | 4,389 |
| 2019 | 2,671 | 3,719 | 6,390 |
| 2020 | 1,917 | 2,437 | 4,354 |
| 2021 | 2,505 | 4,050 | 6,555 |
| 2022 | 1,499 | 2,855 | 4,354 |
| 2023 | 2,999 | 2,065 | 5,064 |
| 2024 | 964 | 2,029 | 2,993 |

Source: Government-Assisted Housing lists.

⁵⁸ In the City and County of Honolulu, this classification includes “committed” units, those with all permits in order, perhaps awaiting financing.

⁵⁹ Ours is a list of projects. The classification is for units. Hence, a project that began in 2008 can have units yet unbuilt, or “planned”.

⁶⁰ In the years before 2010, numbers are less reliable because recoding was sporadic. In the years after 2024, the planned and preliminary unit counts may be based on plans that have not been fully conceived.

B. HOUSING DEMAND

The treatment of housing demand estimates and needed units is somewhat different in 2019 that it has been in the past. It begins from Hawai'i's most recent population projections as presented by DBEDT in their 2045 Series.⁶¹

1. Official Demand Estimates

In December of 2019, DBEDT released the latest update of its housing demand projections.⁶² A decline in Hawai'i's population had resulted in a dramatic decline in the State's housing demand estimate from about 66,000 housing units in 2017 to 36,000 units in 2019.

DBEDT housing demand estimates measure the number of housing units required to house the new households each year. Estimates were based on the population residing in households and assumptions about the average household size (household formation).

Three estimates were presented. The low estimate assumed that the population decline would continue in the short run and create the need for 25,737 units in 2035. The high estimate assumed that the population decline was an aberration and growth would continue as before 2017. That would result in demand for 46,573 units by 2030. The intermediate number was the average of the high and low estimates and would produce demand for 36,155 units by 2030. For this study we elected to use the intermediate estimate.

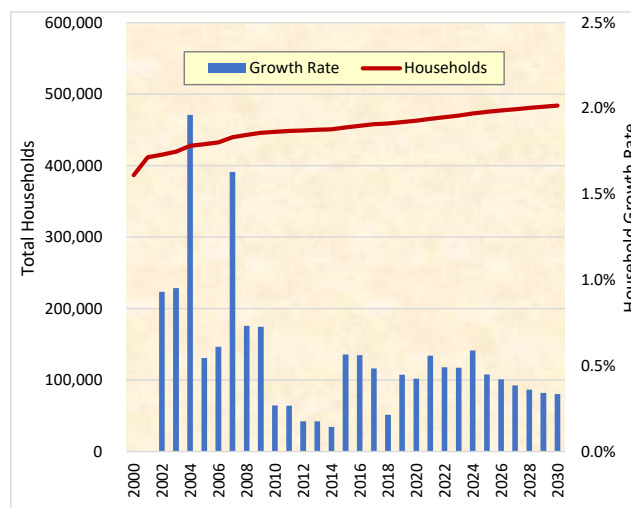
The primary driver of the decrease in the housing demand is population decline and the primary driver of the population decline is out-migration. Year-on-year population growth has been falling in all four counties since 2013. In 2017, the population of the City & County of Honolulu fell below its 2016 level and it fell again in 2018. Population growth rates continued to fall on all

islands in 2018, the rate of change in Kaua'i County was zero.

The City & County of Honolulu's projections agree with the general direction of the State's projection (albeit for slightly different reasons), and the HHPS Housing Demand Survey found that our projected number of needed units fell between 2016 and 2019.

Figure 10 shows our own household growth estimates 2000 and 2030. The number of households will continue to grow, but at a slower rate than in the past.

Figure 10. Total Households, State of Hawai'i, 2000-2030



Source. DBEDT Data Book Time Series, Table 1.50 2000-2017; SMS estimates based on DBEDT Hawai'i Housing Demand: 2020-2030.

Changing model assumptions will alter results. Using DBEDT's lower population projection rather than the intermediate one would decrease the total number of households and needed housing units. Increasing employment would push up household incomes and release pent-up demand. Increasing interest rates would change the new projection as well. A host of other caveats, discussed in Section II.B.3, below, may affect

⁶¹ Population and Economic Projections for the State of Hawai'i to 2045. Research and Economic Analysis Division Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism (DBEDT). June, 2018.

⁶² Hawai'i Housing Demand: 2020-2030, Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism, Research and Analysis Division, December 2019.

these projections. In all, we feel confident that the general trends shown for DBEDT's latest Housing Demand Projections and the HHPS estimates of Needed Units reflect the most likely trends for the next five to ten years.

2. Total New Units Needed

Since 1997, HHPS has used population and housing projections along with survey data to develop estimates of unmet demand for housing in Hawai'i. They are called "needed unit estimates" and identify a set of housing units that are of interest to housing planners in Hawai'i.

Our needed units estimate has three components: (1) a 5-year housing demand estimate based on population change only (18,078), (2) a 5-year target for reducing pent-up demand caused by years of supply shortages (28,459), and (3) a 5-year estimate of the number of units needed to

accommodate homeless households (3,619).⁶³ These 50,156 units represent the number (and characteristics) of units useful to planners.

The foundation for our estimates were discussed in previous sections, especially those on demand and supply projections, and the discussion of survey demand estimates.

The needed units estimate will cover housing unit demand for the next five years, 2020 through 2024. A new procedure for calculating needed units was applied on 2019. We calculated the unmet demand portion the same way and adjusted it to accommodate population change, then added units needed to accommodate homeless households entering the affordable housing market.

Table 31 summarizes the process used to generate Needed Units estimates for 2020-2024.

Table 31. Procedure for Estimating Unmet Demand, 2019

| Element | Number | Comment | Steps |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Total Housing Units, 2019 | 455,502 | total occupied housing units/ households | |
| Will move | 273,632 | will move at some time, excludes "never move" | -181,870 never movers |
| Final demand (10 yr) | 186,978 | probably move, not sure when, DKRF | -86,654 no plan to move, 10yr or less |
| Effective demand (10 yr) | 141,764 | has plan and date to move, will stay in Hawai'i | -45,214 will leave Hawai'i |
| Needed units (10yr) | 60,005 | not qualified to purchase or rent, 2019-2029 | -81,759 qualified to buy |
| Needed units (5yr) | 28,459 | not qualified to purchase or rent, 2019-2024 | -31,546 needed Units, 2025-2029 |
| DBEDT est. pop growth | 46,537 | units needed to house population growth, 2019-2024 | + 18,078 add DBEDT demand 2019-2024 |
| Homeless entering mkt. | 50,156 | units to house homeless persons entering the market | + 3,619 add homeless unit estimates |
| Special needs impact | 51,956 | units to house special needs persons entering market | + 1,800 add estimate for special needs |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

The first four lines of the process were taken from Table 15. There were an estimated 455,502 occupied housing units in Hawai'i in 2019. Based on the HHPS Housing Demand Survey, about 273,632 of these households (60%) were going to move from the current housing unit to another at some time in the future. Of those, 86,654 might move (32%) but had no idea when that would happen or were sure it would not happen in the

next ten years. Since we were trying to measure demands for the next five or ten years, we subtracted those households to get our estimate of final demand at 186,978 households. We then subtracted 45,214 households (24%) who reported that they would be looking for a unit outside the State of Hawai'i when they next moved. That produced our estimate of Effective Demand of 141,674 households.

⁶³ We eliminated units needed for special needs groups entering the housing market because our numbers were not strong enough. That makes our needed units estimate a conservative one.

We used survey data to classify households as either qualified or unqualified to purchase the unit they were looking for in the next ten years. Qualification procedures were applied separately for would-be owners and renters and then combined. That produced our ten-year estimate of unmet demand at 60,005 units.⁶⁴ The ten-year estimate was divided in half to produce the 5-year estimate of unmet demand at 28,459.⁶⁵

Next, the unmet demand estimate was adjusted for population change. DBEDT Housing Demand Projections were also ten-year estimates. We halved them and added those 18,078 units to the unmet demand estimate.

Finally, we added the 3,619 affordable housing units needed to accommodate homeless households entering the housing market between 2020 and 2025 (Table 32). That gave us our estimate of 50,156 needed units in 2019.

The DBEDT demand estimates and homeless units seem reliable enough, but perhaps we should focus for a moment on the ten-year unmet demand estimate. First, we note that needed unit estimates have been about the same for the last three HHPS -- 60,000 units (\pm 4,000) since 2011.

There were 59,215 doubled-up-with-family units in 2019 and 25,213 of those wanted to move but could not for financial reasons. There were 34,002 households doubled-up with unrelated individuals who wanted to move but could not for financial reasons. In summary, we find 59,215 doubled-up households, which is indicative of unmet demand and consistent with our 50,156 needed units.

The percent of doubled-up households was 13 percent in 2019. These were households with more than one family per housing unit, sharing a unit with other relatives.⁶⁶ Crowding figures are about the same as doubled-up: 13.6 percent in 2019.⁶⁷ We don't have a national figure for

doubled up, but in 2017, crowding in Hawai'i was the highest in the nation.⁶⁸

Other data suggest pent-up demand is high in Hawai'i. Pent-up demand is high where there are many multi-generational households. There were 42,213 such households⁶⁹ in Hawai'i in 2019. That was 13.3 percent of all households, consistent with 13.6 percent crowded and 13.0 percent doubled up. In 2017, the U.S. Census reported 36,424 multi-generational households, about 8.0 percent of the housing stock.

Pent-up demand is high where there are relatively high numbers of households with hidden homeless persons in them. In 2019, there were more than 90,000 households in Hawai'i.

Pent-up demand is high where there are higher numbers of subfamilies. In 2017, the Census identified 36,566 subfamilies⁷⁰ in Hawai'i or 8.0 percent of all occupied housing units. Nationally the Census found 3.3 percent of occupied housing units with at least one subfamily. Hawai'i's subfamily rate is 2.5 times higher than the national rate.

Pent-up demand is high where there are many millennials living at home with parents or other relatives.⁷¹ In 2017 there were 308,956 adults aged 18 to 34 in Hawai'i -- 29 percent of the adult population. That was about the same as the percent of young adults in the nation that year (30%). Nationally, 35 percent of those young adults were living at home with their parents or other relatives. In Hawai'i, the comparable figure was 64 percent.

Table 32 shows needed units by HUD income guidelines. The guidelines are also qualifications for assistance through HUD programs. Table 33 shows the same projection distributed according to the survey income in each county as measured in the Housing Demand Survey.

⁶⁴ In 2016 the figure was 64,693 units in 10 years, indicating that our unmet demand estimate fell between 2016 and 2019. That was expected due to decreasing population and the increase in units produced since 2016.

⁶⁵ This number cannot be compared with the 2016 HHPS Report. We substituted the DBEDT Housing Demand Projection figure that year.

⁶⁶ Excludes sharing with non-relative. HHPS 2019, Table 45, p. 7.

⁶⁷ Same definition as the Census. Table 4, Page 7.

⁶⁸ ACS 2017, 5-yr estimates, Table B25014.

⁶⁹ Three or more generations in one housing unit, self-reported in the HHPS 2019 Housing Demand Survey. Distinguish this from

the multi-generational (2 or more) data reported for Native Hawaiians on page 73.

⁷⁰ ACS, Table B11013, 5-yr estimates, Hawai'i and United States, 2017.

⁷¹ See Broberg, Brad. 2018. The State of Housing Supply and Demand, *On Common Ground*, National Association of Realtors, December 12, 2018; Freddie Mac. 2018. Young Adults and Household Formation Report, March 16, 2018; Joint Center for Housing Studies. 2019. The State of U.S. Housing in 2019, JCHS for Harvard University.

Table 32. Needed Housing Units by HUD Income Classification, Counties & State of Hawai'i, 2020-2025

| | | Total Units Needed, 2020 through 2025 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|---------------|
| | | HUD Income Classification | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | LT 30 | 30 to 50 | 50 to 60 | 60 to 80 | 80 to 120 | 120 to 140 | 140 to 180 | 180+ | |
| State of Hawaii | | 10,457 | 5,730 | 3,141 | 6,910 | 6,055 | 4,011 | 5,854 | 7,997 | 50,156 |
| Ownership Units | | 2,134 | 1,158 | 1,352 | 3,754 | 3,320 | 2,156 | 3,982 | 5,734 | 23,590 |
| | Single-Family | 1,719 | 765 | 805 | 2,981 | 1,867 | 1,470 | 2,623 | 4,593 | 16,822 |
| | Multi-Family | 415 | 393 | 547 | 773 | 1,453 | 686 | 1,359 | 1,141 | 6,768 |
| Rental Units | | 8,322 | 4,573 | 1,789 | 3,156 | 2,736 | 1,855 | 1,872 | 2,263 | 26,566 |
| | Single-Family | 3,257 | 1,871 | 470 | 1,724 | 986 | 1,047 | 851 | 1,149 | 11,356 |
| | Multi-Family | 5,065 | 2,702 | 1,319 | 1,432 | 1,749 | 808 | 1,021 | 1,114 | 15,211 |
| Honolulu | | 4,200 | 2,923 | 1,979 | 2,944 | 3,037 | 1,710 | 2,405 | 2,970 | 22,168 |
| Ownership Units | | 543 | 520 | 860 | 1,772 | 1,553 | 1,198 | 1,622 | 2,243 | 10,311 |
| | Single-Family | 392 | 190 | 412 | 1,271 | 628 | 675 | 866 | 1,484 | 5,918 |
| | Multi-Family | 151 | 329 | 448 | 501 | 925 | 523 | 756 | 759 | 4,393 |
| Rental Units | | 3,657 | 2,403 | 1,119 | 1,172 | 1,484 | 512 | 783 | 727 | 11,857 |
| | Single-Family | 1,070 | 682 | 165 | 513 | 271 | 99 | 156 | 292 | 3,249 |
| | Multi-Family | 2,587 | 1,721 | 954 | 658 | 1,213 | 413 | 627 | 435 | 8,608 |
| Maui | | 1,721 | 777 | 492 | 1,272 | 740 | 647 | 1,800 | 2,955 | 10,404 |
| Ownership Units | | 351 | 253 | 126 | 464 | 211 | 257 | 1,104 | 1,839 | 4,605 |
| | Single-Family | 351 | 230 | 33 | 365 | 157 | 257 | 881 | 1,620 | 3,894 |
| | Multi-Family | 0 | 23 | 93 | 99 | 54 | 0 | 223 | 219 | 711 |
| Rental Units | | 1,370 | 524 | 366 | 808 | 529 | 390 | 696 | 1,116 | 5,799 |
| | Single-Family | 594 | 418 | 132 | 393 | 333 | 285 | 377 | 561 | 3,093 |
| | Multi-Family | 776 | 106 | 234 | 415 | 196 | 105 | 319 | 555 | 2,706 |
| Hawaii | | 3,475 | 1,356 | 373 | 2,285 | 2,143 | 1,163 | 1,198 | 1,309 | 13,303 |
| Ownership Units | | 756 | 285 | 196 | 1,413 | 1,556 | 561 | 924 | 1,012 | 6,703 |
| | Single-Family | 687 | 264 | 196 | 1,249 | 1,081 | 398 | 635 | 911 | 5,420 |
| | Multi-Family | 69 | 21 | 0 | 164 | 474 | 164 | 289 | 102 | 1,283 |
| Rental Units | | 2,719 | 1,071 | 178 | 872 | 587 | 601 | 274 | 297 | 6,600 |
| | Single-Family | 1,225 | 443 | 49 | 514 | 307 | 384 | 251 | 215 | 3,389 |
| | Multi-Family | 1,494 | 628 | 129 | 358 | 280 | 217 | 24 | 82 | 3,211 |
| Kauai | | 1,060 | 674 | 297 | 408 | 136 | 492 | 451 | 763 | 4,281 |
| Ownership Units | | 484 | 100 | 170 | 105 | 0 | 139 | 333 | 640 | 1,971 |
| | Single-Family | 289 | 80 | 164 | 97 | 0 | 140 | 242 | 579 | 1,590 |
| | Multi-Family | 195 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 62 | 381 |
| Rental Units | | 576 | 574 | 127 | 304 | 136 | 352 | 119 | 123 | 2,310 |
| | Single-Family | 367 | 328 | 124 | 303 | 75 | 279 | 67 | 81 | 1,625 |
| | Multi-Family | 208 | 246 | 3 | 1 | 61 | 73 | 51 | 42 | 685 |

Source: Housing Demand Survey and Hawai'i Housing Model, 2019. Housing units needed to eliminate pent-up demand and accommodate new household formation between 2020 and 2025 for the State of Hawai'i and its counties by preferred tenancy and unit type. Note: Rows and columns may not sum exactly due to rounding error resulting from data weighting.

Table 33. Needed Housing Units by Income Classification, Counties and State of Hawai'i, 2020-2025

| | | Total Units Needed, 2020 through 2025 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------|
| | | Income Classification | | | | | | | |
| | | Less than \$30k | \$30k to \$45k | \$45k to \$60k | \$60k to \$75k | \$75k to \$100k | \$100k to \$150k | More than \$150k | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| State of Hawaii | | 11,289 | 5,595 | 6,009 | 6,106 | 6,610 | 8,303 | 6,244 | 50,156 |
| Ownership Units | | 2,376 | 1,320 | 2,732 | 2,923 | 4,227 | 5,529 | 4,483 | 23,590 |
| | Single-Family | 1,832 | 897 | 1,927 | 1,952 | 2,915 | 3,859 | 3,438 | 16,821 |
| | Multi-Family | 544 | 423 | 805 | 971 | 1,311 | 1,670 | 1,045 | 6,769 |
| Rental Units | | 8,913 | 4,274 | 3,277 | 3,183 | 2,384 | 2,774 | 1,761 | 26,566 |
| | Single-Family | 4,303 | 1,782 | 1,433 | 1,898 | 569 | 816 | 493 | 11,294 |
| | Multi-Family | 4,610 | 2,492 | 1,845 | 1,286 | 1,815 | 1,958 | 1,268 | 15,272 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Honolulu | | 3,979 | 2,539 | 2,241 | 2,368 | 3,439 | 4,077 | 3,526 | 22,168 |
| Ownership Units | | 515 | 370 | 778 | 1,197 | 2,174 | 2,731 | 2,545 | 10,311 |
| | Single-Family | 363 | 119 | 356 | 605 | 1,273 | 1,463 | 1,740 | 5,918 |
| | Multi-Family | 152 | 251 | 423 | 592 | 901 | 1,268 | 805 | 4,393 |
| Rental Units | | 3,464 | 2,168 | 1,462 | 1,171 | 1,265 | 1,346 | 980 | 11,857 |
| | Single-Family | 1,284 | 347 | 489 | 425 | 378 | 178 | 148 | 3,249 |
| | Multi-Family | 2,180 | 1,821 | 974 | 746 | 887 | 1,169 | 832 | 8,608 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Maui | | 2,039 | 1,174 | 1,279 | 1,143 | 1,734 | 1,822 | 1,213 | 10,404 |
| Ownership Units | | 460 | 316 | 376 | 490 | 929 | 1,224 | 810 | 4,605 |
| | Single-Family | 407 | 205 | 282 | 391 | 849 | 1,023 | 736 | 3,893 |
| | Multi-Family | 53 | 111 | 94 | 99 | 80 | 201 | 74 | 712 |
| Rental Units | | 1,579 | 858 | 903 | 653 | 805 | 598 | 403 | 5,799 |
| | Single-Family | 915 | 633 | 451 | 509 | 161 | 255 | 169 | 3,093 |
| | Multi-Family | 664 | 225 | 452 | 144 | 644 | 343 | 234 | 2,706 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | | 3,904 | 1,497 | 2,285 | 1,982 | 943 | 1,774 | 918 | 13,303 |
| Ownership Units | | 887 | 509 | 1,461 | 1,209 | 774 | 1,129 | 734 | 6,703 |
| | Single-Family | 761 | 475 | 1,188 | 932 | 472 | 993 | 600 | 5,420 |
| | Multi-Family | 126 | 34 | 273 | 277 | 302 | 136 | 134 | 1,283 |
| Rental Units | | 3,017 | 988 | 825 | 773 | 169 | 645 | 184 | 6,600 |
| | Single-Family | 1,555 | 581 | 409 | 377 | 30 | 384 | 54 | 3,389 |
| | Multi-Family | 1,462 | 407 | 415 | 396 | 139 | 261 | 130 | 3,211 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Kauai | | 1,367 | 385 | 204 | 613 | 494 | 630 | 588 | 4,281 |
| Ownership Units | | 514 | 125 | 117 | 27 | 349 | 445 | 394 | 1,971 |
| | Single-Family | 301 | 98 | 102 | 24 | 322 | 381 | 363 | 1,590 |
| | Multi-Family | 213 | 27 | 15 | 2 | 28 | 65 | 31 | 381 |
| Rental Units | | 852 | 260 | 87 | 587 | 145 | 185 | 194 | 2,310 |
| | Single-Family | 549 | 221 | 84 | 587 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 1,625 |
| | Multi-Family | 303 | 39 | 3 | 0 | 145 | 185 | 72 | 685 |

Source: Housing Demand Survey and Hawai'i Housing Model, 2019. Housing units needed to eliminate pent-up demand and accommodate new household formation between 2020 and 2025 for the State of Hawai'i and its four counties, by preferred tenancy and unit type. Note: Rows and columns may not sum exactly due to rounding error resulting from data weighting.

Tables 32 and 33 show the method of estimating needed units, or pent-up demand, as it has been used since 1997. Experience has shown that the information in those tables is too detailed to serve housing planners and policy-makers in their work.

Figure 11 shows a simpler view of needed units by presenting the total number of units needed by the State and each of the four counties for the next five years. These numbers include those units needed to house new households (as specified in DBEDT's Housing Demand Projection), as well as to address unmet demand and to accommodate current homeless

households that will be entering the housing market.

The data provided in Figure 11 is shown without detail regarding unit type (single-family v. multi-family) or tenure (own v. rent). In demand survey data, those details are gathered to serve as part of the analysis. The housing planning function is carried out under the assumption that the preference for single-family owned units can reasonably be filled by providing affordably-priced multi-family or rental units.

Figure 11. Needed Housing Units by HUD Category and Income Classification, Counties & State of Hawai'i, 2020-2025

| | Total Units Needed, 2020 through 2025 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------|--------|
| | HUD Income Classification | | | | | | | | Total |
| | LT 30 | 30 to 50 | 50 to 60 | 60 to 80 | 80 to 120 | 120 to 140 | 140 to 180 | 180+ | |
| State of Hawaii | 10,457 | 5,730 | 3,141 | 6,910 | 6,055 | 4,011 | 5,854 | 7,997 | 50,156 |
| Honolulu | 4,200 | 2,923 | 1,979 | 2,944 | 3,037 | 1,710 | 2,405 | 2,970 | 22,168 |
| Maui | 1,721 | 777 | 492 | 1,272 | 740 | 647 | 1,800 | 2,955 | 10,404 |
| Hawaii | 3,475 | 1,356 | 373 | 2,285 | 2,143 | 1,163 | 1,198 | 1,309 | 13,303 |
| Kauai | 1,060 | 674 | 297 | 408 | 136 | 492 | 451 | 763 | 4,281 |
| | Total Units Needed, 2020 through 2025 | | | | | | | | |
| | Income Classification | | | | | | | | Total |
| | Less than \$30k | \$30k to \$45k | \$45k to \$60k | \$60k to \$75k | \$75k to \$100k | \$100k to \$150k | More than \$150k | | |
| State of Hawaii | | 10,123 | 5,679 | 5,591 | 5,730 | 7,191 | 8,762 | 7,080 | 50,156 |
| | Honolulu | 3,979 | 2,539 | 2,241 | 2,368 | 3,439 | 4,077 | 3,526 | 22,168 |
| | Maui | 2,039 | 1,174 | 1,279 | 1,143 | 1,734 | 1,822 | 1,213 | 10,404 |
| | Hawaii | 3,904 | 1,497 | 2,285 | 1,982 | 943 | 1,774 | 918 | 13,303 |
| | Kauai | 1,367 | 385 | 204 | 613 | 494 | 630 | 588 | 4,281 |

Source: Housing Demand Survey and Hawai'i Housing Model, 2019

3. Housing Demand Projection Caveats

Other demand related issues:

a. Rising Mortgage Rates

An increase in mortgage rates nearly always reduces home sales, particularly among first-time homebuyers. While mortgage rates remain low by historical standards, some experts have been predicting the rates will rise. Zillow predicted a 5.8 percent increase by the end of 2019⁷² but we have not yet seen that kind of increase. In fact, in early 2019, observers were reporting that rates were at near-record lows and Freddie Mac was predicting only 4.5 percent rates for July 2019.⁷³

In its June 2018 Economic Commentary and Forecast, the Mortgage Bankers Association noted, “We forecast that 30-year mortgage rates will reach 5 percent by late 2018 or early 2019, pushed up by firming inflation, growing deficits, and the strong economy. Faster wage growth is likely to overcome any headwind of increasing mortgage rates, but more home price appreciation in combination with the housing inventory shortage could put a damper on purchase market growth.”⁷⁴

Current predictions by the Mortgage Bankers Association have national rates for 30-year fixed-rate mortgages increasing only slightly over the next several years, reaching 5.1 percent in 2021.

In Hawai‘i, mortgage rates hover around 3.125 percent for a 30-year fixed-rate mortgage. Interviews with mortgage officers at local banks conducted in March and April 2019 were very positive. They said they expected low interest rates to continue and that qualification guidelines were expected to remain the same. They did note that the market was slowing down a bit – homes staying on the market slightly longer, fewer buyers paying more than asking prices – but there was no mention of belt-tightening. They were handling

financing for “a limited number of out-of-state buyers” and expected that to continue.

One stakeholder noted some concern about the declining population in the State and the repercussions to Hawai‘i’s economy, particularly the banks, construction, and employment. The possibility of a worldwide recession that would impact the travel industry would make residents very nervous about buying was also mentioned.

b. Risk of Recession

Often the threat of a recession can affect the housing market as much a recession itself. The market frequently responds to a potential recession with decreased demand for housing units. As with increasing mortgage rates, this is most prevalent among first-time homebuyers who fear being caught on the front end of declining real estate values.

Economic experts suggest that the odds that the U.S. will be in recession in the next six months increased from 16 percent in May to 19 percent in June. The odds of a recession are low, as none of the classic causes of U.S. recessions—overheating risk, a shock to the economy’s balance sheet, or financial imbalances—look worrisome. A decline in consumer sentiment and a drop in housing permits increased the probability of recession, while equity prices and limited initial claims for unemployment insurance benefits helped limit the increase in the odds of a recession.

A recent poll by the Honolulu Star-Advertiser indicated that the level of concern about a recession among Hawai‘i residents was evenly divided among those who were concerned, somewhat concerned, and not concerned. If we were to move into a recession, the nature of the housing units needed to meet housing demand predicted in this report would certainly be affected.

⁷² Allen, J.D. 201287. Zillow makes its 2019 real estate predictions, *The East Hampton Press & the Southampton Press*, December 28, 2018.

⁷³ Lucas, Tim. 2019. Mortgage rates forecast for March 2019, *The Mortgage Reports Editor*, February 21, 2019.

⁷⁴ Strong Economic Growth, Rate Hikes to Continue. MBA Economic and Mortgage Finance Commentary: June 15, 2018. Web. 26 June 2018. <https://www.mba.org/news-research-and-resources/research-and-economics/forecasts-and-commentary/economic-commentary-archives>.

c. Slowing Population Growth

All measures of Hawai'i's population indicate that population growth is slowing, but the timing and degree to which the growth rate will decline is less certain. The most recent Census data estimates that Hawai'i's population declined by about 3,700 people from July 1, 2017 to July 1, 2018. That's the fifth-largest population decline of any state.

Because housing demand estimates are closely tied to anticipated population growth and household formation, changes in the average annual growth rate for the population will necessarily impact demand.

d. Tax Reform

At the end of 2017, when the Tax and Job Act details were just appearing, many housing experts were concerned. Several parts of the act were thought to be problematic and some powerful opponents of those policies reacted strongly⁷⁵. National surveys of housing experts showed them split, but with a plurality of 41 percent predicting pessimistic outcomes⁷⁶. Their objections included:

- a. Lowering the threshold for the mortgage interest deduction (MID) to \$750,000 or less would be a disincentive to home purchases
- b. Deductions for state and local taxes (SALT) were capped at \$10,000, thus reducing disposable income that might be applied to home purchases.
- c. Increasing the standard deduction was expected to reduce the number of taxpayers who itemize deductions and, therefore, to take SALT or MID deductions in the first place.

All of this was expected to produce a slowdown in home sales in the short run and decreasing home prices by the end of the year.

Results after One Year

One year after they took effect, issues a and b do not seem to be true. Issue c has had some weak effect, but only in high-priced, highly-taxed blue states⁷⁷.

On the issue of decreasing the use of SALT and MID deductions, there have been two studies. In one, Zillow looked at taxpayers who took the SALT and MID deductions in tax year 2015 and compared them with taxpayers who took the deductions after tax reform was passed in 2018. They compared the number taking the deductions and the average annual home value appreciation for a year after filing.

Roughly one in five tax filers (22%) used the SALT deduction in a typical U.S. ZIP code in 2015. In those areas, annual home value appreciation in July 2018 was about 0.3 percentage points slower than the pace prior to the passage of tax reform in December 2017. In ZIPs with the most intensive use of the SALT deduction (44% of filers), home value appreciation slowed by 0.6 percentage points.

Controlling for common trends across markets, somewhat slower growth in home value was attributable to tax reform in ZIP codes with high shares of homeowners that historically used the SALT deduction, compared to those areas with less usage historically. The same does not appear to be true for the MID⁷⁸.

In another study⁷⁹, CoreLogic found no statistical evidence that the new tax law had any impact on

⁷⁵ The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act – What it means for homeowners and real estate professional, National Association of Realtors®, 2017 at <https://www.nar.realtor/tax-reform/the-tax-cuts-and-jobs-act-what-it-means-for-homeowners-and-real-estate-professionals>. This includes NAR reaction to the three issues discussed below, as well as objections to other elements of the proposed law, including some that were removed at NARs' urging.

⁷⁶ Zillow's 2018 Q1 Home Price Expectations Survey, as reported in De Vita, Suzanne. 2018. Experts on housing less optimistic as a result of Tax Cuts and Jobs Act,

RISMedia.com, Feb 21, 2018, downloaded from <https://rismedia.com/2018/02/21/experts-housing-less-optimistic-result-tax-cuts-jobs-act/>.

⁷⁷ Tarrazas, Aaron. 2018. Housing market showing few ill effects from tax reform, Zillow, August 30, 2018.

⁷⁸ Test results were positive but not statistically significant.

⁷⁹ Sands, Wade. 2018. What are the effects of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act on Housing? Corelogic Housing and Policy Division downloaded at <https://www.corelogic.com/blog/2018/10/what-are-the-effects-of-the-tax-cuts-and-jobs-act-on-housing.aspx>.

home prices or sales between June 1, 2017 and March 1, 2018. That was true no matter what the price of the home was.

Housing experts note problems in the housing market these days (fewer residential building permits, rising mortgage rates, scarcity of land, rising labor costs, and tariffs on building materials⁸⁰). Still, most find that objections to the Tax Cut and Jobs Act were overstated in 2017. Even Lawrence Yun of NAR has said that the Act has had no significant impacts. Other experts say that whatever impact there may have been has been offset by other benefits of the Law, including general economic growth, personal savings prompted by lower taxes, and direct saving attributable to lower tax rates. We note, however, that we have found no empirical studies citing relating those outcomes to the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act.

Regardless, the portents for the future, even by opponents of the Act, do not include serious impacts of the new tax policy on housing prices or construction.

e. Student Loan Debt

Studies suggest that, beginning in the early 2000s, the high cost of a college education was affecting enrollments. The financial industry and the federal government reacted by producing education credit products for both the students and parents. In response, educational institutions raised their tuition and fees, which resulted in a sharp increase in student debt.

By 2019, student debt in the U.S. reached \$1.41 trillion and became the second largest credit debt in the country, trailing only mortgage debt.⁸¹

The mechanism by which student loan debt affects local housing markets is what the Fed calls “complex”.⁸² On the one hand, student debt can reduce the buyer’s ability to accumulate a down payment or qualify for a loan. On the other hand,

a college education leads to higher lifetime earnings and insurance against unemployment. In either case, it delays the entrance of young people into the housing market.

Surveys of students with college loans⁸³ provide some examples of how this works. Fully 87 percent of all student debtors said their loans would delay life choices like marriage, starting a family, and continuing education. Others (61%) said repaying their loans would delay retirement because they would not be able to accumulate enough funds in their retirement accounts.

With respect to the impact on their housing prospects, 20 percent owned a home and 44 percent were paying rent (usually with others). Thirty percent (30%) were living with family or friends and paying little or no rent. Among the 80 percent who did not own a home, 83 percent said their student loans would delay their purchase of a home, 5 percent said there would be no delay, 7 percent said they didn’t know if they would be delayed, and 5 percent said they never wanted to own a home. Among those who were living with family before college, 42 percent said their loans forced them to delay moving out of their parents’ house.

Discussions with local realtors revealed that Hawai‘i’s slow home sales are even slower among young people and that the necessity to repay student loans was sometimes mentioned as a problem for young buyers.

In Hawai‘i, less than half of the students had student loan debt in 2019, and the average debt was \$35,000, up 5.8 percent from 2018. Data were not available at the county level. Hawai‘i student debt is just below average in the national student debt scale. That may be due, in part, to lower debt incurred by in-state students. Those who opted to attend mainland schools may have incurred higher debt.

⁸⁰ Tankersley, Jim. 2018. The Trump tax cuts were supposed to depress housing prices. They haven’t, *New York Times*, August 27, 2018.

⁸¹ Stolba, Stefan Lembo. 2019. Student loan debt climbs to \$1.4 trillion in 2019, Experian.com, June 4, 2019, at <https://www.experian.com/blogs/ask-experian/author/stefan-lembo-stolba/>.

⁸² Guerin, Jessica. 2019. Federal Reserve says student debt has hampered housing market, *HomeWire*, January 17, 2019

⁸³ National Association of Realtors and American Student Assistance. 2017 Student loan debt and housing report 2017: When debt holds you back, NAR, December 2017.

About half of Hawai'i's recent college graduates have some college debt. That number has been rising and we see no evidence that the situation will change soon. In a market characterized by very low inventory, with high and rising prices, college graduates with student loan debt are likely to delay home purchases. The net effect of student loan debt on the housing demand estimates would be negative.

The impact of student loan debt on entry into the housing market may be correlated with the loss of population over the last few years. The decline in population and housing demand since 2017 may involve young people disproportionately. Young people report leaving the state due to lack of opportunities in the kind of jobs they spent the last four years qualifying for and a lack of affordable housing. However, since we have already incorporated the impact of lack of jobs and housing options, perhaps the net impact of student loan debt is insignificant.

f. Homeless/Special Needs Households

The estimated number of needed housing units does not include homeless households or households with special needs. Including units required to accommodate persons entering the housing market from a homeless or residential treatment facility would increase the number of needed units. It would also impact the types of housing units needed between 2020 and 2025.

As outlined in Section III, to provide housing to households requiring minimal support services would require an additional 3,619 housing units. These majority of these units would likely be studio rentals, and about 250 larger rental units would be needed to accommodate larger families. Locating supportive services, such as standard case management, job training, and financial assistance may be needed as well.

It is difficult to estimate the number of housing units needed to accommodate homeless persons with multiple conditions or to estimate the number of affordable housing units that will eventually be needed when other special needs households enter the market.

C. NEEDED UNITS BY INCOME LEVEL

As identified by the Housing Demand Survey, the 2018 median household income for the State was \$74,985. The median was somewhat higher for the City and County of Honolulu (\$95,404). The median income for Maui and Kaua'i counties was approximately equal (\$74,710 and \$74,357, respectively). At \$59,473, the annual median household income for Hawai'i County was well below the state median.

1. Types of Units Needed

Tables 32 and 33 reflect the demand for housing units by county, tenure and unit type for the next five years. They have been estimated for each of eight market levels following U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) income guidelines.

The distribution of needed units by tenure, type, and market-level was developed from Housing Demand Survey data. The analysis employs the assumption that needed units are distributed according to the effective demand estimates from the survey. It also excludes households deemed highly qualified to purchase or rent their next home, as these units will likely be developed by the private sector. The detail produced in this analysis will be useful in a variety of housing planning efforts in the next five years. It is relevant, reliable, and utilitarian.

Effective demand includes only Hawai'i residents who are planning to move to a unit in the State of Hawai'i in the next five years. The analysis for Tables 32 and 33 did not account for people who are currently doubled-up for economic reasons.

The lion's share of the needed units is concentrated at the lowest HUD income levels. This finding suggests that the market is more effective in producing high-end units than low-end units. Inefficiencies are exacerbated in periods of rapid market expansion when fewer low-end units are built. More middle-market and low-end units are built during periods of market adjustment.

Needed units are also concentrated in the rental market rather than the ownership market. Again,

the current housing market produces units for sale more efficiently than units for rent.

The estimates in the two tables above reflect the preferences of Hawai'i's likely movers, but do not account for their willingness to accept alternatives or their financial qualifications to make their preferred move. As was noted in the prior section on qualified demand, not every household is financially prepared to pursue their preferred housing situation.

A portion of demand survey respondents who indicated their preference to purchase their next residence conceded that they might have to rent instead. Similarly, several households that intend to buy a single-family home when they move noted that they would consider buying a multi-family dwelling if they could not find a single-family unit they could afford. Finally, a percentage of the survey respondents who indicated that they would be purchasing their next unit also reported that their current financial situation was incompatible with that goal (currently living in public housing, receiving Section 8 assistance, or with no money for a down payment).

We did not explicitly include nearly 60,000 respondent households that were doubled up. Many of those households were, however, included because one or both families in the households were unqualified to buy or rent another unit on their own.

Housing units needed to accommodate homeless persons re-entering the housing market were included in Tables 32 or 33. Households entering the affordable housing market from Special Needs housing have not been included in those tables. Most are in group quarters (prisons, dormitories, nursing homes, etc.) but some are

located outside the market (homeless persons, for example) and some, like youths exiting foster care, are living with their foster families in occupied housing units. The data on this group, along with the process by which they enter the marketplace, are not yet clear enough to speculate on the number of units they might require in any given year. We are certain, however that including them would increase the number of needed units in Table 32 and 33.

Applying any one of these possible adjustments to the needed units' tables will result in a shift in the total number and type of housing units needed to accommodate Hawai'i's residents by 2025.

2. Units for Elderly Housing

Analysis was also conducted to identify the subset of total needed units that would be required to accommodate elderly households, that is, households with one or more persons 60 years of age or older, no children under the age of 18, and no persons other than immediate family. Of the 50,156 units needed for households between 2020 and 2025, 13 percent were for elderly households statewide (6,714 units; Table 34). This is up from 9 percent in 2016. All other needed units referenced here as "family units", would be for the use of all other types of households.

Considering just the units needed for elderly households, about 29 percent (1,967 units) are needed for low- and moderate-income households (80% AMI or less). The demand for single-family versus multi-family units was almost evenly distributed among elderly households. Of the 6,714 needed elderly units, there was demand for 3,129 (47%) single-family dwellings.

Table 34. Needed Housing Units by HUD Income Classification, Elderly Persons, Counties and State of Hawai'i, 2020-2025

| | Total Units Needed, 2020 through 2025 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|-------|
| | HUD Income Classification | | | | | | | | Total |
| | LT 30 | 30 to 50 | 50 to 60 | 60 to 80 | 80 to 120 | 120 to 140 | 140 to 180 | 180+ | |
| State of Hawaii | 400 | 751 | 113 | 704 | 1,273 | 678 | 901 | 1,894 | 6,714 |
| Ownership Units | 358 | 190 | 64 | 400 | 772 | 349 | 653 | 1,723 | 4,509 |
| Single-Family | 282 | 0 | 14 | 354 | 363 | 152 | 423 | 1,229 | 2,818 |
| Multi-Family | 78 | 190 | 50 | 52 | 412 | 177 | 229 | 503 | 1,691 |
| Rental Units | 23 | 542 | 39 | 308 | 506 | 354 | 250 | 183 | 2,205 |
| Single-Family | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 44 | 100 | 96 | 32 | 312 |
| Multi-Family | 23 | 542 | 39 | 269 | 462 | 253 | 154 | 151 | 1,894 |
| Honolulu | 288 | 714 | 72 | 538 | 1,159 | 436 | 486 | 1,330 | 5,022 |
| Ownership Units | 288 | 185 | 50 | 273 | 703 | 193 | 331 | 1,237 | 3,261 |
| Single-Family | 211 | 0 | 0 | 223 | 291 | 96 | 198 | 764 | 1,783 |
| Multi-Family | 78 | 185 | 50 | 50 | 412 | 97 | 133 | 473 | 1,478 |
| Rental Units | 0 | 529 | 22 | 265 | 456 | 243 | 154 | 93 | 1,762 |
| Single-Family | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Multi-Family | 0 | 529 | 22 | 265 | 456 | 243 | 154 | 93 | 1,762 |
| Maui | 62 | 6 | 16 | 21 | 26 | 75 | 208 | 275 | 689 |
| Ownership Units | 43 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 29 | 197 | 233 | 528 |
| Single-Family | 43 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 29 | 146 | 203 | 447 |
| Multi-Family | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 30 | 81 |
| Rental Units | 13 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 25 | 58 | 16 | 30 | 162 |
| Single-Family | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 47 | 16 | 0 | 89 |
| Multi-Family | 13 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 30 | 73 |
| Hawaii | 49 | 22 | 15 | 132 | 88 | 167 | 160 | 155 | 787 |
| Ownership Units | 27 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 59 | 127 | 99 | 155 | 576 |
| Single-Family | 29 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 62 | 27 | 79 | 164 | 476 |
| Multi-Family | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 20 | 0 | 100 |
| Rental Units | 9 | 9 | 6 | 29 | 25 | 53 | 80 | 0 | 211 |
| Single-Family | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 19 | 53 | 80 | 0 | 180 |
| Multi-Family | 9 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| Kauai | 0 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 134 | 215 |
| Ownership Units | 0 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 98 | 144 |
| Single-Family | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 112 |
| Multi-Family | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 32 |
| Rental Units | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 70 |
| Single-Family | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 42 |
| Multi-Family | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28 |

Source: Housing Demand Survey and Hawai'i Housing Model, 2019.

IV. HOUSING ISSUES

A few housing issues associated with housing in Hawai'i were selected for special attention in 2019. These included housing for persons with special needs, homelessness as a housing issue, the impact of the visitor industry on residential housing, homelessness as a housing issue, housing for Native Hawaiians, and two others.

A. SPECIAL NEEDS HOUSING IN HAWAI'I

Beginning in 2011, the HHPS identified housing-related issues among persons belonging to ten special needs populations in Hawai'i including:

- The elderly (age 62 and older) and frail elderly (elderly with physical or mental limitations that may interfere with their ability to independently perform activities of daily living)
- Persons with severe mental illness.
- Persons with alcohol and/or other drug addiction
- Persons with physical disabilities
- Persons with developmental disabilities
- Persons with intellectual disabilities
- Persons living with HIV or AIDS
- Victims of domestic violence
- Emancipated foster youth
- Exiting offenders

Many members of special needs populations live in existing households. Depending on their specific needs, they may be cared for by family members, engage services that come to the home, or have modifications done to their home to enable them to remain in place.

Some special needs persons may receive/require some public assistance or services to enable them to live in their current household. Others are transitioning from care programs and may need extra assistance finding or paying for appropriate housing.

A third group needs residential service programs or other group quarters that provide substantial levels of service delivered onsite. These persons with special needs may create demand for housing that is separate from, and in addition to, the rest of the residential housing market.

1. Demand for Special Needs Housing

Persons in special needs populations may experience challenges in obtaining or retaining housing. Low income, the need for supportive services in or near their homes, and the temporary nature of some special needs services can keep them from securing adequate and affordable housing.

a. Economic Barriers to Accessing Housing

Persons with special needs are often unable to afford adequate market-rate housing due to low rates of employment. For example, persons with substance addiction were more likely to be unemployed than employed.⁸⁴ Survivors of domestic violence were absent from work for an average of seven days at a time.⁸⁵ This resulted in a considerable loss of income.

Persons exiting prison leave without cash, food, transportation, or community support.⁸⁶ Many had less than high school diplomas, lacked adequate job training or work experience, and many suffered a physical disability or mental illness. There is also a bias against hiring former prisoners. As a result, it was difficult for exiting offenders to obtain steady work at pay rates high enough to afford market-rate rents.⁸⁷

Though most of them do not require support in activities of daily living, exiting offenders will move into transitional housing if available. Ideally, transitional housing for exiting offenders provides substance abuse treatment, reintegration

⁸⁴ Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *Results from the 2018 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of National Findings*.

⁸⁵ Rothman, Hathaway, Stidsen, & de Vries (2007). How employment helps female victims of intimate partner violence. *Journal of Occupational Health Psych*, 12, p. 136.

⁸⁶ Comprehensive Offender Re-entry Plan, State of Hawai'i Department of Public Safety, 2019.

⁸⁷ Urban Institute Justice Policy Center (2008). *Employment After Prison: A Longitudinal Study of Releases in Three States*. October, 2008.
<http://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/alfresco/publication-pdfs/411778-Employment-after-Prison-A-Longitudinal-Study-of-Releasees-in-Three-States.PDF>.

counseling, and support services that encourage adherence to terms of release and promote successful reintegration into the community. In September 2019, the State's only Federal Halfway House is closing, and no replacement has been identified.⁸⁸

Most young adults who exit the foster care system need to secure their own housing when they age out of the foster system. There are state- and federally-funded programs to facilitate transition from foster care to independent adulthood. Young people exiting foster care are less likely than average to have a high school diploma and many have difficulty finding employment that would qualify them for market-rate rentals.⁸⁹

b. Need for Special Services

Although public housing, Section 8, and other similar housing support programs help to mitigate the economic barriers to accessing housing, many special needs persons may need access to support or treatment services delivered at or near their residence.

Table 35. Households with someone who has challenges performing activities with daily living⁹⁰

| At least one person in a household | O'ahu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | Statewide |
|--|--------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Difficult to walk or climb stairs | 52,424 | 9,178 | 12,077 | 3,339 | 81,018 |
| Difficult to bathe or dress themselves | 19,587 | 3,015 | 3,181 | 1,192 | 27,575 |
| Difficult to travel | 28,857 | 5,042 | 1,441 | 1,730 | 42,688 |

As shown in Table 35, 81,018 households stated that "someone in their household had a physical, mental or emotional condition that makes it difficult to walk or climb stairs." Roughly 27,575 households included at least one member who had difficulty bathing or dressing themselves. In 42,688 households statewide, at least one member had a physical, mental, or emotional condition that made it difficult to travel to doctor's offices or shopping places. In these households, at least one member may require assistance with activities of daily living. This assistance may be

provided by another family member or by a commercial vendor.

Table 36. One-person Households with someone who has challenges performing activities with daily living⁹¹

| One Person Households | O'ahu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | Statewide |
|--|--------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Difficult to walk or climb stairs | 15,147 | 2,250 | 3,221 | 753 | 21,370 |
| Difficult to bathe or dress themselves | 4,031 | 344 | 718 | 159 | 5,252 |
| Difficult to travel | 8,172 | 1,014 | 1,655 | 305 | 11,146 |

Nineteen to 26 percent of Hawai'i households are single-person households (Table 36). Persons in these households, along with households that include frail elderly, persons with advanced terminal illness, or persons with severe mental or physical disabilities, may be unable to perform activities associated with daily living. They are unable to live alone and will require shelter in group quarters where daily living support and medical treatment are available.

Persons with substance addiction will often enter residential facilities where treatment and counseling are integrated into the residential context. During long-term residential treatment, an addict will go through a course of treatment and receive counseling, job training, and other support services.⁹² Upon the completion of residential treatment, persons recovering from substance addiction may move into sober houses, a form of transitional housing.

Victims of domestic violence require shelter that provides protection from abusers and that facilitates access to childcare services, financial and employment support services, and counseling.

c. Special Needs Housing is Often Temporary

If a person with special needs does secure affordable housing with access to support services, the challenge shifts from *becoming* housed to *staying* housed.

⁸⁸ *Hawai'i's Only Halfway House is Closing, Putting More Offenders Behind Bars*, Civil Beat, August 20, 2019.

⁸⁹ Hawai'i Kids Count (2012). Issue Brief. Improving Outcomes for Youth Transitioning Out of Foster Care. <http://www.yeshawaii.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/TUES-HawaiiKidsCountBrief.jpg>.

⁹⁰ HHPS Housing Demand Survey 2019.

⁹¹ HHPS Housing Demand Survey 2019.

⁹² National Institutes of Health, National Institute on Drug Abuse (2012). Principles of Drug Addiction Treatment: A Research-Based Guide (3rd ed.).

Housing in residential service programs - from domestic violence shelters to prisons - are, by their nature, temporary. After a designated period, residents are expected to move into permanent housing. Sponsoring agencies provide housing support only if their funding lasts.

d. Special Needs Persons in Need of Housing

Estimating the number of persons with special needs who need housing is challenging for a variety of reasons.

First, it is often difficult to estimate the number of people in the State who have a specific special need. Even when we have a population estimate, the number of persons who need housing is often unknown. Census estimates of the frail elderly and persons with disabilities say nothing of their housing need (all such persons are sheltered in existing households), and breakdowns of the group quarters population are not published.

Second, many agencies that serve persons with special needs are not required by contract or charter to provide housing. They may not know the housing needs in their target populations. Some may even provide housing referrals but keep no record of services provided outside of those required by charter or contract.

Third, co-occurring disorders are common in this group. In one study, 40 percent of persons with mental health problems also reported substance use problems.⁹³ About 65 percent of incarcerated persons have substance abuse issues.⁹⁴ Victims of domestic violence are more likely than other individuals to have HIV, mental health difficulties, or substance dependence, stemming from their abuse.⁹⁵ Co-morbidity causes double-counting and inflates housing need estimates.

Table 37. Special Needs Group Sizes

| Special Needs Group (Statewide) | Number Persons | Source |
|--|----------------|--|
| Elderly-Related | | |
| Elderly (65+) (2017) | 253,750 | 2017 ACS |
| Elderly (65+) with any Disability (non-institutionalized) (2017) | 82,723 | 2017 ACS |
| Elderly (65+) living alone (2017) | 44,001 | 2017 ACS |
| Persons receiving Aid to Aged, Blind & Disabled (2016 average per month) | 928 | Hawai'i DHS Data Book January 2017 |
| Substance-Abuse Related | | |
| Substance abuse offenders in treatment programs (2017) | 4,922 | Substance Abuse & Mental Health Svcs. Admin. Behavioral Health Barometer, Hawai'i Volume 5, Released 2019, data from 2017 Survey |
| Persons with Substance Abuse (2017) | 85,000 | Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Admin. Behavioral Health Barometer, Hawai'i Volume 5, Released 2019, based on data from 2017 Survey |
| Domestic-Violence Related | | |
| Survivors in shelters one night 2018 | 445 | 13 th Annual Domestic Violence Count, Hawai'i Summary conducted 09/13/18, SMS Calculation |
| Survivors with unmet requests for shelter one night. | 29 | 13 th Annual Domestic Violence Count, Hawai'i Summary conducted 09/13/18, SMS Calculation |
| Persons living with AIDS/HIV (2017) | 2,393 | HIV/AIDS Surveillance Report, State of Hawai'i DOH, December 31, 2017 |
| Persons with Serious Mental Illness, Adults 18+ (2017 Average of five years) | 36,000 | Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Admin. Behavioral Health Barometer, Hawai'i Volume 5, Released 2019, based on data from 2017 Survey |
| Paroles and Ex-offenders | 852 per year | 2018 Annual Statistical Report, Fiscal year 2018, Hawai'i Paroling Authority |
| Foster Care Children Exiting because of Emancipation (2016) | 66 | Hawai'i DHS Data Book January 2017 |

⁹³ Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (2016). Mental and Substance Abuse Disorders.

⁹⁴ The National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse (2010). *Behind Bars II: Substance Abuse and America's Prison Population*.

⁹⁵ World Health Organization (2013). *Global & Regional Estimates of Violence Against Women: Prevalence of Health Effects of Intimate Partner Violence and Non-Partner Sexual Violence*.

Nevertheless, it is necessary to develop some estimate of the size of the special needs population. Table 37 presents some estimates of the number of persons in each special needs population. The counts are duplicated across categories and not every person with a special need requires housing.

Table 37 illustrates the challenge of determining the size of special needs groups and the size of the number of people currently being served. To better identify future needs for residential services with wrap-around services, a new approach needs to be developed. Ideally, this approach will correspond to the types of care facilities that are available. For example, instead of considering aged individuals as a group, we could identify the characteristics of adults age 65+ who use the services of a residential care facility versus a skilled nursing facility or other service provider. Once these characteristics are grouped by type of facility, we can better estimate total demand.

2. Inventory of Special Needs Housing

In this section, we deal with challenges in trying to assess system capacity for housing persons with special needs. Where available, we include data on type of facilities and vacancies.

Eight facilities statewide offer temporary shelter for survivors of domestic violence. The capacity of these shelters varies because some have a “no turn away” policy meaning they will accommodate as many survivors and family members as necessary. Stays at these facilities can last up to 120 days. During their stays, staff members work with survivors to find appropriate long-term residences.⁹⁶

A “Special Treatment Facility” is a facility that provides a therapeutic residential program for care, diagnosis, treatment, or rehabilitation for socially or emotionally distressed persons, mentally ill persons, persons suffering from substance abuse, and developmentally disabled persons. There are 24 such facilities in the State:

four on Hawai‘i Island, one on the island of Maui and 17 on O‘ahu. It is unclear the number of beds or vacancy level for each facility.⁹⁷

“Therapeutic Living Programs” (TLPs) are long term (up to 6 months) residential programs for adults with severe and persistent mental illness who do not need the care of a specialized treatment facility. The primary goal of the program is to assist clients in meeting their basic needs until they can transition into an independent living option of their choice. Support is flexible, focused, and based on recovery. There are nine TLPs statewide: four on Hawai‘i Island, one on the island of Maui, and four on O‘ahu. It is unclear how many beds or vacancies for each of these facilities.⁹⁸

“Developmental Disabilities Domiciliary Homes” are described under *Chapter 333F of Hawai‘i Revised Statutes-Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities or Mental Retardation*. They provide 24-hour supervision or care, excluding licensed nursing care, for a fee, to not more than five adults with mental retardation or developmental disabilities. There are 45 of these facilities statewide: one on Hawai‘i Island, three on Maui and 41 on O‘ahu. The number of beds and the occupancy rates for these facilities are unknown.⁹⁹

“Community Care Foster Families” serve the aged and disabled persons by providing housing, supervision, direct care, and management of resident's non-medical and medical service needs. As shown in Table 38 below, there are 1,166 homes with 2,975 beds statewide. This is a significant increase from the 492 homes and 1,203 beds in 2016. These homes serve a mix of Medicaid and private pay patients.¹⁰⁰

Table 38. Community Care Foster Families

| | O‘ahu | Maui | Hawai‘i | Kaua‘i | State |
|-----------------|-------|------|---------|--------|-------|
| Number of Homes | 957 | 57 | 130 | 22 | 1,166 |
| Capacity | 2,433 | 139 | 350 | 53 | 2,975 |

⁹⁶ Hawai‘i State Coalition Against Domestic Violence.

⁹⁷ Hawai‘i Department of Health, Office of Healthcare Assurance, State Licensing Section, January 2019.

⁹⁸ Hawai‘i Department of Health, Office of Healthcare Assurance, State Licensing Section, January 2019.

⁹⁹ Hawai‘i Department of Health, Office of Healthcare Assurance, State Licensing Section, January 2019.

¹⁰⁰ Hawai‘i Department of Health, Office of Healthcare Assurance, State Licensing Section January 2019.

Table 39 shows the number and capacity for Adult Residential Care Homes (ARCH) and the number of EXP (Expanded Services Programs) and ARCH II EXP, which are ARCH II with expanded services).

Table 39. Adult Residential Care Homes, Hawai'i, as of January 2019

| | Number Homes | Capacity | Vacant | Vacancy Rate |
|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| ARCH I | 200 | 882 | 542 | 61% |
| ARCH II | 4 | 109 | 85 | 78% |
| Total | 204 | 991 | 627 | 63% |
| EXP | 222 | 1098 | 676 | 62% |
| ARCH II EXP | 35 | 423 | 315 | 74% |
| Total EXP | 257 | 1521 | 991 | 65% |
| Grand Total | 461 | 2512 | 1618 | 64% |

ARCH I and ARCH II are intended to serve adults with minimal service needs, assist with activities of daily living. EXP and ARCH II-EXP provide 24-hour assistance with activities of daily living. These two programs also provide skilled nursing services, if needed. Statewide, there are 461 licensed ARCH homes providing 2,512 beds. This is a decrease of 23 homes and 154 beds compared with 2016. As of the last report noted above, 64 percent of these beds were vacant.

Table 40. Assisted Living Facilities, Hawai'i, as of January 2019

| | O'ahu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | State |
|----------------|-------|------|---------|--------|-------|
| No. Facilities | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| Capacity | 2,219 | 144 | 220 | 100 | 2,683 |

Assisted Living Facilities (Table 40) provide a combination of housing, meal services, health care services, and personalized support services designed to respond to individual needs. Statewide there are 14 facilities with a 2,683 bed capacity.¹⁰¹ This is a decrease of one facility since 2016, but an increase of 283 beds.

Table 41. Skilled Nursing and Intermediate Care Facilities, Hawai'i, 2019

| | O'ahu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | State |
|----------------|-------|------|---------|--------|-------|
| No. Facilities | 28 | 3 +1 | 9 | 5 | 46 |
| Capacity | 2,830 | 459 | 886 | 333 | 4,508 |

Hawai'i's Skilled Nursing and Intermediate Care Facilities (ICF) provide types of care like those provided by ARCH homes but are housed in larger facilities (Table 41). ICF provides 24-hour assistance with activities of daily living and care provided by licensed nursing and paramedical personnel on a regular long-term basis.

Skilled nursing facilities provide skilled nursing and related services to residents who require 24-hour medical or nursing care or rehabilitation services. Statewide 46 facilities offer this level of care with 4,508 beds.¹⁰² This is a decrease of four facilities and an increase of 153 beds.

Table 42 shows the number of Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities. Statewide there are 17 facilities with a total of 86 beds.¹⁰³ This is a decrease of one facility and two beds.

Table 42. Other Intermediate Care Facilities, Hawai'i, 2019

| | O'ahu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | State |
|----------------|-------|------|---------|--------|-------|
| No. Facilities | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| Capacity | 62 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 86 |

Combining Community Care Foster Families, ARCH, Assisted Living Facilities, SNF and ICF, there are 12,754 beds providing different levels of care. This is a 19 percent increase over 2016 (2,006) primarily because of the increase in Community Care Foster Families.

¹⁰¹ State of Hawai'i Department of Health, Office of Health Care Assurance, Medicare Facilities, June 23, 2016.

¹⁰² State of Hawai'i Department of Health, Office of Health Care Assurance, Medicare Facilities, July 2019.

¹⁰³ State of Hawai'i, Department of Health, Office of Healthcare Assurance, Medicare Section, July 2019.

3. Needed Units for Special Needs Population

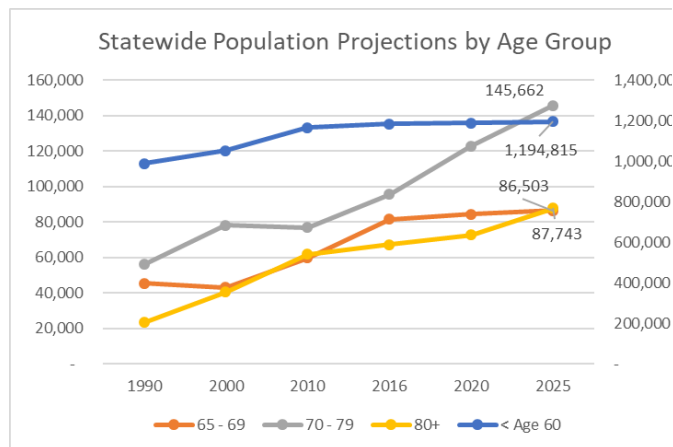
There are three types of units required for this population: units in care homes with appropriate services, temporary units in transitional programs, and housing units for people exiting programs.

a. Currently in Housing, Need for Care Homes/Facilities, or in-Home Services.

The largest special needs group is the elderly. The projection by age that DBEDT provided in its 2045 Series Report indicates that the population for the State below age 65 will grow very little between 2020 and 2025. However, the number of persons aged 65+ will increase significantly from 279,686 to 319,908 (14%; Figure 12).

Based on the 2020 65+ population, we have one “bed” in a care home/facility for every 22 seniors. By 2025, the number of 65+ seniors is projected to increase by 14 percent. If the need continues to be the same, the state will require a total of 14,541 beds, an increase of almost 2,000 beds.

Figure 12. Population Projection, State of Hawai‘i, 1990-2025



With only 4.5 percent of seniors cared for in a home or facility, it is likely that family or care services will be required for many of the other 300,000+ seniors in the state age 65+. These seniors will choose to, or will have to, remain in

their homes or with family, many of these homes will require retrofitting such as grab bars, ramps, emergency call systems, special telephones for the blind, etc.

Individuals with serious mental illness may also be seeking beds in a home or facility. The number of persons with SMI is assumed to increase proportionally between 2020 and 2025. In 2017, 36 percent of individuals with any mental illness received some type of service (including residential). Assuming this group still makes up 3.3 percent of the population, this would equate to 2,250 individuals by 2025.

b. Need for Shelter/Clinics/Transitional Housing, then Permanent Housing

The special needs groups seeking residential shelters/clinics (a form of transitional housing) are domestic violence survivors, persons with foster care, and perhaps persons with HIV/AIDS.

There are 19 identified domestic violence programs in Hawai‘i, not all of which provide shelter for survivors.¹⁰⁴ In one night in 2018, there was an estimated need for 474 units for survivors and it is likely that many had children that stayed with them. Domestic Violence service providers believe the need is much higher and hope that, over time, more people who are abused will seek assistance. Assuming identified need increases at the rate of population for 20+, an additional 15 to 20 units will be required at a minimum by 2025. Most of the survivors exiting the shelter will need affordable, safe housing.

There are 4,922 Substance Abuse offenders in treatment programs. Some of these programs are residential treatment facilities. If the number of offenders increases at the same rate as the population, there will be 5,080 offenders seeking treatment in 2025. Likewise, current residential treatment programs will have to increase their availability accordingly. Upon the completion of residential treatment, persons recovering from substance addiction may move into sober houses, many of which are expected to be transitional in nature. Upon completion of the program, they will

¹⁰⁴ 13th Annual Domestic Violence Count , Hawai‘i Summary conducted 09/13/18,

need assistance finding housing and subsidies to pay for rent while seeking employment.

The Hawai'i Paroling Authority identified 852 parolees and exiting offenders in one year. Ideally, most of them will have spent time in transitional housing prior to leaving the facility to provide them the resources and skills they will need to acclimate to community living. Unfortunately, the only Federal transition facility is closing in late September 2019, and it is unclear how many State facilities are available. The need is for group homes with specialized services that can accommodate at least 426 (assume a stay of six months) soon to be released or placed on parole offenders. Upon leaving the transitional home, there will be a need for assistance to find around 852 housing units per year. It is unclear if the number released per year will grow in the next five years.

Each year approximately 66 youth age out of the Foster Care system. There is a need for a transitional-type group setting for them that provides the training and resources to find employment, apply for scholarships, grants, and find affordable housing. By 2025 an additional ten spaces/units per year will be needed.

Approximately 2,393 individuals have AIDS/HIV. Based on the HMIS analysis (to be discussed in the next section), there were 107 persons who had been served in by a homeless program who self-identified as having HIV/AIDS and of these 28 exited to permanent housing. Having a transitional option while waiting for permanent housing will be beneficial for this group.

Overall, just based on the Special Needs Group discussed here, there is a significant need for:

- Care facilities and/or home service providers for the elderly and for persons with serious mental illness;
- Transitional shelters/clinics for
 - Domestic Violence Survivors
 - Substance Abuse Offenders
 - Paroles and Ex-Offenders
 - Emancipated Foster Care Youth
 - Persons with AIDS/HIV.
- Permanent housing available when persons exit their transitional shelters/clinics.

Generally, these groups will require subsidized housing and assistance in finding housing.

4. Recommendation

As the population of Hawai'i continues to grow and age, identification of the demand for, and inventory of, special needs housing demand and supply will become more important. Even as we recognize that not every individual that has a special need will require a specific housing option, over time a better tool for projecting and tracking this population will be in order.

The following section on homelessness uses the data available in the State's Homeless Management Information System (HMIS). The data from the HMIS feeds into a coordinated entry system that matches homeless persons with available housing. The system identifies the specific needs within the population to enable a better match of supportive services required.

In fact, many of the people in the Special Needs group will become homeless if not offered both the transitional places to retreat and prepare for permanent housing and assistance in finding and funding permanent housing rental units upon leaving the transitional programs.

We strongly recommend that the State and County agencies serving persons with special needs begin exploring how to use HMIS data to determine the programs special needs persons will need in conjunction with housing.

B. HOMELESSNESS IN HAWAII

1. Introduction

Homelessness in Hawai'i is a persistent and vexing problem. Thousands of individuals and hundreds of families struggle to access and maintain housing while local, state, and federal governments funnel millions of dollars into outreach, shelter, housing, and service programs to curtail the problem.

Needs in the homeless community are diverse, but one constant is the need for permanent housing. To end homelessness, we must begin by ensuring the availability of housing units necessary for this sector of the population.

In accordance with Housing First best practice principles, now adopted federally and locally, it is understood that people need the safety and stability of a home in order to address challenges and pursue opportunities.¹⁰⁵ The availability of permanent housing is if we are to sustainably house Hawai'i's homeless. Additionally, a supply of supportive housing and service programs is needed to assist those dealing with the disabilities and life challenges that often compound housing struggles. Issues like mental illness, substance abuse, physical and developmental disabilities. Housing First prescribes that these issues are best dealt with once a person is stably housed.

HHPS 2019 continues to support the position that the lack of affordable housing is the primary driver of homelessness and that poverty and pathology are secondary issues.¹⁰⁶ That viewpoint is also reflected in Hawai'i's primary housing planning document, the Consolidated Plan (HHFDC 2015).

a. Definition of Homeless Status

The definition of homelessness has been refined since the last HHPS. HUD has added four categories of homelessness in its recent Final Rule Defining Homeless.¹⁰⁷

1. Individuals and families who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence including an individual who is exiting an institution where he or she resided for 90 days or less and who resided in an emergency shelter or a place not meant for human habitation immediately before entering that institution;
2. Individuals and families who will imminently lose their primary nighttime residence;
3. Unaccompanied youth and families with children and youth who are defined as homeless under other federal statutes who do not otherwise qualify as homeless under this definition; and
4. Individuals and families fleeing, or attempting to flee, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or other dangerous, life-threatening conditions related to violence against an individual or family member.

b. Context, Policies and Impact

Hawai'i homelessness began an unprecedented climb in 2010, with overall numbers increasing 26 percent statewide by 2016.¹⁰⁸ Unsheltered numbers increased even more significantly, climbing 47 percent during the same time period. Homelessness had become one of the most visible issues in the state.

By 2014, momentum gathered around system-level changes to the homeless service system. Pilot projects and the implementation of several new evidence-based strategies were well underway, including the development and utilization of the Vulnerability Index & Service Prioritization Decision Assistance Tool (VI-SPDAT) to assist in identifying the highest need clientele.⁹³ This included new funding and increased investment in proven and strategies such as homeless prevention, Rapid Rehousing, Coordinated Entry, and an enhanced focus on Housing First practices within existing programs.

¹⁰⁵ USCII, <https://www.usich.gov/solutions/housing/housing-first/>

¹⁰⁶ See HHPS 2006, 2011, 2016; Homelessness Section.

¹⁰⁷ McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act. HUD's Final Rule implementing the new definition at 24 CFR Part 91, 582 and 583. *Definition above reflects the changes.*

¹⁰⁸ HUD, Hawai'i Point-in-Time Count Data.

By 2016, the development of Coordinated Entry Systems (CES), for the O'ahu Continuum of Care (CoC), Partners in Care (PIC) and the neighbor island CoC, Bridging the Gap (BTG), made significant strides to streamline and increase efficiency in the homeless service system. The CES system connects individuals and families seeking services to the complete network of resources and housing options available within their CoC. In 2017, both CoCs launched their respective CES systems.

Prevention and Rapid Rehousing programs expanded significantly from their onset in 2010, initially funded by a \$2 million federal grant. Prevention efforts have become an essential piece of effective homeless policy, often referred to as "closing the front door" to homelessness.

Rapid Rehousing Programs are a key tool for moving homeless into permanent housing as quickly as possible.¹⁰⁹

All these system changes were tipping the scale in the homeless crisis in Hawai'i and, in 2017, Hawai'i saw the first decrease in the Homeless Point-in-Time count in eight years. This reduction of 8.8 percent statewide was followed by two consecutive years of modest reductions.

In 2018, Hawai'i had the third-highest per capita rate of homelessness among the 50 states – 460 persons per 100,000. The homeless population decreased again from 2018 to 2019 by about 1.3 percent. However, there were still 6,448 homeless persons in Hawai'i on any given night in 2019 (Table 43).

Table 43. Homeless PIT Counts, State and Counties of Hawai'i, 2009-2019

| | Year | | | | | | | | | | | Pct. Chg. 2016-2019 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| Sheltered | 3,268 | 3,535 | 3,632 | 3,726 | 3,745 | 3,813 | 3,666 | 3,613 | 3,420 | 3,055 | 2,810 | -22.2% |
| O'ahu | 2,445 | 2,797 | 2,912 | 3,035 | 3,091 | 3,079 | 2,964 | 2,767 | 2,635 | 2,350 | 2,052 | -25.8% |
| Hawai'i | 321 | 286 | 229 | 170 | 160 | 211 | 220 | 271 | 275 | 200 | 243 | -10.3% |
| Maui | 422 | 392 | 394 | 420 | 421 | 445 | 505 | 484 | 395 | 399 | 420 | -13.2% |
| Kaua'i | 80 | 60 | 97 | 101 | 73 | 78 | 88 | 91 | 115 | 106 | 95 | 4.4% |
| Unsheltered | 2,514 | 2,299 | 2,556 | 2,520 | 2,590 | 3,105 | 3,843 | 4,308 | 3,800 | 3,475 | 3,638 | -15.6% |
| O'ahu | 1,193 | 1,374 | 1,322 | 1,318 | 1,465 | 1,633 | 2,162 | 2,173 | 2,324 | 2,145 | 2,401 | 10.5% |
| Hawai'i | 615 | 313 | 337 | 447 | 397 | 658 | 1,021 | 1,123 | 678 | 669 | 447 | -60.2% |
| Maui | 581 | 399 | 658 | 454 | 455 | 514 | 632 | 661 | 501 | 474 | 442 | -33.1% |
| Kaua'i | 125 | 213 | 239 | 301 | 273 | 300 | 251 | 351 | 297 | 187 | 348 | -0.9% |
| Total | 5,782 | 5,834 | 6,188 | 6,246 | 6,335 | 6,918 | 7,509 | 7,921 | 7,220 | 6,530 | 6,448 | -18.6% |
| O'ahu | 3,638 | 4,171 | 4,234 | 4,353 | 4,556 | 4,712 | 5,126 | 4,940 | 4,959 | 4,495 | 4,453 | -9.9% |
| Hawai'i | 936 | 599 | 566 | 617 | 557 | 869 | 1,241 | 1,394 | 953 | 869 | 690 | -50.5% |
| Maui | 1,003 | 791 | 1,052 | 874 | 876 | 959 | 1,137 | 1,145 | 896 | 873 | 862 | -24.7% |
| Kaua'i | 205 | 273 | 336 | 402 | 346 | 378 | 339 | 442 | 412 | 293 | 443 | 0.2% |

Source: State of Hawai'i PIT Counts, 2009-2019.

c. Methodology

There are two primary sources for homeless counts in Hawai'i: the annual Point-in-Time (PIT)

Count;¹¹⁰ and the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS).

The PIT count is gathered in an annual multi-night survey of homeless shelters and locations where homeless persons are known to congregate. PIT

¹⁰⁹ https://www.huduser.gov/Publications/pdf/Strategies_for_preventing_Homelessness.pdf

¹¹⁰ See, for example, Partners in Care 2019 Point-in-Time Comprehensive Report for a detailed description of the methods, definitions, and results of the count.

<https://www.partnersincareoahu.org/sites/default/files/PIC%202019%20Oahu%20PIT%20Count%20Report%20-%20FINAL.pdf>

Count data has been best used to track progress and changes within the homeless community over time, as it is a snapshot taken once a year.

The other source is the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), which maintains data on homeless persons in shelters or encountered at unsheltered locations across the state.¹¹¹ The HMIS data file is populated by homeless services agencies and providers based on the clients they serve. The HMIS database is used daily by providers and state agencies to assist in the management and tracking of persons seeking services and in the coordination of resources in the homeless sector.

Most of this section of the report is based on an analysis of HMIS data gathered from April 2018 to April 2019. SMS obtained a de-identified listing of all single and family households encountered by Homeless Providers in Hawai'i from April 2018 to 2019. The overall dataset included all program types and households served regardless of housing status.

Analysis was done by household, rather than by individual, to identify the number of housing units needed to meet demand. The housing demand analysis considered only homeless households within outreach, emergency, and transitional shelter programs, and excluded those who had exited to permanent housing since entering programs.

2. Number of Homeless Households

Based on the HMIS data, there were 6,610 households served in homeless programs between April 2018 and April 2019. Of those 4,910 households, more than 70 percent were not permanently housed. Some of these unhoused households may have self-resolved during the year (found housing or were otherwise no longer homeless). Others may still need housing. Regardless, all were unhoused at some point during the year, and all were seeking help and assistance into housing from one or more homeless providers in Hawai'i.

These households represent an important part of the unmet demand for housing in Hawai'i. Their numbers are not included in Census data (the basis for population counts and housing demand estimates). They are not included in annual counts of occupied housing units and they are not housed in any public sector residential programs (Group Quarters). Their need for a housing unit represents unmet demand, new demand that is added to the demand estimates we develop from population and housing production data.

Characteristics of Homeless Population

Most homeless households are individuals (85%) (Table 44). The remainder are "family households," two or more individuals who reside together. There were 724 family households in the data (15%) and about six percent of those were couples or two-person households. The remaining nine percent of households had more than two members, with a few having eight or more persons in the unit.

Couples and family households made up a larger percentage of the homeless population in Maui and Kaua'i counties (about 25%). In Honolulu and Hawai'i Counties, groups were about 15 percent of the homeless count.

Table 44. Household Size Among Homeless Persons

| HH* Size | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | Maui | O'ahu | State |
|----------|---------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 236 | 290 | 515 | 3,145 | 4,186 |
| 2 | 29 | 27 | 55 | 183 | 294 |
| 3 | 18 | 8 | 38 | 96 | 160 |
| 4 | 11 | 7 | 18 | 70 | 106 |
| 5 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 54 | 79 |
| 6 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 33 | 48 |
| 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 25 | 31 |
| 8+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Total | 311 | 344 | 643 | 3,612 | 4,910 |

Source: Hawai'i HMIS Data, 2019.

* HH = Household

¹¹¹ See, Yuan, Sarah, Hong Vo, Kristen Gleason, and Javzandulam Azuma. 2016. Homeless Services

3. Reducing the Number of Homeless

There are three significant leverage points where actions can be taken to reduce the number of homeless persons:

- While still housed, preventing homelessness;
- Immediately upon entering homelessness, providing housing as quickly as possible;
- When being placed in permanent housing from a homeless shelter, currently in programs.

All three options rely on the availability of affordable rental units.

a. Preventing Homelessness

Of the 6,610 households served in homeless programs between April 2018 to 2019, 2,177 (33%) of them were new to the homeless service system. Reducing in-flow to the homeless system and preventing homelessness is necessary to reduce the homeless problem.

There are two measures used to identify the households likely to become homeless: At-Risk-Households and Hidden Homeless. In the 2019 HHPS Housing Demand survey, respondents were asked how long they could stay in their current residence if they were to lose their primary source of household income. Twenty-five percent (25%) of Hawai'i households reported that they would be forced out of their homes after two months or less of sustained income loss. That was higher than the 21 percent of at-risk households in 2016.

The other indicator of potential homelessness examines households that have doubled up, also known as "hidden homeless." According to the U.S. Census, doubled-up households are defined as those that include at least one "additional" adult – in other words, a person 18 or older who is not enrolled in school and is not the householder, spouse or cohabiting partner of the householder. We exclude households sharing accommodations because they prefer to live as extended families.

Across the State, the percentage of households that contained hidden homeless persons increased from 17 percent in 2016 to 20 percent of households in 2019, as shown in Table 45.

Across the four counties, there was little difference in the percentage of at-risk or hidden homeless. Hawai'i County had lowest percent at risk of homelessness (21%) and hidden homeless (15%), but all other counties were within two percentage points of the Statewide average.

Table 45. Households At-Risk or with Hidden Homeless, State and Counties of Hawai'i, 2019

| | At-Risk of Homelessness | | Hidden Homelessness | |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | At-Risk Households | Households Not at Risk | Some Hidden Homeless | No Hidden Homeless |
| Hawai'i | 21% | 79% | 15% | 85% |
| Honolulu | 26% | 74% | 21% | 79% |
| Kaua'i | 24% | 76% | 19% | 81% |
| Maui | 24% | 76% | 22% | 78% |
| State | 25% | 75% | 20% | 80% |

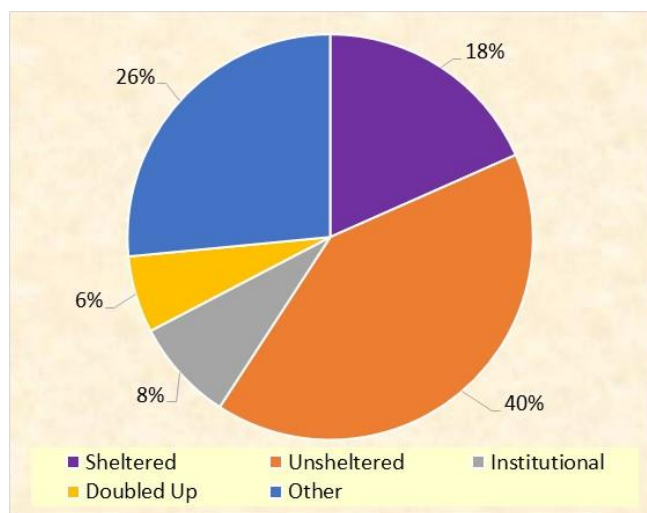
*The questions used to identify hidden homeless households changed after HHPS 2011. Source: HHPS 2019.

In all four counties, hidden homeless and those at risk of homelessness were more likely to be people who were younger, relatively recent arrivals to our state, and persons with fewer economic resources. Hidden homeless households were also larger, with 5.8 persons per household on average.

It was more common for hidden homeless persons to be doubled up with family members than with unrelated individuals. In 2019, more hidden homeless wanted to move in the next five years (37% compared to 31% in 2016). Further, hidden homeless households had lower income per household member than households that did not include hidden homeless members (\$21,250 vs. \$33,750).

Understanding where people lived prior to entering programs can help identify strategies to reduce homelessness. Figure 13 presents a breakout of these locations.

Figure 13. Location Before Entering Programs¹¹²



Source: Hawai'i HMIS Data, 2019.

The largest number of homeless persons entering shelters came from “unsheltered” locations (40%) followed by “other shelters” (18%). Others (8%) were in “institutional” settings prior to entering a homeless shelter. Roughly six percent (6%) were “doubled-up” with family or friends and two percent came directly from housed locations.

Many of the persons exiting from other shelters or institutional settings were likely special needs individuals coming from institutions like prisons or hospitals, or from other shelters such as HIV/AIDS transitional homes. Strategies to prevent homelessness in these groups were discussed in the earlier Special Needs Section.

Homeless prevention programs, prior to and at the onset of homelessness, can be an extremely effective tool for reducing homelessness in high-cost housing markets. Successful systems include supportive services (especially upon discharge from institutions), mediation in housing court, and subsidies for rents and mortgages.¹¹³ The goal is to effectively prevent an episode of homelessness before it happens.

In 2019, Hawai'i homeless service providers prevented 1,198 households from becoming homeless. Progress in eliminating homelessness

depends on reducing that level of in-flow. If only 10 percent of at-risk households lose their primary source of income, then approximately 14,000 households would need assistance to keep them from becoming homeless.

Table 46. Number of Households Assisted to Keep Them from Becoming Homeless

| Program Type | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | Maui | O'ahu | State |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| Homelessness Prevention | 204 | 15 | 102 | 877 | 1,198 |

Source: Hawai'i HMIS Data, 2019.

b. Providing Housing as Quickly as Possible

Rapid Rehousing programs have become essential for moving individuals and families out of homelessness quickly. Adhering to Housing First methods, these households are provided financial assistance to help access housing immediately. Often this type of housing includes wraparound support services before and after placement to assist with challenges related to the move. Statewide, 1,420 households of this type were placed by Rapid Rehousing programs statewide in a year.

Table 47. Number of Households Assisted in Exiting Homelessness

| Program Type | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | Maui | O'ahu | State |
|-----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| Rapid Rehousing | 211 | 46 | 84 | 1,079 | 1,420 |

Source: Hawai'i HMIS Data, 2019.

4. Unmet Demand for Housing for those in Homeless Programs

Among households being served, some cannot find or afford market-priced housing. The rest need additional support services, before and after placement. Table 48 shows total 2019 unmet demand for individuals, couples/2-person households, and family households of three or more. To estimate the number of needed housing

¹¹² HMIS, April 2018 to April 2019 Data.

¹¹³ HUD, https://www.huduser.gov/Publications/pdf/Strategies_for_preventing_Homelessness.pdf.

units, we postulated that Individuals, couples and 2-person households can be accommodated with a studio. Families of three or more would need a larger unit.

Statewide, there were 4,186 individuals, 294 couples or families of two, and 430 larger families, who received homeless services over the course of the year but did not exit to permanent housing.

Table 48. Unhoused Households Statewide

| Homeless Classification | Households |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Individuals | 4,186 |
| Couples and Family Households of 2 | 294 |
| Family Households of 3+ | 430 |
| Total Households | 4,910 |

Source: Hawai'i HMIS Data, 2019.

a. Households with No Special Needs

At program intake, clients complete the VISPDAT, which identifies any conditions or special needs that could affect their ability to access or maintain housing. These data are collected in HMIS. Table 49 shows the number of households for which VISPDAT data indicated no need for special services. About half of unhoused households in homeless programs in the target year had no conditions or special needs that would affect their ability to access or maintain housing.

Table 52 shows a need for 1,471 affordable or subsidized studios statewide for individuals (1,372) and couples or small families of two (99). An additional 289 family households of three or more would need larger units. Services needed by individuals and families with no special needs are limited and usually short-term. They include case management, job training, counseling, and short-to-mid-term financial or other assistance – services that do not require in-residence delivery.

b. Households with a Single Special Need

Many individuals and families need additional short to long-term support or residential services to sustainably maintain housing. Table 50 shows the breakdown of supportive housing and service needs statewide for unhoused households who have declared a single condition.

The largest unhoused group with a single condition was the 558 households dealing with substance abuse. Serving households with substance abuse issues requires an adequate supply of residential detoxification and treatment facilities, after which permanent housing units will be required. Our review of substance abuse treatment facilities (see Special Needs) showed that all or nearly all such facilities have waitlists. If our 558 households were to exit homelessness this year, we would need 558 additional substance abuse slots. After treatment, Hawai'i would need 558 housing units, 535 studios, and 23 larger units.

Mental health conditions affected 501 households in the 2019 HMIS target group. Serving their needs requires a combination of short-term treatment facilities and longer-term supportive housing services, depending on the nature and severity of the condition. Access to adequate medical care and treatment is likely necessary for this group to maintain housing. Data on what percentages of mentally limited homeless persons proceed to independent housing is hard to find. We have assumed that about half of the households would remain in permanent supportive housing and half would proceed to permanent housing. Thus, these cases will result in the need for 501 additional mental health beds and, eventually, 251 new housing units.

Table 50 shows 367 households having at least one person with a physical disability and 36 with at least one person having a developmental disability. Some of these households will need no residential treatment and proceed directly to permanent housing. Their units may require ramps, grab bars, easy access showers, etc. and housing for the developmentally disabled may require wraparound services. Other households in this group may require some living assistance, either in an institutionalized setting or in small family care homes. Using the assumption that half of the households with a physical or developmental disability will be able to proceed to permanent housing, Hawai'i will need about 201 new affordable housing units and 202 spaces to accommodate households in need of assisted living situations.

c. Households with Multiple Conditions

There were 1,688 unhoused households that had more than one condition (Table 51) in the 2019 target year. For these households, overlapping conditions and complex household situations will require case management services. CES must identify on a case-by-case basis the most appropriate solution for each household.

This makes it even more difficult to develop assumptions about types of housing needed by these households. More than 90 percent of them are individuals. They will need treatment beds and studios with wrap-around services. The rest are families and only 57 of them had three or more members. This suggests that the complexity in the multiple conditions group is caused by co-morbidity rather than group size.

Table 49. Unhoused Households with No Special Needs

| Households with No Special Needs | O'ahu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | State |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Individuals | 1,049 | 35 | 209 | 79 | 1,372 |
| Couples and Family Households of 2 | 66 | 8 | 25 | 9 | 99 |
| Family Households of 3+ | 191 | 24 | 45 | 20 | 289 |
| Total | 1,306 | 67 | 279 | 108 | 1,760 |

Source: Hawai'i HMIS Data, 2019.

Table 50. Unhoused Households with a Single Condition

| Substance Abuse Only | O'ahu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | State |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Individuals | 386 | 14 | 55 | 51 | 506 |
| Couples and Family Households of 2 | 21 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 29 |
| Family Households of 3+ | 15 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 23 |
| Total | 422 | 17 | 64 | 55 | 558 |
| Mental Illness Only | O'ahu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | State |
| Individuals | 328 | 34 | 54 | 26 | 442 |
| Couples and Family Households of 2 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 22 |
| Family Households of 3+ | 26 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 37 |
| Total | 368 | 42 | 63 | 26 | 501 |
| Physical Disability Only | O'ahu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | State |
| Individuals | 224 | 18 | 39 | 31 | 312 |
| Couples and Family Households of 2 | 18 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 32 |
| Family Households of 3+ | 17 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 23 |
| Total | 159 | 23 | 48 | 37 | 367 |
| Developmental Disability Only | O'ahu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | State |
| Individuals | 14 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 21 |
| Couples and Family Households of 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Family Households of 3+ | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 10 |
| Total | 20 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 36 |

Source: Hawai'i HMIS Data, 2019.

Table 51. Unhoused Households with Multiple Conditions

| Multiple Conditions | O'ahu | Hawai'i | Maui | Kaua'i | State |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Individuals | 1,144 | 135 | 153 | 101 | 1,533 |
| Couples and Family Households of 2 | 59 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 98 |
| Family Households of 3+ | 32 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 57 |
| Total | 1,235 | 160 | 179 | 114 | 1,688 |

Source: Hawai'i HMIS Data, 2019.

Some part of each subgroup will need permanent supportive housing. Using the assumption that half of the households with multiple conditions will be eventually proceed to permanent housing, Hawai'i will need residential treatment facilities for another 844 individuals, and another 844 studio apartments later. For those who are less fortunate, Hawai'i will need an additional 844 permanent supportive housing slots.

d. Summary of Needed Units

The homeless population upon which the former analysis was conducted consisted of 6,037 households active in homeless programs in the 12

months between April 2019 and March 2019.¹¹⁴ By the end of that period, 1,127 of those households were permanently housed, suggesting that about 19 percent of homeless households can be accommodated without additional units each year. The remaining 4,910 homeless households never exited programs or exited to unknown destinations. These households require housing units that must be added to the current housing stock.¹¹⁵ Table 52 summarizes the foregoing analysis and lays out the number and types of units that are needed for short-term (Transitional Shelter) and long-term (PSH and Affordable Housing) treatment of households with each type of conditions.

Table 52: Housing Units Needed to Accommodate Homeless Persons in 2019

| Type of Household | Transitional Shelter Units ¹¹⁶ | Permanent Supportive Housing (PSH) Units | Affordable Housing Units |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Individual or Couple (Studio) | | | 1,471 |
| Family HH 3 or more persons | | | 289 |
| Substance Abuse HH | 558 | | 558 |
| Mental Health HH | 251 | 250 | 251 |
| Physical Disability HH | | 183 | 184 |
| Developmental Disability HH | | 18 | 18 |
| Mixed Conditions HH | 844 | 844 | 844 |
| Total | 1,653 | 1,295 | 3,615 |

There is a demand for 1,653 additional transitional shelter beds, mainly for substance abuse (558) and mental health treatment (251), as well as mixed conditions. There is a need for 1,295 additional permanent supportive housing units for individuals and families with various special needs. Finally, there is a need for 3,615 additional subsidized or unsubsidized affordable housing units for individuals and families throughout the state.

An assumption was made for households in the mental health, physical disability, developmental disability, and mixed conditions categories: 50 percent of them would need PSH and 50 percent

could either immediately, or after a time in transitional shelter, sustain an affordable rental unit, with or without wraparound services.

Overall, there are 4,910 households represented above. Households counted as needing transitional housing were also counted in the affordable housing category, as the transitional housing unit is not a permanent housing destination. Households without a head of household or with inadequate data collected were not included.

The SMS projections are more modest than similar projections generated by the Corporation

¹¹⁴ Households without a head of household were excluded, as well as households with inadequate data collected.

¹¹⁵ See Number of Homeless Households, Para 2, p. 62.

¹¹⁶ Following HUD definitions, these units are fundamentally residential treatment facilities and not emergency shelter.

for Supportive Housing (CSH).¹¹⁷ CSH estimated a need for 6,000 additional housing units.

This section of the SMS analysis focused on housing demand within homeless programs only. We developed estimates of current units needed beyond market capacity. The CSH report included a demand analysis for all levels of housing intervention, including demand for Prevention and Rapid Rehousing funding, as well as incorporating projected demand and financial modeling used for cost analysis. If annual newly homeless numbers remain high, demand for additional units in these categories will rise.

5. Maintaining Permanent Housing and Reducing Recidivism

One of the biggest challenges for keeping formerly homeless persons in permanent housing is their ability to afford rental payments over a longer period.

The average income for an unhoused homeless individual served in the state was \$375 a month (Table 53). Homeless two-person family households did slightly better at \$864 (\$432 per person). Larger households per person income decreases as family size increases.

There is little likelihood that these households (especially those with conditions and special needs) can maintain available market-rate housing without deep, long-term subsidies, in the absence of significantly increased income.

In the 2019 Housing Demand Study, renters were asked how much per month they spent on rent and utilities. Average costs for single household renters was \$1,280 a month, up to \$2,200 a month for a 4-person household. Based on the average incomes for unhoused homeless households, an average subsidy of \$960 a month would be needed for these families to pay rent on a market-rate unit.

Table 53. Average Homeless Household Income Source: Hawai'i HMIS Data, 2019.

| Household Size | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | Maui | O'ahu | State |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | \$521 | \$593 | \$413 | \$338 | \$375 |
| 2 | \$786 | \$1,595 | \$1,091 | \$700 | \$864 |
| 3 | \$1,445 | \$1,814 | \$1,127 | \$709 | \$946 |
| 4 | \$1,385 | \$2,709 | \$1,530 | \$980 | \$1,230 |
| 5 | \$1,057 | \$2,538 | \$1,191 | \$957 | \$1,115 |
| 6 | \$2,055 | \$2,575 | \$2,172 | \$931 | \$1,345 |
| 7 | \$1,493 | \$2,892 | N/A | \$1,245 | \$1,335 |
| 8+ | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$1,278 | \$1,278 |
| HH Average | \$673 | \$813 | \$576 | \$401 | \$470 |

Current subsidy programs pay varying amounts of subsidies for shorter and longer periods of time. Rapid Rehousing Programs can last from a few months to two years and can pay the entire rent for a household. These programs try to taper down assistance over time to promote long-term sustainability post-program. The Hawai'i Public Housing Authority (HPHA) Rental Subsidy Program can pay up to \$500 a month for larger households. The Federal Housing Choice

Voucher Program, more commonly referred to as Section 8, lasts for as long as the household qualifies and only requires a household to pay 30 to 40 percent of their gross income in rent depending on the affordability of the selected unit.

Waiting lists for these programs range from immediate access for some Rapid Rehousing funds for highly vulnerable families, the Public Housing Subsidy program is no longer accepting

¹¹⁷ Corporation for Supportive Housing, Hawai'i Housing Projections and Financial Modeling, 2017.

applications due to limited supply, and up to three to five years for Section 8. Finding affordable units and landlords willing to work with homeless or Section 8 clients can prove challenging. This limits the potential of the program's success.

6. Strategy and Planning Implications

Our objective for 2019 was to bring together data to help planners develop homeless support programs and to estimate the number of housing units that might be needed to house homeless persons entering the ranks of the housed.

Between April 2018 and May 2019, nearly 9,000 households were served in Prevention, Outreach, Shelter, and Housing programs statewide. Of those, more than 2,500 households exited to permanent housing. That was about 30 percent of the total households served over the course of that year, which leaves about 70 percent of the served population still homeless, struggling, receiving services, or unaccounted for.

Table 54. Household Exits to Permanent Housing by Program Type

| | Households Served | Permanent Housing | Exit Rate |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Homelessness Prevention | 1,187 | 702 | 59% |
| Rapid Rehousing | 1,389 | 734 | 53% |
| Street Outreach | 2,518 | 185 | 7% |
| Emergency Shelter (ES) | 2,584 | 670 | 26% |
| Transitional Housing (TH) | 935 | 272 | 29% |
| Total | 8,613 | 2,563 | 30% |

Source: Hawai'i HMIS Data 2019.

In addition to all the currently homeless persons, newly homeless will continue to enter the system, as shown in the number of at-risk and hidden homeless households. Over our 12-month period, approximately 2,000 individuals and 500 families became newly homeless. Given no significant changes in the economy, these numbers are likely to continue. While lower than the numbers served, these are less than the numbers being permanently housed.

The following are recommendations to improve the housing and policy environment, hopefully

leading to progress in solving the homeless crisis in Hawai'i.

a. Increase Funding for Prevention Programs

In order to "close the front door" to homelessness, enhanced targeted prevention programs are needed to lessen the number of newly homeless families entering shelters and the streets each year. In the last year, statewide prevention programs served about 1,200 households. If those households had become homeless, the State could have seen an 18 percent increase in households on the streets or in shelters that year.

Prevention efforts reduce costs and pressure on the homeless service system. Prevention programs are more successful in keeping households in permanent housing over a longer period compared to other programs. It is easier, more humane, and more affordable to keep people in housing than to find them housing after they have become homeless.

More than 30 percent of those served by homeless service providers between April 2018 and April 2019 were newly homeless households. Reducing the number of households entering homelessness is a cost-effective way to reduce overall homeless numbers and is a significant leverage point in the system for addressing homelessness.

b. Increase Rent Subsidies

The cost of not placing homeless households into permanent housing is very high. For example, many of these individuals and families are served in emergency shelters for extended periods of time. The average length of stay in an emergency shelter in Hawai'i in the fiscal year 2017 was 112 days.¹¹⁸ A shelter bed funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development costs, on average, \$8,000 more each year than a Section 8 housing voucher. A shift in resources, with an emphasis on expanding state-level prevention and rental subsidy programs and efforts, would lessen overall homeless program

¹¹⁸ Hawai'i HMIS, Service Utilization Reports

expenses by targeting this sector of the population.

The average unhoused individual served during the year made less than \$400 a month.¹¹⁹ This reality is in stark contrast to average monthly housing costs paid by single-person households statewide: \$1,280.¹²⁰

Existing programs, including Section 8, HPHA Rental Subsidy Program, and Rapid Rehousing Programs, should be expanded to reach more of the unhoused population. Subsidies will need to be significant and long-term. Subsidies are often the only alternative to homelessness when there is a lack of affordable housing stock for the lowest income groups.

Extending the length of time a subsidy is available will enable newly placed households to continue in permanent housing and keep them from again becoming homeless.

Concern over landlords' reluctance to accept housing vouchers and subsidies remains a persistent problem in the service community. Finding a unit with a landlord who will accept a homeless or at-risk client can make the housing process even more time-consuming. The government could promote renting to low-income persons or leasing to social service organizations by providing incentives to those landlords willing to participate. Some programs have had more success in finding and maintaining affordable rentals long term by "master leasing" units and acting as the intermediary between their clients and the landlords.

Other options include creating Section 8 landlord guarantees and providing prompt money-back options for landlords who claim losses in excess of the security deposit due to damages caused by Section 8 tenants.

Piloting and expanding programs such as these may help increase the stock of housing units available to lower-income sectors of the population.

c. Build Additional Affordable, Permanent, and Supportive Housing Units

Adequate investment in suitable supportive temporary and permanent residential housing options, as well as supportive services for those in off-site housing, is necessary to effectively assist these households.

"Supportive housing not only resolves homelessness and increases housing stability, but also improves health and lowers public costs by reducing the use of publicly funded crisis services, including shelters, hospitals, psychiatric centers, jails, and prisons".¹²¹ While the cost of housing this population can be quite high, the alternative is higher. For example, in Los Angeles, the average public cost for an unsheltered homeless person was \$2,897 per month and the average public cost for a resident in supportive housing was \$605 per month, a five times greater cost to the public for those unhoused versus those who were provided supportive housing.

Consideration should be given to identifying shelters or other facilities that can be retrofitted to provide single-person units offering specific supportive services. Supportive services can be delivered more efficiently when clients are in a residential setting. Depending on the conditions and special needs of the individuals, some shelters may be Permanent Supportive Housing or Transitional, eventually exiting to a permanent housing location with or without services. Given the number of individuals with single and multiple conditions, providing additional Supportive Housing options in the state will be necessary.

¹¹⁹ Hawai'i HMIS Data 2019.

¹²⁰ HHPS Demand Survey, 2019.

¹²¹ USICH, www.usich.gov/solutions/housing/supportive-housing/

C. HOUSING AND TOURISM

Hawai'i has a thriving visitor industry because it has many amenities – a pleasant climate, scenic beauty, great beaches and water sports, good visitor products and infrastructure, a well-trained and experienced labor force, a pleasant lifestyle, and a host culture that provides a foundation for hospitality and our Aloha Spirit.

The visitor industry has been Hawai'i's number one industry since replacing sugar and pineapple production in the nineties. It provides 164,000 jobs per year, accounts for a substantial percentage of the GSP, and contributes \$1.8 billion each year in Hawai'i State General Excise Tax and the Transient Accommodations Tax.

Overall, residents understand the economic benefits of tourism. However, with visitor arrivals approaching the 10 million mark, residents seek benefits beyond the economic, a greater return on their "investment." While residents largely continue to view the industry favorably, some indicators of Hawai'i Resident Sentiment have weakened.¹²² A strong visitor industry may also bring higher population growth, greater external housing demand, and higher housing prices.

What is of interest to us here is the impact of the visitor industry on the residential housing market in Hawai'i. Do rising room rates affect residential rents? Does the increasing demand for alternative

visitor accommodations lead to a loss of residential housing stock?

1. Traditional Relationship

The traditional relationship between tourism and housing markets starts with tourism's benefits to local economies. Virtually all sources agree: (1) tourism is a good way to turn non-economic assets into exports, improve the economy, create jobs, and generate income¹²³; and (2) if you choose the visitor industry as a way to run your economy, you can expect high housing prices¹²⁴ and other problems.¹²⁵ Fitz (2006) showed that tourism leads to an increase in second homes¹²⁶, which increases property taxes and Biagi, *et al.* found that higher housing prices lead to issues in affordability, displacement, and gentrification.¹²⁷ These research findings will not surprise anyone in Hawai'i's visitor industry.

In Hawai'i, the academic literature has not produced much on the direct impact of tourism on the housing market. The popular press, on the other hand, continues to investigate the issues. Some went as far as to claim, "Some people complain that illegal rentals have caused housing prices to soar and have torn apart communities where residents know all their neighbors".¹²⁸ In addition to these public reaction stories, some data appeared, noting that, "at 80 percent occupancy, the average Airbnb rent in 2015 would bring in \$5,900 per month." That is nearly 3.5

¹²² Hawai'i Tourism Authority, *HTA Resident Sentiment Survey 2018 Highlights*, 2019.

¹²³ Gunderson, Ronald J. and Pin T. Ng. 2005. Analyzing the effects of amenities, quality of life and tourism on regional economic performance using regression quantiles, *Regional Analysis & Policy*, vol. 35, no. 1.

¹²⁴ Reeder, Richard J. and Dennis M. Brown. 2005. Recreation, tourism, and rural well-being. United States Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Services, Economic Research Report Number 7, August, 2005. See also Ko, Dong-wan and William P. Stewart. 2002. A structural equation model of residents' attitudes for tourism development, *Tourism Management*, Vol. 23, pp. 521-530, 2002. See also, Affordable homes and tourism are election issues in Midhurst, *Midhurst and Petworth Observer*, (UK), April 13, 2015.

¹²⁵ Carlino and Saiz (2008) used visitor arrivals as a measure of consumer preference for local amenities. They found: (1) amenities were linked to population and job growth; (2) "beautiful cities" attracted more skilled employees; (3) growth in visitor arrivals was related to

accelerated housing price appreciation, especially in supply-inelastic markets; and (4) local investment in physical amenities resulted in increased demand for visits. They saw this as evidence of a self-perpetuating cycle of tourist development housing appreciation.

¹²⁶ Fitz, Richard G. (1982) Tourism, vacation home development and residential tax burden: A case study of the local finances of 240 Vermont towns, *American Journal of Economics and Society*, Vol. 41, No. 4, pp. 375-385, October 1982.

¹²⁷ Biagi, Bianca, Dionysia Lambiri, and Alessandra Faggian. 2012. The effect tourism on the housing market, in Uysal, M., *et al.*, (eds.), *Handbook of Tourism and Quality-of-Life Research: Enhancing the Lives of Tourists and Residents in Host Communities*, International Handbooks of Quality-of-Life, Springer Science+Business Media B.V. 2012.

¹²⁸ Riker, Marina. 2015, State, City looking to crack down on illegal vacation rentals, *Honolulu Civil Beat*, March 10, 2015.

times the average rent for a residential rental unit in 2015.¹²⁹

What concerns us here is one particular part of visitor industry operations in Hawai'i -- the number of rental properties being used for short-term rentals to transient parties. Short-term means rental contracts for 30 days or less. Transient parties include visitors from out of state and residents, traveling overnight or longer interisland.

These types of rental units have been discussed using a variety of names. In this report, we will use the term Vacation Rental Units (VRU). As used here, VRUs include single-family house rentals, multifamily condominium rentals, and bed and breakfast properties. For 2019, we also looked at additional alternative accommodation types: timeshare, room or rooms in the owner's place of residence, and cottage or other units on owner's property. Some VRUs started as visitor accommodations units and others may be transformed residential housing units. In Hawai'i, as in other visitor destination areas, VRUs are subject to regulations, registrations, business taxes, and tourist taxes. In addition, like other visitor communities, there are claims that some VRUs operate illegally, in violation of zoning codes or tax responsibilities.

Regardless of the nomenclature, there is little doubt that the number of VRUs in Hawai'i has been increasing. The Visitor Plant Inventory (VPI) shows an increase from 10,768 in 2015 to 13,082 in 2018¹³⁰, a 21 percent increase in just four years. The VPI Supplemental Report extracted data from four vacation rental booking sites to

show that Individually Advertised Units (IAU) counts of VRU may have been as high as 30,135 in 2018.¹³¹

VPI supplemental studies show that short-term IAUs exist in nearly all communities in Hawai'i, suggesting that residential housing stock may have been affected. The same studies also show that the units are heavily concentrated in visitor destination areas. Because the regulation and permitting of vacation rentals is under each county's jurisdiction, counties have different permitting requirements and may prohibit short-term rental units outside specific districts.

2. Visitor Research Data

Hawai'i's tourism economy has been growing impressively for the last ten years. Between 2009 and 2018, visitor arrivals grew from 6.4 million to 9.8 million (53.1%).

Table 55 presents data for the recovery period following the Great Recession. Before the Recession, visitor volume reached 7.4 million visitor arrivals. The recovery was completed by the middle of 2012, but visitors continued to flock to Hawai'i. The two most recent years showed strong growth in arrivals of 5 - 6 percent.

Throughout this period of growth, the pattern of visitor accommodations has shifted. The percent of visitors who stayed at commercial visitor accommodations units grew during the recovery years but slowed down after 2016 to return to the 2009 level.

¹²⁹ Honolulu rental market: Affordable rental housing study update, 2014, prepared by Ricky Cassiday for Department of Community Services, City and County of Honolulu, December 30, 2014, p. 115.

¹³⁰ The Hawai'i Visitor Plant Inventory is an annual count of visitor accommodations units conducted by HTA. The study develops a list of visitor properties and then surveys them to measure the number of rooms available to

visitors. Obtaining an accurate list of VRUs has been increasingly difficult and VPI has acknowledged that VRU counts may be underestimated.

¹³¹ The report notes that the count includes listings of properties on the North Shore of Kaua'i that were temporarily closed due to limited access after the April flooding and rentals in the Puna area that may have been destroyed following the May volcanic eruption.

Table 55. Hawai'i Visitor Industry Statistics, 2009-2018

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | % Chg 2009-2018 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Visitor Arrivals (x1,000) by air | 6,420 | 6,917 | 7,174 | 7,867 | 8,003 | 8,196 | 8,563 | 8,822 | 9,278 | 9,827 | 53.10% |
| Number of Parties (x1,000) | 2,899 | 3,102 | 3,282 | 3,497 | 351 | 3,662 | 3,915 | 4,010 | 4,191 | 4,431 | 52.80% |
| Percent Use Commercial Units^a | 87.6 | 88 | 88.8 | 89.4 | 89.7 | 89.6 | 89.4 | 89.7 | 87.6 | 87.6 | 0.00% |
| Percent Use Traditional Units^b | 82.2 | 82.4 | 82.6 | 83 | 82.5 | 81.9 | 80.9 | 75.6 | 74.3 | 72.4 | -11.90% |
| Percent Use VRU | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 10.7 | 7.7 | 11.8 | 13.5 | 150.00% |
| Hotel Occupancy Rate (%) | 65.3 | 70.7 | 73.3 | 76.9 | 76.6 | 77.1 | 78.8 | 79.1 | 80.2 | 80 | 22.50% |
| Average Daily Room Rate | \$177 | \$175 | \$189 | \$205 | \$230 | \$235 | \$244 | \$254 | \$264 | \$277 | 56.60% |
| Average Residential Rent Rates | \$1,755 | \$1,730 | \$1,743 | \$1,768 | \$1,806 | \$1,844 | \$1,917 | \$2,019 | \$2,069 | \$2,083 | 18.70% |

^a. The percent of all visitor parties that used any type of commercial visitor accommodations units. Excludes those who stayed with family and friends and those who remained aboard a cruise ship.

^b. The percent of all commercial accommodations user parties that use traditional visitor accommodations units – hotels, apartment hotels, condominium hotels, hostels, or timeshare units.

Sources: DBEDT, HTA Annual Reports, RentRange®.

The number of visitors that used traditional visitor accommodations units¹³² grew but at a slower pace than visitor arrivals -- from 5.3 million in 2009 to 7.1 million in 2018 (+35% growth vs. +53% growth for arrivals). However, the share of visitors that used traditional units declined from 82.2 percent to 72.4 percent over the past ten years.

There was a notable increase in demand for vacation rental units (B&Bs, private rooms, and shared rooms). The percent of visitors that used these units increased 1.5 times between 2009 and 2018 (5.4% to 13.5%). The growth rate for the use of VRUs by Hawai'i's visitors outpaced the use of traditional visitor accommodations during this time.

Hotel occupancy rates rose from 65.3 percent to 80 percent during the recovery for a 22.5 percent growth rate over ten years. Most of the growth occurred before 2015 and occupancy rates have been relatively steady for the last three years. Moreover, even if the traditional visitor accommodation unit numbers suggest some loss of market share to VRUs, the share of revenue may not have been affected.

Average daily hotel room rates rose from \$177 to \$277 during the same period, a growth of 56.6 percent.

Finally, the median monthly rent for residential housing units in Hawai'i rose from \$1,755 in 2009 to \$2,083 in 2018 -- an 18.7 percent growth rate over ten years. Therefore, as the post-recession recovery proceeded, growing visitor arrival numbers were met by rising visitor rents (ADR). Residential rents grew by only a third of the rate in the visitor industry. A property owner considering the prospects of renting to visitors rather than residents might have been convinced by the numbers. There was a substantial difference in what could be charged for a room night – perhaps 3-times the local residential rate. In addition, there was a potential for even higher rents in the future as visitor rental rates grew much faster than residential rates.

3. Housing Study Research

This study brings additional data to the subject. A set of questions sponsored by the Hawai'i

¹³² Hotels, apartment hotels, condominium hotels, hostels, or timeshare units.

Tourism Authority (HTA) were included in the demand survey and there was a separate survey of out-of-state property owners. The demand survey queried Hawai'i property owners on the use of their real estate as a rental property and asked whether they rented to visitors. The out-of-state property owners' survey asked similar questions of a sample of owners whose tax billing address was outside of Hawai'i. It also borrowed data from the most recent visitor research by HTA.

4. Estimating VRU from Visitor Data

The HTA Visitor Plant Inventory (VPI) provides historical data on accommodations units available to house Hawai'i's visitors. The 2018 VPI reports that there were 13,082 vacation rentals available for visitor use in 2018 that was a +3.3 percent increase in units from 2017 (12,661). However, in the VPI Supplemental Report of the 2018 VPI, based on data extracted from the four booking websites, there were 30,135 Individually Advertised Vacation Rental Units (IAU)¹³³ listed in the State of Hawai'i in 2018. Furthermore, the total number of bedrooms available, represented by these IAU was 49,348.

HTA explained that this count was based on data extracted from four vacation rental booking sites. Even though VPI includes vacation rentals as a property type, "due to the large number of vacation rental properties and the fluid nature of the vacation rental supply, identifying and gathering survey data from vacation rentals has been a challenge. As a result, the Visitor Plant Inventory survey has likely undercounted the actual number of Vacation Rental Units."

The supplemental study estimate is a better match than the VPI counts for visitor reports of VRU usage. The estimated number of IAUs in

Hawai'i in 2017 was 38,100, as reported in VPI. However, HTA noted, the figure may be overestimated¹³⁴ and the 2018 figure is a better estimate because a change in technology allowed the vendor to identify duplicate listings across platforms. Therefore, the best estimate of the number of VRUs in Hawai'i in 2018 was approximately 30,000

5. Estimating VRUs from Survey Data

Two important data sources, first developed in the HHPS 2016, were used to estimate the number of VRUs in Hawai'i. The first was the Housing Demand Survey. In that survey of 5,599 Hawai'i resident households, we asked homeowners if they rent out any residential property they own and, more specifically, how many properties did they regularly rent out on a short-term (less than 30-day) basis. The short-term basis question is a better determinate of units available for visitors to rent than directly asking the owners if they rent to visitors. As mentioned earlier, a visitor would include those Hawai'i residents who live on another island; owners may not make that distinction and would instead classify their renter as a resident.

The second source was the Out-of-State Property Owners Survey, in which we asked 2,251 out-of-state property owners a similar set of questions to help estimate the number of VRUs they might contribute to the inventory.

Combining those data, SMS developed an analysis model in which the 2,251 Out-of-State surveys represented about 58,535 out-of-state property owners and the 5,599 Housing Demand Survey respondents represented 455,502 resident households. The results show that there were 64,843 units available for short-term rental to visitors in 2018.

¹³³ HTA 2018 VPI, pp. 60-61.

¹³⁴ The Supplemental Study suggests the estimate may be overstated, noting: "Because of the lack of unique identifying information associated with each vacation

rental unit listed on the booking sites, it is currently not possible to identify and eliminate much of the double and triple counting that occurs when a property is listed on multiple booking sites."

Table 56. Residential Properties Rented Out on a Short-term Basis

| Residential Properties Rented out on a Short-term basis | County | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Total | Honolulu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i |
| Hawai'i Resident Owners (Demand Study) | 43,712 | 31,013 | 5,091 | 5,633 | 1,975 |
| Out-of-State Owners | 21,131 | 6,042 | 6,797 | 3,038 | 5,255 |
| Total Residential Properties Rented out on a Short-term basis | 64,843 | 37,054 | 11,888 | 8,671 | 7,230 |

Source: HHPS Demand Survey, 2019; Out-of-State Owners Survey, 2019.

6. Adjusting the Estimate to Comparable VRU

Adjusting the Estimate from HHPS Results.

That figure of 64,843 units available for rent on a short-term basis included at least some commercial visitor rental units. These are units that would be included in the hotel or condo rental pool and would be classified as a traditional condo/condotel under the VPI unit classification.

The two surveys asked the question, "How is your rental property advertised to renters." If they answered, "Through a hotel pool or condo management company," then we can eliminate them from the VRU count. Using figures from both surveys, we determine that 55,576 units would be classified as VRU.

The estimates from VPI and the SMS studies would need to be adjusted for differing definitions and procedures. The VPI Supplemental Study measured IAU as the number of units offered for rent by the on-line booking sites Airbnb, HomeAway, TripAdvisor, and VRBO, at a specific point in time.

The Out-of-State Survey measured VRUs as the number of properties rented to visitors on short-term contracts. We adjusted that count to only include individually rented units (instead of those managed by a hotel or condo pool). VPI Supplemental study estimates would be short of the Out-of-State Survey estimate by (a) the number of units not being advertised when Internet downloads were made; (b) the number of units not advertised on those specific online booking sites, and (c) the number of units that do not advertise.¹³⁵

Adjusting Units included in the VPI Supplemental Studies for advertising methods.

The 2018 supplemental study used four online booking sites: Airbnb, TripAdvisor, HomeAway, and VRBO, where VRBO is a subsidiary of HomeAway. Those four sites accounted for 57.9 percent of the advertising methods mentioned by our Out-of-State Owners and only 36.7 percent of our Hawai'i resident owners.¹³⁶ If we use the most conservative value of 57.9 percent used those online sites then the VPI Supplemental estimate of 30,135 would actually represent 52,047 actual VRU in Hawai'i for 2018 (Table 57).

¹³⁵ VPI 2018, p. 60.

¹³⁶ Out-of-State Property Owners Survey, 2018.

Table 57. Adjusting the Estimates

| | State Total (HHPS 2019) | Advertise through a hotel rental pool or condo management company | Individually Rented Units "Non-Commercial" | Advertised using AirBnB, VRBO, HomeAway, or Trip Advisor (HTA VPI Supply) | Adjusted VPI Supplemental Estimate |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Hawai'i Resident Owners (Demand Study) | 43,712 | 5.8% | 41,177 | 36.70% | 82,112 |
| Out of State Owners | 21,131 | 31.9% | 14,399 | 57.90% | 52,047 |
| Total Vacation Rental Units | 64,843 | | 55,576 | 30,135 | 52,047 |

The locus of decision-making issue: Again, one of the findings of the Out-of-State Survey was that many property owners did not know how their units were rented. About 62 percent of them used a rental agent and 43 percent were not sure because someone else advertised the property for them. We assumed these "unaware" respondents had renter profiles similar to those of property owners who reported advertising details. That may have been optimistic. Property managers may be more likely to rent, more likely to list on booking websites, and more likely rent on short-term contracts.

In summary, the estimated number of VRU properties in Hawai'i available to visitors differs considerably depending on the source. The adjusted number from the VPI supplemental studies is about 52,000 and the estimate from the HHPS surveys is about 55,600.

7. Impact on Housing

Estimating the impact of VRU requires that we look at the related items in the multiple data sources available to us.

a. Units Used for Visitor Rental

Speculation is that the increase in visitor arrivals, the slow growth of visitor plant, the pressure of visitor demand for units outside of resort areas, and the rise of Internet booking sites decreased the size of the residential housing stock. The

HHPS surveys found that there were between 52,000 and 55,600 housing units available for rent to visitors on short-term basis in 2018.

b. The Shared Economy

The HHPS Housing Demand Survey also asked questions related to the "shared economy" as part of VRU use in Hawai'i. Among all Hawai'i homeowners, 15,922 (6.5%) rented rooms in their homes; 5,495 (2.2%) rented out a cottage or other unit on their property; and 1,632 (0.7%) even rented out their whole house, part of the year

c. Impact on Residential Rents

Some studies have suggested that there is a relationship between greater use of vacation rentals and higher housing prices. The National Association of Realtors (NAR) blogs that VRUs increase rents, decrease affordability, and draw developers' attention to the top of the market. Local researchers report that VRUs exacerbate the affordable housing problem by reducing our housing stock and driving up rents, which in turn inflates demand for investment properties at the high end of the market.¹³⁷

Figure 14 brings together some foundation data for visitor and residential rents in Hawai'i over the last nine years. For the visitor data, we took the average daily room rate (ADR) for all commercial properties.¹³⁸ Figures shown here are six times

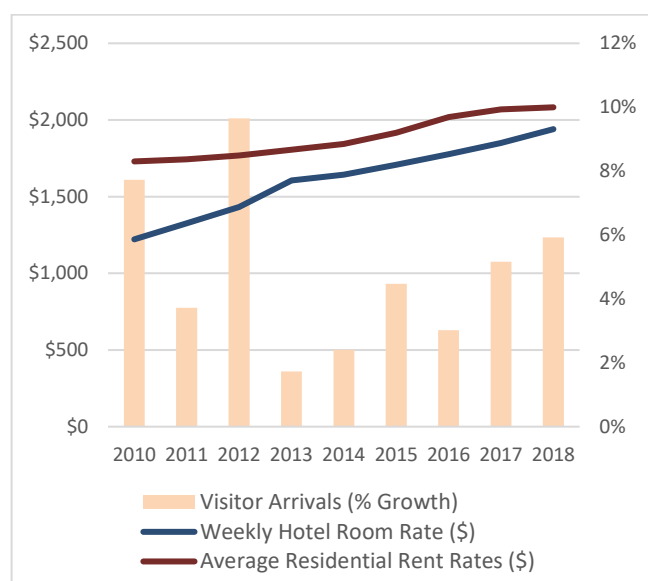
¹³⁷ Osborne, Isis and Benjamin Sadoski. 2016. The hidden cost of hidden hotels: the impact of vacation rentals in Hawai'i, in UNITE HERE Local 5, May, 2016, p. 8. Hawai'i Housing Planning Study, 2019

¹³⁸ DBEDT Data Book 2015 has rates for hotels, condo hotels, and timeshare units. We used Hospitality Advisors reports for 1st quarter 2016 estimate.

the ADR to accommodate the scale of the graph. The graph compares the weekly (7-day) rate with the monthly rate for residential housing. The objective was to compare rates of change over time. For the residential figures, we chose the contract rent rates for all rental units in the State.¹³⁹ We added the hotel occupancy rate as a rough demand indicator.

In response to the Great Recession, both hotel room rates and residential rates fell and showed no sign of recovery until 2011. In fact, residential rents did not recover until sometime in 2012. Hotel room rates rose quickly with 8 – 12 percent growth per year until 2013. Residential rents grew only 1 to 2 percent annually

Figure 14. Hotel Room Rates and Resident Rent Rates, 2010-2018



Source: HTA; RentRange®.

Visitor rates increased again in 2014 and have maintained a steady 4 to 5 percent growth. Hotel room rate growth has mirrored the growth in overall visitor arrivals through much of the period after the Recession.

Residential rent rates also seemed to have accelerated in the 2014 to 2015 period but have slowed down in the last two years.

Therefore, in the present time frame, the two rent rates do not seem to be following in a similar pattern. However, that does not mean they are not related, of course. Proving that would require a more complex econometric analysis - one that is beyond the scope of this project.

Recently, a Hawai'i researcher investigated the link between the number of vacation rentals in Hawai'i and rising rent prices.¹⁴⁰ The research showed that residential rents in neighborhoods with high concentrations of vacation rentals did not rise significantly between 2016 and 2019. Our own unpublished research found similar results. These neighborhood-by-neighborhood studies lend support to the rates shown in Figure 14. Still, we await definitive research to establish the link between decreasing residential rental stock due to VRU conversion and rising residential rents.

On June 17, 2019, the Honolulu City Council passed two bills that contained strong regulations for O'ahu's vacation rental industry.¹⁴¹ The resulting Ordinance 19-18 allows for 1,715 owner-occupied bed-and-breakfast rentals in the County. The County says that 816 of those are currently registered and that there are 8,000-10,000¹⁴² units operating illegally on O'ahu.

New units must be B&B-type VRUs located in resort areas (Waikīkī, Ko Olina, and Turtle Bay). They must be registered and renewed annually. The Ordinance prohibits transient vacation units without a Nonconforming Use Certificate (NUC) and regulates hosting platforms. It requires them to file monthly reports with the Department of Planning and Permitting (DPP). It makes it illegal to advertise short-term rentals not compliant with zoning regulations in Ordinance 19-18. Vacation rental owners may not advertise without publishing their registration number in the ad.

¹³⁹ Rent Range, average monthly rent for all rental units.

¹⁴⁰ Rickie Cassidy. 2019. Cost for monthly housing in Hawai'i not hurt by illegal vacation rentals, study finds Hotel Online, Sunday September 22, 2019.

¹⁴¹ Hawai'i News Now. 2019. City Council approves tough new regulations for vacation rental industry, *Hawai'i News Now*, June 17, 2019.

Hawai'i Housing Planning Study, 2019

<https://www.hawaiinewsnow.com/2019/06/18/city-council-poised-approve-tough-new-regulations-vacation-rentals/>

¹⁴² Rizzo, Cailey. 20-19. O'ahu just passed a new law that could affect your Airbnb, *Travel + Leisure*, June 26, 2019.

Violators will receive citations, and if they persist in advertising, they will receive fines as per the law. It is no longer necessary to prove that an illegal contract was signed or that there was intent to commit a crime. The advertisement is the crime.

The Ordinance provides for fines of \$1,000 for first offense and up to \$10,000 per day for repeat violations. These are the highest fines ever proposed for short-term rental violations.

The law was passed and signed in June. In July, DPP informed 5,000 vacation rental operators that their units were being considered for action under the ordinance. Ordinance 19-18 went into effect August 1, 2019.

In July, the City began to announce that there would be quick action on enforcement. They suspended front-desk operation to handle an expected increase in activity under the new rules. They added new staff to deal with increased inspections¹⁴³ and to convince rental landlords they were serious about enforcement.¹⁴⁴

Initial reactions were interesting. The anti-vacation rental forces were quiet. Those against the new law were quick to predict serious problems. They spoke of reduced visitor accommodations stock, rising local rents, and home prices. They predicted that local landlords would be ruined financially and would be forced to sell their rental properties. Nationally, there was a prediction that the new regulations would hurt Hawai'i's economy (Expedia) and that Hawai'i would lose 7,000 jobs, 336 million in household income, 77 million in state taxes (Hawaiian Air). Countering that, pro-Ordinance representatives predicted that local rents will fall and that more new homes will be available at lower prices.

As a middle ground, there were predictions that effects would be minimal and short-term. Some researchers say that property sales, business terminations, and tax revenue decreases may happen, but not in any dramatic way. Santa Monica, after whose vacation rental law Honolulu's was patterned, passed their law in 2015 and did not experience large changes.¹⁴⁵

Most researchers and market experts agreed it was too early to tell what the ultimate economic impacts will be on neighborhoods and landlords, real estate markets, visitor arrivals, and expenditure accounts.¹⁴⁶

A few impacts have already been felt. Early articles in August and September noted that short-term rental listings dropped 37 percent in the first two weeks,¹⁴⁷ reports of vacation cancellations, and loss of revenue by those who supply post-arrival goods and services to visitors¹⁴⁸. Some said that, in their attempt to find alternative reservations, they discovered that hotel and other rental properties had raised their rates substantially,¹⁴⁹ taking advantage of hapless tourists.

All counties have their own new rules for regulating vacation rentals as documented in the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs (DCCA) website.¹⁵⁰ We are not aware of and plan to use Honolulu as a field test of the economic impact of vacation rental regulation.

¹⁴³ Associated Press. 2019. Honolulu adds inspectors to help enforce vacation rental law, Friday, August 16, 2019.

¹⁴⁴ City and County of Hawai'i. 2019. Short-Term Rentals, last update 8/23/ 2019, <https://www.honolulu.gov/dppstr>

¹⁴⁵ Schenfeld, Nikki. 2019. Real estate market impact if vacation rental bills pass, KHON2 June 9, 2019.

¹⁴⁶ Fujii-Oride, Noelle. 2019. Impact of O'ahu's vacation rental crackdown, Hawai'i Business Magazine, September 16, 2019.

¹⁴⁷ Associated Press. 2019. O'ahu illegal rentals drop after short-term rental law OKed, Associated Press, Wire Service Content, August 7, 2019.

Hawai'i Housing Planning Study, 2019

¹⁴⁸ Lapan, Tovin. New vacation rental rules of O'ahu spark cancellations, complaints, Travel Weekly, August 15, 2019.

¹⁴⁹ Jedra, Christina. 2019. Tourists scramble as O'ahu vacation rentals disappear under new law, *Civil Beat*, August 12, 2019.

¹⁵⁰

See <http://cca.hawaii.gov/ins?s=Transient+Vacation+Rentals&type=usa> for updated information.

D. HOUSING AND NATIVE HAWAIIANS

There were 455,502 households in Hawai'i in 2019. Of those, 117,371 households (25.8%) were Native Hawaiian households.¹⁵¹ Over 6-out-of-10 Native Hawaiian households (62.4%) lived in the County of Honolulu and 19 percent resided in Hawai'i County. Maui County was home to 13 percent of Native Hawaiian households and the remaining five percent lived on Kaua'i.

Almost two-thirds (64.9%) of Native Hawaiian households, the head of household had lived in Hawai'i all their life, compared to just 36 percent in non-Native Hawaiian households.

The household size among Native Hawaiian households was notably larger; almost half of all Native Hawaiian households (46.6%) have four or more people compared to just 21 percent of non-Hawaiian households. Native Hawaiian households were much more likely than other households to be crowded with more than two

persons per bedroom (21.2% v. 10.9%) and much more likely to be doubled up (24.5% v. 9.0%). Native Hawaiian households also tended to be more multi-generational, with 63 percent of multi-person households having two or more generations living under the same roof, while only 45 percent of non-Native Hawaiians live in multi-generational households.

Of the Native Hawaiian households surveyed, 11 percent were living on Hawaiian Homestead Land (12,755 households) in 2019, similar to 2016.¹⁵² Also, among Native Hawaiian households, 20 percent had at least one member on the waitlist to receive a DHHL award (23,883 households) on which they intended to reside. Of those households, only about three-quarters (73.0%) were sure that they intend to have a house on that land.

An additional 21,399 Native Hawaiian households stated that they have a household member eligible to apply for a Hawaiian Home Lands lease but were not yet a leaseholder nor an applicant.

Table 58. Crowding and Doubling Up, Native Hawaiian Households, State of Hawai'i, 2019

| | | Native Hawaiian Households | | Non-Native Hawaiian Households | | Total | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Count | Percent | Count | Percent | Count | Percent |
| Household Size | 4 or more-person-HH | 54,672 | 46.6% | 72,198 | 21.4% | 126,870 | 27.9% |
| Crowded Based on Persons Per Room | More than 2 or more persons per bedroom | 23,975 | 21.2% | 34,932 | 10.9% | 58,907 | 13.6% |
| Households doubled up | Yes | 28,702 | 24.5% | 30,549 | 9.0% | 59,250 | 13.0% |

The household income of half (51.8%) of the Native Hawaiian households in 2019 was under \$75,000, like the household income distribution (49.5%) of non-Native Hawaiians. Although both groups have a similar distribution of income, the income of the Native Hawaiian households supports a greater number of household members than non-Native Hawaiian households.

Over two-thirds of Native Hawaiian households lived in a single-family dwelling (66.7%) versus 57 percent of non-Native Hawaiians. The figure is down from 73 percent of Native Hawaiians living in single-family dwellings in 2016. Interestingly, Native Hawaiians were less likely to be living in a condominium than non-Native Hawaiians (5.3% v. 12.7%).

¹⁵¹ According to definitions used for the study, a Native Hawaiian household is one in which at least one person identified as Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian resides. The figures will not match Census or ACS data which define a Native Hawaiian Household as one in which the householder (head of household) is all or any part

Hawaiian. The unweighted sample size for Native Hawaiian households for the 2019 Demand Survey was 2,481.

¹⁵² The counts reported from the survey differ from DHHL wait list, as the survey counted households and the wait list captures all unique individuals.

More than half (56.3%) of Native Hawaiian households continue to own their current residence, similar to the non-Native Hawaiian households (58.0%) ownership rate. This was a greater percentage of Native Hawaiian homeowners in 2016 (54%), but similar to the figure in 2011 (57%).

Overall, the monthly mortgage payment made by Native Hawaiian households was similar to non-Hawaiian households, with a third (35.3%) of the Native Hawaiian households paying \$2,000 or more per month. However, Native Hawaiian households were less likely than other households to have paid off the mortgage on their current residence (19.3% v. 27.7%).

The percentage of Native Hawaiian and non-Native Hawaiian households renting their current residence was similar (39.2% v. 38.4%). The distribution of monthly rent paid by Native Hawaiian households and non-Native Hawaiian households was also very similar, with the median monthly rent being between \$1,400 and \$1,699.

Consistent with the findings on household income, Native Hawaiian households were more likely to be receiving rental assistance of some type than were non-Native Hawaiians (18.2% v. 12.8%). Roughly 8,400 Native Hawaiian households received some type of assistance (16,600 non-Native Hawaiians households receive rent assistance). Slightly more Native Hawaiians versus non-Native Hawaiian households lived in public housing (4.0% v. 2.7%), Native Hawaiians were much more likely than non-Native Hawaiian households to be recipients of Section 8 rental assistance (9.8% v. 5.6%).

The Housing Demand Survey indicated that 32 percent of Native Hawaiian households would be considered at risk for homelessness, up nine percentage points from the 2016 study. Among non-Native Hawaiian households, the comparable figure was 23 percent. These households reported they would become homeless if they lost their primary source of income for more than two months.

Native Hawaiian households sheltered many more hidden homeless persons than non-Native Hawaiian households. The Housing Demand survey data show that 38 percent of Native Hawaiian households included at least one person who was residing there because they had insufficient resources to buy or rent their own place (hidden homeless). The comparable figure for non-Native Hawaiian households was 19 percent.

When asked how soon they planned to move to another home, four out of ten Native Hawaiian households indicated that they would probably never move, similar to non-Native Hawaiians (38.8% vs. 40.3% of non-Native Hawaiian households). One-third reported that they plan to move within the next five years, with an additional four percent planning to move in six to ten years.

When they move, Native Hawaiian households were more likely to remain on the same island (63.1%), with only 7 percent planning to relocate to another island in the State. Among those who plan to relocate to another island, almost half (44.9%) stated that they wanted to move to Hawai'i Island. A significant portion of households, 16 percent of Native Hawaiian households, planned to leave Hawai'i when they move.

For those who planned to move within the State, 73 percent of Native Hawaiian households expected to purchase their next home, while 17 percent of these households, plan to rent their next unit, with the remaining households uncertain about their next tenure. Half of these movers would prefer a single-family home (54.4%) with two-thirds expecting three or more bedrooms and three-quarters (77.7%) expecting at least two bathrooms.

Over half (54.7%) of Native Hawaiian households planning to buy their next home reported that they had no more than \$75,000 available for the down payment. A larger percentage of Native Hawaiian (7.8%) than non-Native Hawaiian households (3.9%) reported that they had no funds available for a down payment. Almost half (44.9%) of Native Hawaiian households planning to purchase their next home could afford to make a median monthly

mortgage payment of no more than \$2,000 a month. This ability to pay was similar to non-Native Hawaiian households.

Among Native Hawaiian households not planning to buy their next home, more than 7 out of 10 indicated that it was simply too expensive to purchase a unit in Hawai'i. Another major reason

(44.8% of households) stated that they could not afford the down payment. For those Native Hawaiian Households who might rent when they move next, more than half (56.9%) feel they can only afford up to \$1,400 per month for all housing costs.

Table 59. Demand and Housing Preferences, Native Hawaiian and Non-Native Hawaiian Households, 2019

| | | Native Hawaiian Households | | Non-Hawaiian Households | | Total | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Count | Percent | Count | Percent | Count | Percent |
| Effective Demand Movers | Prefer to Buy | 18,379 | 45.8% | 49,921 | 49.1% | 68,300 | 48.2% |
| | Prefer to Rent or Other/Unsure | 21,779 | 54.2% | 51,686 | 50.9% | 73,465 | 51.8% |
| | Total | 40,158 | 100.0% | 101,607 | 100.0% | 141,765 | 100.0% |

Source. HHPS Demand Survey, 2019.

Previously, we calculated the Effective Demand for housing to be 141,765 households (Table 15). Of those units, 40,158 (28.3%) would be from Native Hawaiian households. Across the State, units needed to house Native Hawaiians were almost evenly divided between ownership (46%) and rental units (54%).

Finally, we have prepared a table of needed units for Native Hawaiian households (Table 60). Of the 50,156 housing units needed to accommodate Hawai'i's households between 2020 and 2025, approximately 14,407 will be needed by Native Hawaiian households.

Fifty-seven percent (57%) of the 14,407 units would be needed to accommodate Native Hawaiian households that earned 80 percent or less of the HUD AMI (8,142 units). Approximately 13 percent of the needed units would be required to house Native Hawaiian households earning more than 180 percent of AMI annually.

Statewide, of the units needed to accommodate Native Hawaiian households, demand for single-family dwellings was roughly 65 percent (9,338 units).

Table 60. Needed Housing Units by HUD Income Classification, Native Hawaiian Households, Counties and State of Hawai'i, 2020-2025

| | | Total Units Needed, 2020 through 2025 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|--------|
| | | HUD Income Classification | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | LT 30 | 30 to 50 | 50 to 60 | 60 to 80 | 80 to 120 | 120 to 140 | 140 to 180 | 180+ | |
| State of Hawaii | | 3,554 | 1,319 | 473 | 2,797 | 1,853 | 736 | 1,765 | 1,911 | 14,407 |
| Ownership Units | | 912 | 519 | 145 | 1,711 | 655 | 696 | 1,383 | 1,746 | 7,766 |
| Single-Family | | 771 | 313 | 142 | 1,287 | 506 | 641 | 1,221 | 1,520 | 6,400 |
| Multi-Family | | 140 | 206 | 3 | 424 | 149 | 55 | 163 | 226 | 1,366 |
| Rental Units | | 2,642 | 800 | 328 | 1,086 | 1,199 | 40 | 381 | 165 | 6,641 |
| Single-Family | | 1,207 | 353 | 30 | 662 | 459 | 19 | 140 | 68 | 2,938 |
| Multi-Family | | 1,435 | 447 | 298 | 424 | 740 | 21 | 241 | 97 | 3,703 |
| Honolulu | | 2,349 | 986 | 206 | 2,046 | 1,256 | 478 | 1,208 | 1,117 | 9,644 |
| Ownership Units | | 522 | 384 | 0 | 1,240 | 286 | 478 | 910 | 1,074 | 4,893 |
| Single-Family | | 392 | 190 | 0 | 861 | 178 | 423 | 820 | 849 | 3,713 |
| Multi-Family | | 130 | 194 | 0 | 378 | 108 | 55 | 89 | 225 | 1,180 |
| Rental Units | | 1,826 | 602 | 206 | 806 | 970 | 0 | 298 | 43 | 4,751 |
| Single-Family | | 731 | 250 | 0 | 513 | 271 | 0 | 99 | 42 | 1,907 |
| Multi-Family | | 1,095 | 351 | 206 | 293 | 699 | 0 | 199 | 1 | 2,844 |
| Maui | | 374 | 143 | 59 | 219 | 237 | 106 | 334 | 472 | 1,945 |
| Ownership Units | | 120 | 74 | 0 | 115 | 68 | 67 | 264 | 362 | 1,068 |
| Single-Family | | 120 | 62 | 0 | 70 | 67 | 66 | 228 | 361 | 974 |
| Multi-Family | | 0 | 12 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 1 | 94 |
| Rental Units | | 254 | 69 | 59 | 104 | 170 | 40 | 71 | 110 | 876 |
| Single-Family | | 222 | 67 | 15 | 65 | 148 | 19 | 29 | 26 | 590 |
| Multi-Family | | 32 | 2 | 44 | 39 | 22 | 21 | 42 | 84 | 286 |
| Hawaii | | 727 | 164 | 178 | 439 | 335 | 101 | 209 | 277 | 2,430 |
| Ownership Units | | 222 | 61 | 131 | 329 | 302 | 101 | 197 | 265 | 1,607 |
| Single-Family | | 222 | 61 | 131 | 329 | 261 | 101 | 159 | 265 | 1,528 |
| Multi-Family | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 79 |
| Rental Units | | 504 | 104 | 48 | 109 | 34 | 0 | 12 | 13 | 824 |
| Single-Family | | 212 | 36 | 0 | 17 | 15 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 292 |
| Multi-Family | | 292 | 68 | 48 | 92 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 532 |
| Kauai | | 105 | 26 | 29 | 94 | 25 | 51 | 13 | 45 | 388 |
| Ownership Units | | 47 | 0 | 14 | 27 | 0 | 51 | 13 | 45 | 198 |
| Single-Family | | 37 | 0 | 11 | 27 | 0 | 51 | 13 | 45 | 185 |
| Multi-Family | | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| Rental Units | | 58 | 26 | 15 | 67 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 191 |
| Single-Family | | 42 | 0 | 15 | 67 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149 |
| Multi-Family | | 16 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |

Source. Housing Demand Survey and Hawai'i Housing Model, 2019. Note: Rows and columns may not sum exactly due to rounding error resulting from data weighting. The method of calculation for Honolulu single family ownership units among LT30 and 30 to 50 households was adjusted to align with the overall needed units for those two subpopulations

E. SUSTAINABLE AFFORDABILITY

A sustainable lease is a leasehold arrangement that sustains a property in an affordable price range for a specified period. Details of the arrangement vary and are written to preserve government-assisted affordable housing stock and to facilitate housing acquisition by low-income households.

Leasehold arrangements have been included in the HHPS studies over the last 16 years.¹⁵³ That research has determined that about 16 to 18 percent of potential homeowners want to lease their next home. Another 30 to 35 percent would be willing to consider leasing. Together the two groups demonstrate that leasing is a reasonable solution for about 45 percent of households, as many as 5,500 households per year statewide.¹⁵⁴

As more conditions or features were added to the lease questions, leasing became more attractive to potential buyers. Several features that have been attractive to HHPS respondents in the past include: (1) a nominal down payment [46%], (2) a renewable long-term lease (66 to 99) years [55%], (3) ability to pass the lease to heirs [61%], and a guaranteed buyback at a fixed ROI [71%].

In the end, 50 to 60 percent of potential buyers prefer fee simple ownership. They would not consider leasehold in any format.

The characteristics of those who are interested in leasehold are of interest. In the past, we have said that leasehold arrangements are most attractive to those who need them most.¹⁵⁵

Leases appealed more to renters than to owners. They appealed to households that were crowded and/or doubled up. They had strong support among households earning between 80 and 140 percent of the AMI on O'ahu. On Maui and Kaua'i, interest was highest among households making less than 80 percent of County AMI.

Results of past research show that there is a role for the sustainable lease concept in developing

affordable housing in Hawai'i. Leasehold arrangements can provide access to more affordable housing units and maintain them in the affordable housing stock. Even where leasehold property is unpopular, a sustainable lease appeals to many potential homebuyers.

a. The 99-Year Lease Research

The 2019 Housing Demand Survey investigated a specific sustainable lease product proposed by the Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation. Elements of the lease product were introduced two at a time, as shown in Figure 15.

The questions were asked only of Demand Survey respondents who were going to move to a unit in Hawai'i, wanted to purchase their next residence, and said they could afford monthly payments between \$1,100 and \$2,999. In total, 608 respondents answered all four questions.

Analysis began with 56 percent willing to buy under the proposed sustainable lease. That was much higher than the starting position of any question we have used in the past. In part, that may have been because we were asking the persons most qualified to use the program. The initial question in the past was whether the respondent would prefer to buy leasehold or fee simple property. This year the set began by asking people to give their evaluation of the owner-occupancy and shared equity option of the 99-year lease product (Figure 15).

As each subsequent question was asked, some respondents changed their position on the lease. When asked about the multi-family and 99-year lease option, 25 percent said they preferred the lease, 30 percent were willing to consider a lease, and 39 percent said "no." The third question introduced the non-profit agency but reduced the lease period to 60 years. The "yes" responses went down to 24 percent, willing-to-consider went up to 34 percent, and negative responses dropped to 36 percent.

¹⁵³ Hawai'i Housing Planning Study, 2006, 2011, and 2016. The individual questions used were formulated differently at times, and they were asked of different groups of respondents. See Appendix Exhibit C-3 for details.

¹⁵⁴ None of the leasehold research respondents were qualified by income or any other resources, so the number of lessees is likely to be over-estimated.

¹⁵⁵ Hawai'i Housing Planning Study 2016. p. 72.

Figure 15. 99-Year Lease Questions

| No. | Features | Question Wording |
|-----|---|---|
| SL1 | Owner occupancy and shared equity | The State or county government can assist private home builders in making homes more affordable by reducing the cost of development. If you purchase a government-assisted home at an affordable price, you must (1) own and occupy the home for an initial period of at least 10 years and (2) share a percentage of the increased value of your home if you no longer use the home as your primary residence (e.g., you rent or sell it). Would you be willing to buy a home at an affordable price with the 10-year owner-occupancy and shared equity appreciation restrictions? |
| SL2 | Multi-family and 99-year lease | The State is looking into developing townhouses and condominium units on State land and offering these homes for sale in leasehold at affordable prices. If you purchase an affordable leasehold property, you would own the housing unit and make fixed land lease payments to the State over the term of the lease, say 99 years. You could sell or transfer ownership subject to the 10-year occupancy and shared equity appreciation restrictions we covered in the last question. Would you be willing to buy an affordable townhouse or condo with a 99-year lease on State land? |
| SL3 | Non-profit agency and 60-year lease | Would you consider buying an affordable leasehold property if the land was owned by a non-profit agency, instead of the State, and leased to you for 60 or more years? |
| SL4 | Summary: Owner occupancy, pass to heirs and buy-back at Fair ROI, non-profit agency | Would you consider buying this kind of leasehold property from a non-profit agency if you had to occupy it as your primary residence and never rent it, but could pass the home on to your children with a new long-term lease or sell the home back to the non-profit at a fair return on your investment? |

The general impact of the piecemeal introduction of elements of the 99-year lease product was to increase the number of people who were willing to consider the option. Each new set of options added to the complexity of the issue.

The fourth question summarized the major elements of the product in slightly different languages. At that point, 34 percent preferred the 99-year lease, 37 percent who were willing to consider it, and 36 percent who still said “no,” indicating they preferred fee-simple property. We did not lose any respondents as we went along, and the number who said “don’t know” or refused to answer a question dropped steadily as we proceeded with the interview.

During the process, 71 percent of respondents changed their positions on the issue, some more than once.

In the end, 27 percent preferred the 99-year lease option (Figure 15) and another 40 percent were willing to consider it. Applying those figures to the demand estimates in the survey, the market potential for the product would be as many as 32,000 buyers (including those willing to consider) in the next five years. That is, there could be 32,000 households wanting to begin the process of obtaining a 99-year lease on a multi-family condominium unit on State-owned land with a 99-year lease as described in the survey. A more conservative estimate would be 13,300 buyer households based on those who answered “yes” to the lease questions.

Our questions were asked of people who expected to move in the next five years. In year one, about 2,600 households may apply to buy a multi-family unit with a 99-year lease with the

conditions described in Figure 15. All of them would be able to pay between \$1,100 and \$2,999 per month in shelter payments.

Table 61. 99-Year Lease Reaction by County

| | State | Honolulu | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | Maui |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|--------|------|
| Yes, would buy a 99-year lease | 27% | 23% | 31% | 46% | 43% |
| Willing to consider a 99-year lease | 40% | 43% | 36% | 24% | 30% |
| No, not interested | 27% | 27% | 30% | 22% | 23% |
| Other | 6% | 7% | 3% | 7% | 4% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Percent of movers who wish to buy and expect to pay between \$1,100 and \$2,999 in monthly shelter costs.

Results differed to a small extent across counties. The overall support was between 66 and 73 percent. The “would buy” response showed that a lesser preference on O’ahu (23%) compared to the other counties (31 to 43%). At the same time, O’ahu had the highest proportion (43%) of people who were willing to consider the 99-year lease.

Older people were less likely (63%) to favor the lease than younger people (73%) and support reached 78 percent among people younger than 35. Married people were more likely (75%) than single, widowed, divorced, or separated people (66%) to be willing to use the lease product.

Native Hawaiians were more likely (84%) than non-Hawaiians (69%) to favor the new lease product.

There was no systematic difference in household income. That was not surprising since income varies with household size. Neither was there a substantial difference in support for the lease product when we looked at HUD income levels. These are adjusted for household size. As expected, the lower HUD classifications were more in favor of the lease. In the less than 30 percent AMI category, support reached 81 percent. Also expected, people in the highest classification were least likely to approve (64%). In the mid-range, we found that households with incomes between 50 and 80 percent of AMI expressed less support (65%) than we expected, and those with incomes between 120 and 180

percent of the area AMI were more likely to support the lease (80%).

Current homeowners were less likely (65%) to favor the 99-year lease than were current renters (83%).

Renters who want to own (84%) were more likely to favor the 99-year lease than homeowners who want to own their next units (65%).

Crowded households were more likely to approve the lease, and support among households with more than 1.5 persons per room (the U.S. Census definition of extremely crowded) reached 77 percent.

People who were going to move relatively soon were more likely to value the 99-year lease product. Those who wanted to move in the next five years (about 80%) were willing to use or consider the lease. Among those whose plans to move were less immediate (5 to 10 years), 59 percent were interested.

People who live in multi-family units, whether renters or owners, were more likely (74%) to approve of the State’s proposed 99-year lease than people who live in single-family units (69%). The same was true for those who wanted to move to a multi-family unit (78%). This is a familiar finding based on the respondent’s experience with multi-family living accommodations.

F. HOUSING AND TRANSPORTATION

The Housing and Affordability Index,¹⁵⁶ also called the H+T Index, provides a different perspective on housing affordability by including transportation costs in the equation. The Index provides insights throughout the U.S., including Hawai'i.

The more traditional measure of affordability recommends that housing costs should not exceed 30 percent of household income. Under this view, a little over half (55%) of US neighborhoods are considered “affordable” for a typical household. However, that measure fails to consider transportation costs, which are typically a household’s second-largest expenditure. The H+T Index offers an expanded definition view of affordability. It sets a new benchmark: combined housing and transportation costs should not exceed percent of household income.

Based on the 45 percent of combined housing and transportation costs plus percentage of household income benchmark noted, all four counties have significantly higher index levels (Table 62). Hawai'i County, the largest of the islands, has the highest transportation costs and combined index overall.

Table 62. Housing & Transportation Index by County

| Counties | Housing Cost (% of HH income) | Transportation Cost (% of HH income) | Combined (% of HH income) |
|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hawai'i | 33% | 29% | 61% |
| Maui | 34% | 23% | 57% |
| Honolulu | 33% | 19% | 52% |
| Kaua'i | 32% | 24% | 56% |

Concepts such as these are the foundation for transit-oriented-development (TOD) nationally - building affordable housing centered on public transportation hubs in order to keep housing and transportation costs affordable to working-class households. Questions related to the interest in living near a transportation hub were included in both the 2016 and 2019 Housing Demand Surveys.

The tables below show Index results for each of the Counties and select communities.

Table 63. Examples of O'ahu Housing & Transportation Index

| Areas on O'ahu | Housing Cost (% of HH income) | Transportation Cost (% of HH income) | Combined Cost (% of HH income) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| C&C Honolulu | 33% | 19% | 52% |
| Kapolei | 35% | 22% | 57% |
| Pearl City | 33% | 20% | 53% |
| Kailua | 45% | 21% | 66% |
| Urban Honolulu ¹⁵⁷ | 29% | 16% | 45% |

Table 64. Examples of Maui Housing & Transportation Index

| Areas on Maui | Housing Cost (% of HH income) | Transportation Cost (% of HH income) | Combined (% of HH income) |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Maui Island | 34% | 23% | 57% |
| Lahaina | 33% | 21% | 54% |
| Kihei | 32% | 21% | 53% |
| Kahului | 34% | 21% | 54% |

Table 65. Examples of Kaua'i Housing & Transportation Index

| Areas on Kaua'i | Housing Cost (% of HH income) | Transportation Cost (% of HH income) | Combined (% of HH income) |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Kaua'i County | 32% | 24% | 56% |
| Po'ipū | 53% | 24% | 60% |
| Kīlauea | 37% | 27% | 65% |
| Kapa'a | 26% | 23% | 49% |
| Līhu'e | 33% | 22% | 55% |

Table 66. Examples of Hawai'i Housing & Transportation Index

| Areas on Kaua'i | Housing Cost (% of HH income) | Transportation Cost (% of HH income) | Combined (% of HH income) |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hawai'i County | 33% | 28% | 61% |
| Hilo | 30% | 27% | 57% |
| Kona | 32% | 26% | 57% |
| Waimea | 42% | 29% | 72% |
| Ocean View | 19% | 29% | 48% |

Statewide over 56 percent of respondents commute to and from work or school at least four days a week. The percentage of commuters is highest on O'ahu and lowest on Hawai'i Island. O'ahu has the highest percentage of commuters

¹⁵⁶ The Center for Neighborhood Technology's Housing and Transportation Affordability Index, <http://htaindex.cnt.org>. Hawai'i Housing Planning Study, 2019

¹⁵⁷ This includes areas from Hālawā to Wai'alae Kāhala.

that use public transportation at 13 percent. Maui and Hawai'i Counties have the lowest at 5 percent. This is likely due to the extensive bus service available on O'ahu.

Monthly transportation cost for households who use public transportation is highest on Kaua'i at

\$131.62 and is lowest on O'ahu at \$95.52. This is likely due to the lower cost of gasoline on O'ahu, as well as the greater availability of mass transit. The average time for the longest commute in a household on O'ahu is almost 30 minutes, with Maui and Kaua'i averaging closer to 24 minutes.

Table 67. Commuter Characteristics

| Characteristic | O'ahu | Maui | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | State |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Percent of households in which one or more adults commute to and from work or school at least four days a week | 58.0% | 55.5% | 51.3% | 57.1% | 56.7% |
| Percent of commuters who use public transportation at least three days a week | 13.3% | 5.4% | 5.4% | 8.1% | 11.1% |
| Average monthly transportation cost for commuters who use public transportation | \$92.52 | \$112.51 | \$108.59 | \$131.62 | \$101.21 |
| Number of adult commuters in the household | 1.81 | 1.73 | 1.60 | 1.80 | 1.81 |
| Average travel time for the commuter with the longest commute in the household in minutes | 29.9 | 24.3 | 29.2 | 23.3 | 28.8 |

a. Households that Want to Live Closer to a Rail Station (Honolulu)

Demand Survey respondents who were likely to move were asked if they would "want to move closer to one of the rail stations when they are built." Seventeen percent (17%) of them said they would want to move closer to a rail station. This percentage is lower than the 24 percent who responded positively in 2016.

Among households that wanted to move closer to a rail station, 68 percent would be interested in a multi-family, for sale unit (condo or townhouse) near a rail transit station. In 2016 when given an option between single-family and multi-family units, 52 percent selected multi-family.

Those interested in moving closer to a rail station must have one to two parking spaces. The majority of those who wanted a parking space (77%) would rather pay for the parking space as part of the purchase price of their unit rather than as a monthly maintenance fee.

Fifty-two percent (52%) of movers who would like to live near a rail station said they could afford to pay between \$500 and \$1,100 per month for all housing costs. The smallest number of bedrooms they can live with in their new home is two (66%) and the smallest number of bathrooms is one (44%). It is notable that there is a small percentage of those wanting to live near rail stations that want a minimum of four bedrooms (10%) and two and one-half to three bathrooms (7%), therefore having some larger units available would be beneficial.

The major characteristics of mover households that want to live near a rail station were working fulltime (79%); currently paying rent of \$500 to \$2,000 per month (71%); household income greater than \$75,000 (51%), and significantly more likely to use public transportation currently compared to the rest of the population (25% v. 13%). It's likely that this group is looking for an entry-level opportunity to buy a unit and take advantage of the nearby rail to commute.

b. Households Wishing to Move Closer to Place of Employment (County of Hawai'i)

On Hawai'i County, 31 percent of potential movers "when they moved intended to move closer to the workplace of someone in the household to reduce transportation costs or commute time." Those desiring a unit closer to place of employment compared to those who don't differ on the following characteristics: more likely to be a renter (59% v. 54%); live in an apartment (20% v. 14%); be younger - age 18 to 34 (29% v. 16%); and single, never married (35% v. 25%).

Households that wanted to move closer to their place of employment wanted to buy their new home (46%). They would prefer a single-family home (49%) with two to three bedrooms (67%) and one and a half to two bathrooms (54%).

Twenty-three percent (23%) of future movers believe they could afford to pay rent amounts between \$800 and \$1,099; 40 percent can afford \$1,100 to \$1,999 per month. Twenty-two percent (22%) of movers who would like to buy a home closer to employment say they have less than \$25,000 to pay for a down payment, and 10 percent say they have \$400,000 or more. Monthly housing costs of \$2,000 to \$2,999 would be manageable for 23 percent of homebuyers, 31% would be able to manage a higher amount.

Hawai'i County had the highest Housing and Transportation Index of all the Counties (61% of household income). This may be why 31 percent of Hawai'i mover households want to move closer to their place of employment – to reduce the combined cost of housing and transportation together.

V. PUBLIC SECTOR HOUSING RESOURCES

This section covers important public sector housing resources, including funding, public housing, public housing subsidies, and housing planning. Government-assisted housing has been a part of the government's role in zoning and in developing and maintaining public housing for the lowest income groups. Today, with the advent of inclusionary housing policy, the role of government in providing housing for its citizens has expanded to touch on nearly every type of housing in the local market.

HHPS data focus on public sector housing. In part, that is because HHPS is funded by the public sector and its data are published by government agencies. More importantly, the study has always found that housing need is greatest at the lower end of the market. Supply, demand, and needed units estimates show that housing shortages are more prominent among lower-income families and they often require subsidized housing as a solution.

A. HOUSING FUNDING PATTERNS

In the public sector, funding comes largely from two sources: federal and state governments.

1. Federal Allocations

Before 2010, USASpending tells us that federal allocations for housing in Hawai'i amounted to about \$133 million per year (HHPS, 2011). Allocations were high in 2000 and 2001, then leveled off at about \$70 million a year during the middle of the decade. With added funds from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, HUD spending rose to over \$200 million a year in 2008 and 2009 and settled back to \$161.3 million in 2010. Between 2012 and 2015, expenditures grew substantially to a level of \$226.6 million in 2015. Federal expenditures on housing grew to \$268.5 in 2018 and \$269.1 million in 2019.

Table 68. Federal Housing Expenditures in Hawai'i, 2015-2019

| HUD Funding for Hawaii, 2015 - 2019 | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Hawaii, All Counties and State Agencies | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Community Planning & Development (CPD) Programs (a) | \$ 30,754,643 | \$ 10,535,048 | \$ 127,283,754 | \$ 36,164,936 | \$ 36,162,130 |
| Public & Indian Housing (PIH) Programs(b) | \$ 147,507,059 | \$ 153,540,813 | \$ 171,032,492 | \$ 187,175,581 | \$ 186,833,240 |
| Native Hawaiian (c) | \$ 9,100,000 | - | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| Fair Housing | \$ 580,342 | - | \$ 537,350 | \$ 487,350 | \$ 487,350 |
| Multifamily Housing Programs(d) | \$ 38,702,635 | - | \$ 41,833,576 | \$ 42,724,546 | \$ 43,619,098 |
| Subtotal | \$ 226,644,679 | \$ 164,075,861 | \$ 342,687,172 | \$ 268,552,413 | \$ 269,101,818 |
| FHA Mortgage Insurance Programs(e) | \$ 201,949,260 | \$ 201,949,260 | \$ 583,223,204 | \$ 5,264,612,644 | \$ 4,732,258,506 |
| TOTAL | \$ 428,593,939 | \$ 366,025,121 | \$ 925,910,376 | \$ 5,533,165,057 | \$ 5,001,360,324 |
| State Agencies | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Community Planning & Development (CPD) Programs (a) | \$ 5,480,246 | \$ 1,764,244 | \$ 28,415,304 | \$ 9,113,785 | \$ 9,334,610 |
| Public & Indian Housing (PIH) Programs(b) | \$ 61,558,633 | \$ 63,618,839 | \$ 71,820,437 | \$ 82,231,738 | \$ 80,413,466 |
| Native Hawaiian (c) | \$ 9,100,000 | - | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| Fair Housing | \$ 580,342 | - | \$ 537,350 | \$ 487,350 | \$ 487,350 |
| Multifamily Housing Programs(d) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Subtotal | \$ 76,719,221 | \$ 65,383,083 | \$ 102,773,091 | \$ 93,832,873 | \$ 92,235,426 |
| FHA Mortgage Insurance Programs(e) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| TOTAL | \$ 76,719,221 | \$ 65,383,083 | \$ 102,773,091 | \$ 93,832,873 | \$ 92,235,426 |
| (a) CPD programs include Community Development Block Grant, HOME Investments Partnership, National Housing Trust Fund, and Homeless programs | | | | | |
| (b) PIH programs include rental subsidy vouchers, self-sufficiency, and public housing operating and capital improvement programs | | | | | |
| (c) Includes Native Hawaiian housing block grant, training and technical assistance, and loan guarantees | | | | | |
| (d) Multifamily programs provide supportive housing for the elderly and persons with disabilities. They are distributed directly to projects. | | | | | |
| (e) Includes mortgage insurance for single family and multifamily (rental housing) loans. They are distributed directly to projects. | | | | | |
| Source: HUD Honolulu Field Office. Note: HUD expenditures are by Fiscal Year, although certain funds, including Continuum of Care and Fair Housing funds are subject to a one-year lag. Funds are awarded by formula grant or competitively to the State, Counties, and private entities. | | | | | |

Among other uses, funds allocated through Community Planning and Development Programs

can be used to produce or preserve housing units. They include CDBG, HOME, HOPWA, and ONAP

and amounted to about \$39.8 million in 2015 and \$38.2 million in 2019. Funding increased notably in 2017, when HUD granted the State additional funding for the Housing Trust Fund. In all, the level of funding to build units has been relatively steady over the last few years.

There were steady increases in homeless program support and administration as well as administrative and operations funding for the State, the Counties, and the Hawai'i Public Housing Authority.

Multifamily housing support has also risen steadily since 2015 with a slight decrease in 2019. The most important funding level increase, however, has been for the FHA Mortgage Insurance Program. Total FHA-insured mortgage loans have increased from \$202 million in 2015 to \$4.7 billion in 2019, 22.4 times the 2015 level.

2. State Allocations

In all the states, most housing funds spent by local governments come from federal sources. In Hawai'i, State allocations to housing have been substantial throughout the last decade (Table 69).

Between 2010 and 2015, the total State allocation to housing amounted to about \$90 million per year. Between 2015 and 2018, State allocations to housing rose from \$81.1 million to \$352.6 million, with a growth rate of about 335 percent. Much of the increase (60 to 80 percent) was in the form of very generous allocations to the Rental Housing Revolving Fund (RHRF) and the Dwelling Unit Revolving Fund (DURF). There were also greater allocations for rental assistance, rental services, homelessness, and administration.

In 2019, State allocations to housing support returned to the 2015 level (\$ 96.8 million) and there were no major allocations to the revolving funds.

Table 69. State Legislative Funding for Affordable Housing, 2014 to 2019

| | Affordable Housing Funds | Capital Improvement Projects | Administration | HPHA Administration | Total |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 2014 | \$29,764,536 | \$1,300,000 | \$6,874,086 | \$58,006,911 | \$95,945,533 |
| 2015 | \$51,510,777 | \$14,332,000 | \$7,197,377 | \$8,047,324 | \$81,087,478 |
| 2016 | \$73,056,877 | \$1,700,000 | \$9,842,662 | \$73,867,668 | \$158,467,207 |
| 2017 | \$99,600,000 | \$12,230,000 | \$11,039,417 | \$54,028,875 | \$176,898,292 |
| 2018 | \$298,000,000 | \$4,200,000 | \$11,747,671 | \$38,673,088 | \$352,620,759 |
| 2019 | \$38,000,000 | \$2,900,000 | \$10,930,425 | \$44,976,508 | \$96,806,933 |

Source: Budget, House and Senate approved allocations, 2014 - 2019.

Legislative allocations were of two types. First, the State issued general obligation bonds to fund specific projects. They were usually associated with Capital Improvement Project (CIP) appropriations for public housing and revolving funds (RHRF and DURF) that are used to finance housing development. Second, the State appropriated General Funds to support homeless shelters and homeless services, as well as public housing renovations and rent subsidies.

Recapping, HUD funding under the CDBG and HOME programs¹⁵⁸ can be used to produce or preserve units, for acquisition, or provide infrastructure. Those funds amount to about 9 percent of total HUD funding in 2015 and have been steady over the past five years.

In the past, State funding for housing has been lower than federal funding. It expanded in the middle of the current decade primarily due to

¹⁵⁸ In some years HOPWA and ONAP as well.

higher allocations to the RHRF, which provides equity gap financing¹⁵⁹ to support rental housing development or preservation. As of June 2016, equity gap financing from the RHRF assisted in construction or preservation of over 4,300 units. Between June 2016 and June 2019, RHRF funds were used to develop over 1,280 more units.¹⁶⁰

There would be very few affordable housing units produced today without federal- and state-funding. It is not unusual for a rental project to be financed by tapping several funding sources, including LIHTC, HOME (or CDBG), and RHRF.

The increases in both federal and state funding are especially important because the costs of producing affordable housing are increasing. Construction costs have been rising and pushing funding gaps up with them.

B. GOVERNMENT-ASSISTED HOUSING

The State's list of government-assisted housing units was expanded this year.¹⁶¹ It began as a list of units produced with the assistance of federal, state, and county resources. The list has been updated for each of the last three HHPS projects. This year the list includes more types of housing, including units under construction, planned for the near future, and preliminary units that may be constructed over the next ten or more years.

The list was initiated by HHFDC and has been updated periodically with the assistance of the County housing officers and administrators and some County Planning Departments. The data file uses the housing project as a unit of analysis and has one record per project. Projects may be of any size and include federal, state, or county funding or support for new construction as well as acquisition, redevelopment, and refurbishing.

A large and growing number of variables describe each project. Most important among those are the number of units associated with each project and a breakdown of those units according to tenure (owner/renter), type (single-family/multi-family).

The list includes units in housing projects developed using any federal, state, or county resources. Government-assisted units include those the government financed, developed, or required through the State Land Use Commission, county development plans, or zoning. The initial list included only "affordable" housing units. It now includes market-rate units built under inclusionary housing policies for which the affordable units received some government assistance.

The Government-Assisted Housing List is a work in progress. It continues to expand in terms of time, space, content, and unit types. This year the list was an important part of three sections of the HHPS 2019 report: (1) the Pipeline section, (2) the government resources section, and (3) the Housing Tracking Study (next section).

The current list contains data on 736 projects and 165,643 housing units constructed in Hawai'i with the help of public housing funds. Expansion and refinement have been sporadic but effective.

Some major improvements are scheduled for the future, including expanding the list to include sustainability or preservation. Those will be further discussed in the tracking study section.

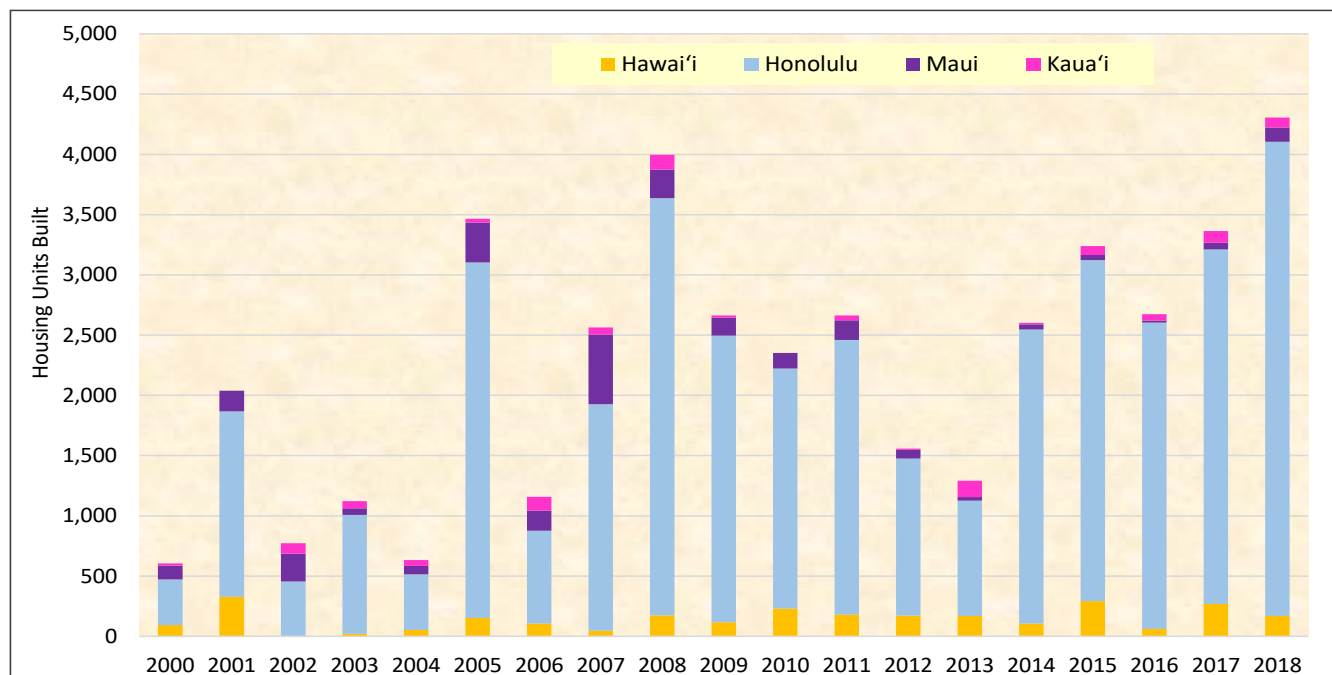
Figure 16 presents a graphic representation of the units produced in each of Hawai'i's four counties by year in which the units were completed.

¹⁵⁹ Equity gap funding is intended to cover the difference between project costs and available sources of construction and permanent financing for affordable rental or mixed-use projects.

¹⁶⁰ HHFDC, internal records.

¹⁶¹ Section 3, pp. 36-38.

Figure 16. Government-Assisted Housing Units Constructed, 2000-2018



Source. Government-Assisted Housing List, SMS analysis.

Between 2000 and 2009, there were 10,907 government-assisted housing units constructed or preserved (through acquisition or rehabilitation) in the State of Hawai'i. That was 1,091 units per year. Between 2010 and 2019, state and county housing agencies added or preserved 14,322 housing units, or about 1,432 per year.

Production of government-assisted affordable housing rose from 2002 through 2009, then was stable from 2010 to 2013, and dropped in 2012 and 2013. Production has been rising since 2014.

Government-assisted units were predominantly multi-family and rental units. In Honolulu, half the affordable units were rentals and 68 percent were multi-family. In the other three counties, close to 90 percent of affordable units were multi-family and rental units.

The type of units produced has shifted somewhat since 2010. Maui County moved toward producing a greater number of multi-family units for rent. Honolulu and Hawai'i counties, on the other hand, produced more single-family units for ownership compared to the previous decade.

Table 70. State Legislative Funding for Affordable Housing, 2014 to 2019

| | | State | County | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------|
| | | | Hawai'i | Honolulu | Kaua'i | Maui |
| 2000 to 2009 | Total | 10,907 | 1,258 | 7,234 | 562 | 1,853 |
| | Percent Multi-family | 64 | 68 | 72 | 46 | 40 |
| | Percent Rentals | 67 | 68 | 72 | 46 | 55 |
| 2010 to 2014 | Total | 9,933 | 4,071 | 198 | 381 | 5,283 |
| | Percent Multi-family | 78 | 42 | 94 | 69 | 21 |
| | Percent Rentals | 60 | 39 | 60 | 69 | 79 |
| 2015 to 2019 | Total | 4,389 | 592 | 3,382 | 177 | 238 |
| | Percent Multi-family | 71 | 100 | 66 | 100 | 79 |
| | Percent Rentals | 71 | 100 | 74 | 100 | 21 |

VI. TRACKING AFFORDABLE HOUSING STOCK

A. BACKGROUND

Recent literature on affordable housing has repeatedly urged that efforts to provide affordable housing be accompanied by accurate data and rational analysis. In addition, virtually all Hawai'i's recent investigations into housing (State Plan, ten-year plan, etc.) have identified an affordable housing tracking system as a priority. Following this rationale, the 2019 HHPS RFP called for a study of ways to track affordable housing projects.

The list of government-assisted housing units discussed throughout this report might well provide the basis for such a tracking system. It now contains most, if not all, of the housing unit types that need to be tracked. In addition, it was improved with each successive HHPS project since 2011 and is familiar to all the housing offices in the State.

Building and maintaining an accurate, up-to-date database will require resources and patience, especially for the initial development phase. Having data to understand affordable housing, knowing what happens to affordable housing units over time, and having the ability to develop effective housing programs and evaluate them for continuous improvement will be worth the effort.

1. Objectives

The objective of this phase of the project was to provide guidelines to develop a data system for tracking production and inventory of affordable housing units in all four counties. For purposes of this project, affordable housing units are units produced specifically to be sold or rented at prices below market level. They are subsidized by government agencies in order to address the housing need among households in specified income groups. Those units may or may not enter the market at below-market prices or rents. When they do, they may or may not remain at an affordable price forever. Tracking is applied to determine the length of time those units remain affordable.

2. Methodology

The tracking system was covered in stakeholder interviews with State and County personnel. It also benefitted from our interaction with county housing, planning, and tax assessment personnel in the process of collecting data on affordable housing. We also met with Housing Directors, HHFDC, and State of Hawai'i Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism, the Hawai'i Office of Planning, managers of the Homeless Management Information System, and GIS specialists to explore barriers and opportunities for development of an affordable housing tracking system.

B. DESIGN

It was decided early in the project to pattern the affordable housing tracking system after the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS). The HMIS was developed to address the information needs of homeless services providers and state agencies. It was necessary in order to understand how homelessness worked in Hawai'i and which programs and services were best suited to meeting the needs of homeless people. HMIS is funded by HUD, maintained by IT service providers, and managed by its users.

The HMIS is maintained centrally and its use is required of all homeless service providers who receive State or Federal funds. Providers use HMIS input formats for new clients and update case information on a regular basis. They can then generate a variety of reports that help them better understand their clients and evaluate the services they receive. For the 2019 HHPS, SMS used a de-identified dataset extracted from HMIS to develop this year's analysis of homeless persons' need for housing.

The structure that we would like to preserve for the affordable housing tracking system is that of an independent, transaction-based data system to serve the needs of affordable housing providers. All public and private affordable housing providers will contribute data on a continuing basis. The dataset will remain

accessible to all providers. Management of the dataset will be centralized and independent as it serves the continuous technical capacity of the system and the rigorous pursuit of accuracy of the data. Management will assure unfettered access to the data to all subscribers and will not define or hinder analysis by qualified users.

1. Major Features

Working from the HMIS concept, and with the advice of affordable housing stakeholders in Hawai'i, we have put together a set of features that will be central to the affordable housing tracking system for Hawai'i.

Phasing: Our interviews with public and private sector officials who may be involved with the development and use of the affordable housing tracking system suggest that the project will benefit for some phasing. The first phase would be planning, during which affordable housing providers and government agencies involved could be offered input to the system design. The second phase might include designing a follow-up method, security systems, and formulating an RFP for development. That process will describe the project elements that must be included. The third phase would be development – the coding and testing of the database system. The fourth phase would be data entry – the populating of the database, along with training for those who will input data, and opportunities to tweak the system to serve the needs of data providers. This phase can also include service to providers who need assistance with data access on their end. The last phase would be operations, or the continued management and improvement of the system to serve the needs of providers.

Content: The tracking system requires a set of data and an analysis method suitable for tracking the long-range affordability of units produced with governmental assistance and provided to owners or renters at below-market prices. In fact, housing officials in Hawai'i are considering a more comprehensive dataset that could be applied to housing issues other than affordable housing tracking. The content we will discuss here is already expanded to meet that objective.

Software: The software for creating and updating the database should be commercial database management and analysis software from an established vendor. It should be elementary enough to be used by non-specialists. Its primary functionality should be data input and updating. A good, non-proprietary database can be accessed by many kinds of analysis software programs. Our current recommendations are Microsoft Excel for data entry and Microsoft Power BI for analysis and display.

Geographical Interface: Nearly all housing issues are location-oriented. The system must bring together land use and tax map key information. Ideally, it should accommodate GIS information for mapping output and to interface with State and County GIS systems.

Input: Most of the database content items we describe here are already collected by affordable housing providers in Hawai'i. The exception may be the follow-up items we have described in the next paragraph. Data input should be in the hands of the providers, allowing them to control the transfer of their data to the centralized database. The initial data entry and periodic update of those items should provide for options. The providers should be able to physically enter data to the system, electronically transfer data across the database firewall, or submit data in hard copy.

Follow-Up: Tracking affordable housing involves periodic monitoring of the status of individual housing units. Affordable status is conveyed upon housing units that are developed or acquired using public sector funds or under the aegis of public programs. They remain in the affordable housing stock as long as they continue to be available at below-market prices. For any number of reasons, affordable housing units may revert to market prices in the years after they are first made available. To track affordable units will require that the project (with input from providers) develop a mechanism for monitoring or following up affordable units for several years after they are first sold or rented. To date, this has not been done on any comprehensive or consistent basis.

It is likely that systematic information on the fate of affordable units developed before 2020 can be recovered. We can only propose that tracking will begin as soon as possible as part of the project.

Output: There are many types of output from a good data tracking system and these are often developed as the system matures and the new utilities are discovered. Two types of output are usually programmed at the beginning. First, there is a need for a set of standard reports to serve the primary users. Second, there is an analysis function to provide simple analyses and data extracts as needed.

Management: The project will track affordable housing statewide and the database will be managed at the State level. Management functions include maintaining the statewide database, managing the data input and update functions, and distributing system products and outputs to users. The managing agency must have the appropriate resources and authority to carry out those tasks. It will be necessary to develop a data users' group with the collective power to make decisions about data access, membership, and future directions.

Access: Data output will be available to all system sponsors (initially, state and county housing and planning departments). Access to original data will be available to the contributing agencies and to a system management agency. Access to any system-wide data developed from the originally input data will be determined by the user's group. The access, maintenance, and management functions may or may not be delegated to a single agency.

Security: Standard system security measures required of all government data must always be in place. Special security procedures will be required once the tracking data that identifies new owners and renters is developed. Finally, the management agency must monitor the decisions of the users' group regarding access by one county to data input by another county.

2. Data Elements

Table 71 presents a preliminary list of data fields to be considered for the database. The list is based on the items that were cited as useful to county stakeholders in our interviews. Items address the kinds of data they would need to effectively deal with the affordable housing sustainability issue.

Table 71. Fields for Affordable Housing Database

| Section Name | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Field Name | Type of Entry |
| Identifiers | | |
| | Unique ID Number | |
| | Project Name; Phase | |
| | Street Address | |
| | City, District, Island | |
| | Zip Code | |
| | TMK Number | |
| | Parcel Number | |
| | GIS Coordinates | |
| | Zoning code | |
| Project Type | | |
| | Type: Land use | Residential, Ag, C&I |
| | Type: Tenure | For sale, for rent, other |
| | Type: Groups served | Family, seniors, spec. need |
| | Type: Policy | Inclusionary, other, self-help |
| | Type: Transaction | vacant land, lots, turnkey |
| | Building Type | Single-family, multi-family |
| | Project Type | Rehab; New Construction |
| | Project Status | Planned, construction, complete, etc. |
| | Status change date | Date format |
| Unit Mix – Market Rate | | |
| | Total | # |
| | For sale; rent, other | # |
| | SFD, MFD | # |
| Unit Mix – Affordable | | |
| | Total | # |
| | For sale; rent, other | # |
| | SFD, MFD | # |
| Income Targets for Affordable Units | | |
| | < 30 % of HUD AMI | # |
| | 31 to 60% AMI | # |
| | 61 to 80% AMI | # |
| | 81 to 100% AMI | # |
| | 101 to 120% AMI | # |
| | 120 to 140% AMI | # |
| | >140% AMI | # |
| Number of Units by Bedrooms | | |
| | Studio | # |
| | One Bedroom | # |
| | Two Bedroom | # |
| | 3 or More Bedrooms | # |
| Project Dates | | |
| | Start | Year |
| | Expected finish | Year |
| Development Data | | |
| | Agency | name |
| | Funding Source | names |
| | Developer | name |
| Tracking data | | |
| | Designed affordable | # |
| | Sold/rent affordable | # |
| | Deed restrictions | Specify, # |
| | Affordable after 1 yr. | # |
| | Affordable after 5 yrs. | # |
| Update Information | | |
| | Most Recent Update | date |
| | Person that Updated | name |

Most of this information is already being collected. Much is included in the Government-Assisted Housing List developed for HHPS 2019. The new data are the items to record a change in status of affordable units.

C. RESOURCES REQUIRED

The Affordable Housing Tracking System will require allocation of resources at both the state and county levels. The state is expected to be the managing agent and would be responsible for the up-front development costs and the ongoing maintenance of the system.

At the state level, the initial expenditures will be for software, development, and training. The software cost is expected to be reasonable and some functionality may already be available in state government programs. The basic Microsoft 365 package, for instance, includes access to Excel and Power BI. Developing the database, input/output systems, and security systems is a one-time cost that could be substantial. We have not priced this aspect of the system. Once the system is developed, it will be necessary to train state and county employees to use it. All these costs can be expensed.

The ongoing resources for the management, maintenance, development of the system are primary personnel costs. They are both annual

and long-range. The number of employees required for that task depends on the nature of the system, but the initial specifications presented here would probably require one person full-time. It is unlikely that the job description exists now at the state housing agency, and a new hire would be required.

At the county level, there would also be initial hard costs for software (if not currently part of the Microsoft programs), development, and training. These would be one-time costs and that will be considerably less than cost incurred at the state level. The county-level costs for long-term management, maintenance, and development would also be less. If data input and updating for housing data are being handled at the county level now, there may be no need for additional personnel. If new positions are needed, they may not require full-time attention to the task and would not require the same skills levels that are needed for project management at the state level.

Developing a tracking system for affordable housing in Hawai'i is not technically difficult, time-consuming, or expensive. The most challenging aspects of the problem are developing a system with clear responsibilities and well-understood benefits for all parties concerned. It will also be necessary to establish a central management agency with the authority to enforce compliance, if needed, and a users' group.

VII. APPENDIX

APPENDIX A: HHPS HOUSING TRENDS

Tables presented in Appendix A, referred to in prior years as the “A Tables” or “Trend Tables,” provide detailed demographic and housing-related data for the State of Hawai‘i and its counties. This data is taken from the Housing Demand Survey each year. The fundamental components of the Housing Demand Survey were designed to ensure compatibility with previous versions. These tables allow for the evaluation of trends in the Hawai‘i housing market across the past 25 years.

Table A-1. Characteristics of Housing Units, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| County | Year | Total Households | Tenancy | | Unit Size (Bedrooms) | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|---------|------|----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | Own | Rent | Studio or 1 Bedroom | 2 Bedrooms | 3 Bedrooms | 4+ Bedrooms |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | 48% | 52% | 20% | 32% | 30% | 19% |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | 54% | 46% | 16% | 27% | 36% | 21% |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | 61% | 39% | 15% | 25% | 35% | 25% |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | 59% | 41% | 18% | 25% | 37% | 20% |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | 56% | 44% | 15% | 21% | 37% | 26% |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | 55% | 45% | 17% | 26% | 32% | 25% |
| | 2019 | 306,898 | 56% | 44% | 19% | 24% | 33% | 24% |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | 61% | 39% | 14% | 26% | 46% | 15% |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | 65% | 35% | 12% | 23% | 46% | 19% |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | 61% | 40% | 13% | 28% | 42% | 17% |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | 60% | 40% | 15% | 27% | 43% | 17% |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | 54% | 46% | 17% | 26% | 37% | 20% |
| | 2016 | 55,059 | 57% | 43% | 16% | 25% | 38% | 20% |
| | 2019 | 55,842 | 59% | 41% | 16% | 25% | 38% | 20% |
| Hawai‘i | 1992 | 39,789 | 68% | 32% | 7% | 25% | 53% | 14% |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | 72% | 28% | 8% | 21% | 54% | 17% |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | 70% | 30% | 12% | 19% | 50% | 19% |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | 69% | 31% | 11% | 22% | 49% | 18% |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | 67% | 33% | 13% | 21% | 47% | 19% |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | 66% | 34% | 12% | 23% | 46% | 18% |
| | 2019 | 70,662 | 67% | 33% | 17% | 21% | 42% | 20% |
| Kaua‘i | 1992 | 16,981 | 60% | 40% | 12% | 19% | 53% | 15% |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | 67% | 33% | 8% | 19% | 57% | 15% |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | 66% | 34% | 11% | 20% | 53% | 17% |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | 66% | 34% | 10% | 21% | 51% | 18% |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | 59% | 41% | 12% | 19% | 51% | 18% |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | 63% | 37% | 13% | 17% | 50% | 19% |
| | 2019 | 22,023 | 63% | 37% | 14% | 19% | 49% | 18% |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | 52% | 48% | 17% | 30% | 35% | 18% |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | 58% | 42% | 14% | 25% | 40% | 20% |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | 62% | 38% | 14% | 24% | 39% | 23% |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | 61% | 39% | 17% | 24% | 39% | 20% |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | 57% | 43% | 15% | 22% | 39% | 24% |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | 57% | 43% | 16% | 25% | 36% | 23% |
| | 2019 | 455,425 | 58% | 42% | 18% | 24% | 35% | 23% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

Table A-2. Household Income Data, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| County | Year | Total Households | Household Income | | | | | | Median HH Income |
|----------|------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | Less than \$15,000 | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 to \$49,999 | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | \$100,000 or more | |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | N/A | 24% | 29% | 12% | 6% | 7% | \$36,974 |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | 9% | 9% | 28% | 15% | 9% | 6% | \$42,234 |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | 8% | 10% | 36% | 18% | 11% | 17% | \$47,917 |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | 13% | 7% | 26% | 22% | 12% | 20% | \$58,385 |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | 12% | 7% | 25% | 22% | 9% | 25% | \$59,076 |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | 9% | 6% | 18% | 21% | 15% | 31% | \$73,824 |
| | 2019 | 311,451 | 8% | 6% | 16% | 17% | 14% | 39% | \$95,455 |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | N/A | 20% | 36% | 11% | 2% | 3% | \$35,843 |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | 10% | 8% | 33% | 15% | 7% | 6% | \$38,908 |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | 9% | 13% | 34% | 19% | 14% | 11% | \$44,297 |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | 11% | 8% | 29% | 20% | 15% | 17% | \$49,795 |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | 12% | 10% | 27% | 19% | 11% | 21% | \$58,424 |
| | 2016 | 55,059 | 11% | 8% | 23% | 21% | 12% | 25% | \$59,733 |
| | 2019 | 54,434 | 8% | 7% | 19% | 18% | 14% | 34% | \$74,451 |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | N/A | 24% | 39% | 11% | 3% | 4% | \$34,063 |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | 14% | 14% | 30% | 12% | 4% | 4% | \$31,831 |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | 14% | 12% | 39% | 17% | 9% | 9% | \$36,905 |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | 13% | 10% | 29% | 22% | 10% | 16% | \$51,920 |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | 18% | 13% | 25% | 17% | 10% | 17% | \$44,696 |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | 16% | 11% | 28% | 18% | 11% | 18% | \$44,879 |
| | 2019 | 67,054 | 14% | 10% | 20% | 18% | 13% | 24% | \$59,503 |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | N/A | 20% | 36% | 10% | 5% | 3% | \$36,966 |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | 11% | 13% | 30% | 15% | 5% | 3% | \$34,891 |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | 13% | 12% | 37% | 18% | 9% | 12% | \$42,205 |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | 10% | 10% | 27% | 23% | 11% | 19% | \$53,116 |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | 13% | 11% | 25% | 19% | 9% | 19% | \$49,730 |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | 11% | 11% | 26% | 20% | 11% | 21% | \$58,789 |
| | 2019 | 22,563 | 10% | 6% | 20% | 16% | 15% | 34% | \$74,527 |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | N/A | 24% | 31% | 12% | 5% | 6% | \$36,289 |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | 10% | 10% | 29% | 15% | 8% | 6% | \$39,883 |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | 10% | 10% | 36% | 19% | 10% | 15% | \$46,086 |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | 13% | 7% | 27% | 21% | 12% | 20% | \$58,393 |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | 13% | 8% | 26% | 21% | 10% | 23% | \$58,700 |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | 11% | 7% | 20% | 21% | 14% | 28% | \$72,821 |
| | 2019 | 455,502 | 9% | 7% | 17% | 17% | 14% | 36% | \$74,983 |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

Table A-3. Households at HUD Income Guidelines by County, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| County | Year | Total Households | HUD Household Income Guidelines | | | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | 30% or less | Over 30% to 50% | Over 50% to 80% | Over 80% to 120% | Over 120% to 140% | Over 140% |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | N/A ^a | 20% | 19% | 23% | 10% | 27% |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | 8% | 15% | 21% | 30% | 7% | 20% |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | 5% | 19% | 22% | 22% | 7% | 25% |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | 14% | 10% | 20% | 22% | 9% | 24% |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | 19% | 16% | 25% | 12% | 7% | 21% |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | 15% | 11% | 22% | 16% | 15% | 22% |
| | 2019 | 311,451 | 16% | 14% | 20% | 12% | 9% | 28% |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | N/A ^a | 20% | 19% | 24% | 9% | 28% |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | 7% | 11% | 27% | 24% | 10% | 21% |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | 10% | 17% | 28% | 18% | 7% | 21% |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | 13% | 11% | 19% | 21% | 7% | 28% |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | 20% | 19% | 22% | 9% | 5% | 25% |
| | 2016 | 55,059 | 16% | 14% | 19% | 14% | 12% | 25% |
| | 2019 | 54,434 | 14% | 9% | 15% | 7% | 10% | 45% |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | N/A ^a | 20% | 18% | 24% | 10% | 29% |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | 3% | 19% | 21% | 23% | 10% | 24% |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | 5% | 14% | 28% | 22% | 6% | 25% |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | 14% | 11% | 18% | 20% | 5% | 31% |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | 21% | 16% | 19% | 13% | 6% | 24% |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | 19% | 12% | 22% | 10% | 9% | 28% |
| | 2019 | 67,054 | 19% | 13% | 18% | 13% | 11% | 26% |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | N/A ^a | 21% | 18% | 21% | 9% | 30% |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | 9% | 18% | 27% | 25% | 9% | 12% |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | 6% | 23% | 27% | 20% | 7% | 18% |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | 12% | 11% | 18% | 21% | 10% | 28% |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | 19% | 18% | 23% | 13% | 6% | 22% |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | 19% | 19% | 20% | 7% | 11% | 23% |
| | 2019 | 22,563 | 17% | 11% | 17% | 6% | 13% | 36% |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | N/A ^a | 20% | 19% | 22% | 11% | 28% |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | 7% | 15% | 22% | 28% | 7% | 20% |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | 9% | 15% | 20% | 22% | 8% | 24% |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | 14% | 11% | 20% | 22% | 8% | 26% |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | 20% | 17% | 24% | 12% | 7% | 22% |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | 16% | 12% | 21% | 14% | 13% | 23% |
| | 2019 | 455,502 | 17% | 13% | 19% | 12% | 10% | 30% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

Note: HUD household income guidelines of 30% or less was not available in the Housing Demand Survey 1992.

Table A-4a. Housing Unit Condition, Owned Units, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, and 2016

| County | Year | Total Households | Owner Occupied | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Excellent condition | Satisfactory condition | Fair condition | Poor condition |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | 47% | 43% | 9% | 2% |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | 31% | 47% | 18% | 4% |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | 42% | 46% | 11% | 1% |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | 39% | 46% | 12% | 3% |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | 40% | 45% | 12% | 4% |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | 52% | 38% | 10% | 1% |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | 35% | 48% | 15% | 3% |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | 45% | 42% | 10% | 3% |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | 44% | 43% | 11% | 2% |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | 49% | 37% | 11% | 2% |
| | 2016 | 55,095 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | 52% | 41% | 6% | 1% |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | 42% | 42% | 13% | 4% |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | 46% | 44% | 9% | 2% |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | 44% | 44% | 11% | 1% |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | 48% | 38% | 11% | 3% |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | 49% | 42% | 7% | 2% |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | 42% | 42% | 13% | 3% |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | 48% | 42% | 9% | 2% |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | 44% | 43% | 11% | 2% |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | 44% | 39% | 15% | 2% |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | 49% | 42% | 8% | 2% |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | 34% | 46% | 17% | 4% |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | 43% | 45% | 10% | 2% |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | 41% | 45% | 12% | 3% |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | 43% | 42% | 12% | 3% |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, and 2016

Note: This question was not asked in the Housing Demand Survey 2019

Table A-4b. Housing Unit Condition, Rented Units, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016

| County | Year | Total Households | Renter Occupied | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Excellent condition | Satisfactory condition | Fair condition | Poor condition |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | 23% | 52% | 20% | 6% |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | 21% | 46% | 27% | 6% |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | 22% | 52% | 22% | 4% |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | 24% | 42% | 25% | 10% |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | 31% | 46% | 19% | 5% |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | 27% | 43% | 24% | 6% |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | 25% | 48% | 22% | 5% |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | 28% | 47% | 20% | 6% |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | 31% | 40% | 22% | 7% |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | 35% | 43% | 16% | 6% |
| | 2016 | 55,095 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | 29% | 46% | 16% | 9% |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | 26% | 45% | 20% | 10% |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | 27% | 46% | 23% | 5% |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | 22% | 48% | 20% | 10% |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | 37% | 42% | 15% | 7% |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | 25% | 55% | 15% | 5% |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | 27% | 44% | 22% | 7% |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | 30% | 47% | 18% | 5% |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | 24% | 46% | 25% | 6% |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | 26% | 42% | 27% | 5% |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | 24% | 51% | 20% | 6% |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | 22% | 46% | 26% | 6% |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | 24% | 51% | 21% | 4% |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | 24% | 43% | 24% | 9% |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | 32% | 45% | 19% | 5% |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, and 2016

Note: This question was not asked in the Housing Demand Survey 2019

Table A-5. Average Monthly Housing Cost, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| County | Year | Total Households | Average Monthly Mortgage Payment | | | Average Monthly Rent | |
|----------|------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Total | Single-family | Multi-family | Total | 2-bedroom apartment |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | \$821 | \$915 | \$832 | \$864 | N/A |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | \$1,430 | \$1,369 | \$1,335 | \$928 | \$923 |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | \$1,546 | \$1,650 | \$1,239 | \$1,014 | \$1,072 |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | \$1,142 | \$1,173 | \$1,029 | \$1,300 | \$1,393 |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | \$1,415 | \$1,393 | \$1,510 | \$1,502 | \$1,487 |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | \$2,140 | \$2,353 | \$1,753 | \$1,652 | \$1,688 |
| | 2019 | 311,451 | \$2,275 | \$2,395 | \$2,060 | \$1,818 | \$1,824 |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | \$776 | \$831 | \$719 | \$730 | N/A |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | \$1,210 | \$1,664 | \$789 | \$850 | \$1,138 |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | \$1,310 | \$1,346 | \$1,104 | \$979 | \$1,072 |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | \$1,461 | \$1,451 | \$1,458 | \$1,256 | \$1,253 |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | \$1,461 | \$1,468 | \$1,411 | \$1,280 | \$1,303 |
| | 2016 | 55,059 | \$2,045 | \$2,100 | \$1,729 | \$1,444 | \$1,429 |
| | 2019 | 54,434 | \$2,063 | \$2,119 | \$1,856 | \$1,644 | \$1,689 |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | \$651 | \$691 | \$579 | \$556 | N/A |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | \$954 | \$1,069 | \$840 | \$697 | \$644 |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | \$1,072 | \$1,078 | \$919 | \$859 | \$843 |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | \$1,057 | \$1,039 | \$1,407 | \$1,146 | \$1,152 |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | \$1,106 | \$1,102 | \$1,389 | \$1,121 | \$986 |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | \$1,357 | \$1,379 | \$1,106 | \$1,164 | \$1,153 |
| | 2019 | 67,054 | \$1,483 | \$1,505 | \$1,292 | \$1,210 | \$1,274 |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | \$726 | \$773 | \$612 | \$807 | N/A |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | \$1,151 | \$1,290 | \$881 | \$830 | \$860 |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | \$1,284 | \$1,306 | \$1,014 | \$983 | \$885 |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | \$1,165 | \$1,178 | \$974 | \$1,230 | \$1,271 |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | \$1,273 | \$1,254 | \$983 | \$1,311 | \$1,292 |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | \$1,824 | \$1,841 | \$1,682 | \$1,256 | \$1,354 |
| | 2019 | 22,563 | \$2,134 | \$2,155 | \$1,946 | \$1,543 | \$1,673 |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | \$800 | \$863 | \$813 | \$793 | N/A |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | \$1,319 | \$1,330 | \$1,286 | \$897 | N/A |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | \$1,433 | \$1,488 | \$1,213 | \$992 | \$1,037 |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | \$1,167 | \$1,183 | \$1,081 | \$1,274 | \$1,346 |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | \$1,355 | \$1,332 | \$1,495 | \$1,421 | \$1,398 |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | \$1,987 | \$2,081 | \$1,728 | \$1,554 | \$1,577 |
| | 2019 | 455,502 | \$2,108 | \$2,149 | \$2,016 | \$1,717 | \$1,750 |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

Table A-6. Mortgage Payments by Years in Unit, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| County | Year | Total Households | Average Monthly Mortgage by Years in Unit | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|---|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | | | Less than 1 year | 1 to 5 years | 6 to 10 years | More than 10 years |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | \$886 | \$879 | \$656 | \$564 |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | \$1,431 | \$1,668 | \$1,697 | \$1,241 |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | \$1,616 | \$1,729 | \$1,689 | \$1,414 |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | \$2,865 | \$1,865 | \$1,445 | \$824 |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | \$2,488 | \$2,255 | \$2,007 | \$1,088 |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | \$2,850 | \$2,378 | \$2,580 | \$1,905 |
| | 2019 | 311,451 | \$2,841 | \$2,686 | \$2,427 | \$2,091 |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | \$824 | \$781 | \$755 | \$609 |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | \$1,497 | \$1,519 | \$1,339 | \$986 |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | \$1,972 | \$1,448 | \$1,436 | \$1,091 |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | \$2,245 | \$2,037 | \$1,565 | \$1,072 |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | \$1,671 | \$1,962 | \$1,720 | \$1,202 |
| | 2016 | 55,059 | \$2,516 | \$2,301 | \$2,134 | \$1,898 |
| | 2019 | 54,434 | \$2,065 | \$2,276 | \$2,090 | \$1,973 |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | \$752 | \$707 | \$455 | \$314 |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | \$1,030 | \$1,168 | \$1,122 | \$730 |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | \$1,455 | \$1,143 | \$1,174 | \$953 |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | \$1,700 | \$1,662 | \$987 | \$725 |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | \$1,591 | \$1,531 | \$1,403 | \$792 |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | \$1,985 | \$1,325 | \$1,384 | \$1,316 |
| | 2019 | 67,054 | \$1,845 | \$1,578 | \$1,635 | \$1,418 |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | \$888 | \$722 | \$559 | \$552 |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | \$1,448 | \$1,304 | \$1,167 | \$968 |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | \$1,673 | \$1,490 | \$1,373 | \$1,089 |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | \$2,666 | \$1,634 | \$1,442 | \$824 |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | \$2,285 | \$2,039 | \$1,587 | \$1,026 |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | \$2,518 | \$2,022 | \$2,221 | \$1,619 |
| | 2019 | 22,563 | \$3,113 | \$2,620 | \$2,182 | \$1,928 |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | \$867 | \$853 | \$634 | \$553 |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | \$1,387 | \$1,548 | \$1,501 | \$1,135 |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | \$1,636 | \$1,559 | \$1,577 | \$1,299 |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | \$2,468 | \$1,837 | \$1,378 | \$835 |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | \$2,157 | \$2,013 | \$1,805 | \$1,049 |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | \$2,547 | \$2,186 | \$2,294 | \$1,798 |
| | 2019 | 455,502 | \$2,490 | \$2,437 | \$2,242 | \$1,956 |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

Table A-7. Household Composition, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| County | Year | Total Households | Household Type | | | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Single member | Married, no children | Parent(s) & children | Unrelated roommates | Multiple Families / Other | Undetermined |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | 11.9% | 24.4% | 26.3% | 1.7% | 32.0% | 3.7% |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | 14.1% | 25.6% | 27.3% | 4.2% | 27.2% | 1.6% |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | 22.0% | 28.9% | 21.2% | 3.2% | 22.9% | 1.8% |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | 24.1% | 21.8% | 20.9% | 3.3% | 29.3% | 0.5% |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | 22.2% | 19.6% | 14.1% | 5.0% | 37.6% | 1.4% |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | 23.5% | 20.2% | 13.8% | 5.5% | 36.5% | 0.1% |
| | 2019 | 311,451 | 23.5% | 20.4% | 12.6% | 5.9% | 37.3% | 0.2% |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | 12.6% | 24.4% | 32.9% | 1.6% | 25.9% | 2.3% |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | 14.1% | 25.0% | 27.9% | 5.4% | 24.8% | 2.7% |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | 21.9% | 29.6% | 25.4% | 3.2% | 17.6% | 2.3% |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | 21.5% | 24.8% | 24.0% | 3.6% | 25.8% | 0.3% |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | 24.7% | 22.2% | 12.8% | 7.0% | 30.7% | 2.6% |
| | 2016 | 55,059 | 23.9% | 22.2% | 13.9% | 6.7% | 32.4% | 0.9% |
| | 2019 | 54,434 | 23.9% | 20.3% | 12.9% | 8.1% | 34.5% | 0.3% |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | 9.6% | 27.2% | 32.3% | 0.6% | 26.0% | 4.3% |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | 14.8% | 27.0% | 28.4% | 3.5% | 24.3% | 2.1% |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | 22.3% | 30.6% | 24.4% | 3.2% | 18.1% | 1.4% |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | 19.5% | 25.6% | 22.6% | 2.6% | 28.7% | 1.0% |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | 24.6% | 25.0% | 13.5% | 6.5% | 29.0% | 1.4% |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | 26.5% | 26.3% | 13.5% | 5.9% | 27.5% | 0.3% |
| | 2019 | 67,054 | 25.9% | 23.4% | 13.0% | 9.0% | 27.8% | 0.7% |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | 12.7% | 26.1% | 31.0% | 0.5% | 26.3% | 3.5% |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | 13.2% | 27.1% | 30.0% | 1.7% | 25.4% | 2.5% |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | 20.9% | 26.9% | 26.8% | 3.2% | 20.5% | 1.7% |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | 19.8% | 25.0% | 23.3% | 3.3% | 28.2% | 0.4% |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | 22.5% | 23.6% | 14.8% | 4.4% | 32.5% | 2.2% |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | 22.9% | 25.3% | 15.3% | 5.7% | 30.3% | 0.5% |
| | 2019 | 22,563 | 23.3% | 25.7% | 13.1% | 5.6% | 32.1% | 0.1% |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | 11.7% | 24.9% | 27.9% | 1.5% | 30.3% | 3.6% |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | 14.2% | 25.8% | 27.6% | 4.1% | 26.5% | 1.9% |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | 22.0% | 29.1% | 22.3% | 3.2% | 21.6% | 1.8% |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | 22.9% | 22.8% | 21.6% | 3.2% | 28.8% | 0.6% |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | 22.9% | 21.0% | 13.9% | 5.5% | 35.2% | 1.6% |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | 23.9% | 21.6% | 13.8% | 5.7% | 34.4% | 0.2% |
| | 2019 | 455,502 | 23.9% | 21.1% | 12.7% | 6.6% | 35.3% | 0.3% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

Note: ^a Other household types include a mixture of related and unrelated individuals.

Table A-8. Household Crowding, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| County | Year | Crowding Indicators | | | |
|----------|------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | Total Households | Crowded ^a | Doubled Up ^b | Crowded and/or Doubled Up ^c |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | 23.2% | N/A | 32.0% |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | 10.6% | N/A | 27.2% |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | 10.1% | 10.0% | 17.6% |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | 8.1% | 9.7% | 15.2% |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | 13.3% | 13.8% | 22.9% |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | 11.4% | 11.9% | 21.0% |
| | 2019 | 311,451 | 14.1% | 13.3% | 23.1% |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | 26.8% | N/A | 25.9% |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | 10.4% | N/A | 24.8% |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | 11.0% | 8.7% | 17.3% |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | 7.7% | 9.6% | 15.3% |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | 10.7% | 13.0% | 19.2% |
| | 2016 | 55,059 | 9.8% | 14.1% | 21.4% |
| | 2019 | 54,434 | 13.8% | 14.1% | 22.5% |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | 18.7% | N/A | 26.0% |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | 7.9% | N/A | 24.3% |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | 7.0% | 9.3% | 14.4% |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | 6.9% | 11.2% | 15.9% |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | 8.4% | 11.3% | 17.2% |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | 7.4% | 11.1% | 16.0% |
| | 2019 | 67,054 | 11.5% | 10.3% | 18.0% |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | 17.4% | N/A | 26.3% |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | 9.1% | N/A | 25.4% |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | 6.0% | 12.5% | 16.1% |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | 6.6% | 11.9% | 15.5% |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | 10.5% | 11.7% | 18.1% |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | 8.9% | 11.5% | 19.2% |
| | 2019 | 22,563 | 12.2% | 14.5% | 21.4% |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | 22.2% | N/A | 30.3% |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | 10.2% | N/A | 26.5% |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | 9.6% | 10.0% | 17.1% |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | 7.8% | 10.0% | 15.3% |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | 12.1% | 13.2% | 21.4% |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | 10.5% | 12.0% | 20.2% |
| | 2019 | 455,502 | 13.6% | 13.0% | 22.2% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

^a Based on more than 2 persons per bedroom.

^b More than one family group in a single housing unit (See Glossary).

^c Percent of households crowded, doubled up, or both. Before 2003, HHPS measured crowding and "crowded or doubled up." After 2003, HHPS measured crowding and doubled up and the combination of both.

Table A-9. Household Crowding by Tenancy, State and Counties of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Current Owners | | | | Current Renters | | | |
|----------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Total Households | Crowded ^a | Doubled Up ^b | Crowded and/or Doubled Up ^c | Total Households | Crowded ^a | Doubled Up ^b | Crowded and/or Doubled Up ^c |
| Honolulu | 171,222 | 6.7% | 15.2% | 18.8% | 140,229 | 23.9% | 11.0% | 28.3% |
| Maui | 32,008 | 8.1% | 14.8% | 19.2% | 22,426 | 22.3% | 13.1% | 27.2% |
| Hawai'i | 44,735 | 7.8% | 11.2% | 16.0% | 22,319 | 20.0% | 8.5% | 21.9% |
| Kaua'i | 14,122 | 8.3% | 16.4% | 19.9% | 8,441 | 19.3% | 11.5% | 23.9% |
| State | 262,087 | 7.1% | 14.5% | 18.5% | 193,415 | 23.1% | 11.0% | 27.2% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

^a Based on more than 2 persons per bedroom.

^b More than one family group in a single housing unit (See Glossary).

^c Percent of households crowded, doubled up, or both. Before 2003, HHPS measured crowding and "crowded or doubled up." After 2003, HHPS measured crowding and doubled up and the combination of both.

Table A-10. Shelter-to-Income Ratios, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| County | Year | Total Households | Monthly Shelter Payment as a Percent of Monthly | | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| | | | No Shelter Payment | Under 30 percent | 30 to 40 percent | Over 40 percent | Not enough information |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | 55.7% | | 14.1% | 20.2% | 10.0% |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | 55.1% | | 18.9% | 18.4% | 7.5% |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | 16.4% | 36.3% | 17.9% | 14.4% | 15.0% |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | 19.2% | 35.7% | 10.9% | 22.0% | 12.2% |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | 14.6% | 35.7% | 10.1% | 30.6% | 9.0% |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | 21.3% | 37.1% | 11.4% | 24.4% | 5.9% |
| | 2019 | 306,898 | 17.0% | 44.1% | 9.7% | 23.1% | 6.1% |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | 59.3% | | 18.1% | 15.8% | 6.7% |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | 47.9% | | 16.0% | 19.8% | 16.4% |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | 12.0% | 40.6% | 17.5% | 16.2% | 13.6% |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | 16.0% | 33.1% | 14.4% | 27.1% | 9.4% |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | 16.2% | 35.5% | 12.0% | 29.2% | 7.1% |
| | 2016 | 55,059 | 15.0% | 35.2% | 12.4% | 31.4% | 6.0% |
| | 2019 | 55,842 | 14.5% | 43.3% | 10.5% | 23.8% | 7.8% |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | 70.2% | | 12.4% | 11.5% | 5.9% |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | 51.8% | | 18.1% | 20.4% | 9.7% |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | 17.9% | 38.7% | 16.5% | 14.4% | 12.5% |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | 15.9% | 38.2% | 10.9% | 23.0% | 12.1% |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | 19.4% | 34.1% | 12.0% | 26.8% | 7.7% |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | 27.0% | 37.2% | 10.3% | 19.3% | 6.2% |
| | 2019 | 70,662 | 21.1% | 41.0% | 8.8% | 21.8% | 7.3% |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | 60.3% | | 17.7% | 13.7% | 8.1% |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | 44.9% | | 18.7% | 24.7% | 11.7% |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | 17.3% | 38.9% | 14.8% | 16.1% | 12.9% |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | 18.8% | 38.7% | 10.8% | 21.6% | 10.0% |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | 18.6% | 35.0% | 12.2% | 25.5% | 8.6% |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | 20.8% | 36.8% | 10.8% | 26.3% | 5.2% |
| | 2019 | 22,023 | 17.2% | 38.3% | 10.5% | 24.5% | 9.4% |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | 58.0% | | 14.5% | 18.4% | 9.1% |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | 53.5% | | 18.5% | 19.1% | 8.9% |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | 16.1% | 37.2% | 17.5% | 14.7% | 14.4% |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | 18.4% | 35.9% | 11.3% | 22.7% | 11.8% |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | 15.7% | 35.4% | 10.7% | 29.6% | 8.6% |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | 21.4% | 36.8% | 11.3% | 24.6% | 5.9% |
| | 2019 | 455,425 | 17.3% | 43.2% | 9.7% | 23.1% | 6.7% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

Note. Under 30 percent includes households with no shelter payment for 1992 and 1997.

Table A-11. Shelter-to-Income Ratios by Years in Unit, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| County | Year | Total Households | Percent with shelter-to-income ratio of 30% or more | | | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|---|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | by Years in Unit | | | | by Tenancy | |
| | | | Less than 1 year | 1 to 5 years | 6 to 10 years | More than 10 years | Rented or no cash | Owner occupied |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | 61.1% | 43.7% | 34.9% | 12.7% | 44.6% | 23.0% |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | 40.8% | 43.2% | 46.9% | 35.1% | 41.4% | 39.2% |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | 42.5% | 49.6% | 37.6% | 24.9% | 48.9% | 28.0% |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | 53.0% | 43.1% | 36.9% | 22.1% | 47.2% | 22.7% |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | 65.8% | 55.7% | 44.9% | 25.9% | 61.9% | 24.5% |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | 60.3% | 48.8% | 38.5% | 21.7% | 58.1% | 23.2% |
| | 2019 | 311,451 | 56.2% | 40.8% | 38.1% | 20.6% | 49.7% | 20.3% |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | 47.3% | 49.8% | 30.6% | 17.0% | 43.8% | 27.6% |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | 41.4% | 50.0% | 47.3% | 33.7% | 38.6% | 46.1% |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | 52.2% | 38.3% | 26.5% | 26.0% | 40.5% | 30.0% |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | 66.3% | 46.8% | 44.8% | 26.3% | 54.6% | 32.6% |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | 60.2% | 51.5% | 40.6% | 27.6% | 52.7% | 31.1% |
| | 2016 | 55,059 | 65.5% | 50.2% | 48.4% | 33.5% | 66.3% | 31.4% |
| | 2019 | 54,434 | 54.2% | 41.3% | 37.0% | 21.4% | 51.2% | 23.1% |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | 51.5% | 35.8% | 18.5% | 6.7% | 37.8% | 17.2% |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | 49.6% | 52.5% | 42.6% | 30.8% | 52.0% | 37.0% |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | 42.4% | 41.7% | 31.2% | 26.8% | 49.0% | 27.8% |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | 60.8% | 43.7% | 27.5% | 20.3% | 48.3% | 27.1% |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | 66.4% | 48.7% | 38.4% | 23.0% | 57.3% | 28.1% |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | 38.7% | 39.7% | 33.3% | 21.3% | 61.9% | 17.7% |
| | 2019 | 67,054 | 54.2% | 41.3% | 37.0% | 21.4% | 53.4% | 19.8% |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | 46.3% | 31.1% | 18.5% | 15.6% | 36.9% | 28.1% |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | 61.2% | 56.5% | 41.4% | 39.6% | 53.4% | 46.1% |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | 43.2% | 43.2% | 31.4% | 26.0% | 44.4% | 29.7% |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | 51.6% | 45.2% | 37.1% | 18.8% | 47.7% | 24.3% |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | 65.8% | 53.9% | 42.9% | 29.3% | 56.0% | 31.7% |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | 64.5% | 50.6% | 39.7% | 26.3% | 58.9% | 28.0% |
| | 2019 | 22,563 | 54.2% | 41.3% | 37.0% | 21.4% | 51.4% | 25.7% |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | 57.8% | 43.3% | 31.1% | 12.6% | 43.7% | 23.0% |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | 42.2% | 45.6% | 46.0% | 34.7% | 40.1% | 40.1% |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | 43.6% | 46.2% | 35.3% | 25.3% | 28.3% | 28.3% |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | 56.4% | 43.8% | 36.7% | 22.1% | 48.2% | 24.6% |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | 65.0% | 53.9% | 43.2% | 25.8% | 59.8% | 26.3% |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | 58.2% | 47.8% | 39.2% | 23.2% | 59.6% | 23.5% |
| | 2019 | 455,502 | 54.2% | 41.3% | 37.0% | 21.4% | 50.4% | 20.9% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

Table A-12. Intention to Move, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| Total Households | Intention to Move | | Raw Demand-Total Will Move* | When Household Will Move | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Probably Will Not Move | Will Move to a New Unit | | In 1 Year | In 2 Years | 3 to 5 Years | More Than 5 Years | Not Sure When |
| 247,349 | 42.6% | 57.4% | 142,090 | 29.2% | 21.5% | 19.0% | 10.2% | 20.1% |
| 272,234 | 44.8% | 55.2% | 150,194 | 23.5% | 20.9% | 16.2% | 10.9% | 28.5% |
| 292,003 | 56.3% | 43.7% | 127,683 | 27.9% | 20.5% | 19.3% | 10.3% | 22.0% |
| 303,149 | 61.2% | 38.8% | 117,597 | 24.5% | 22.9% | 15.5% | 8.2% | 29.0% |
| 310,882 | 45.4% | 54.6% | 168,946 | 21.5% | 21.4% | 20.1% | 15.6% | 21.5% |
| 317,459 | 40.0% | 60.0% | 190,377 | 19.8% | 18.3% | 20.0% | 15.8% | 26.1% |
| 311,451 | 34.7% | 65.3% | 203,426 | 18.4% | 19.3% | 15.9% | 13.0% | 33.4% |
| 34,266 | 56.8% | 43.2% | 14,793 | 28.6% | 24.7% | 17.1% | 9.2% | 20.4% |
| 39,252 | 51.9% | 48.1% | 18,894 | 23.1% | 17.2% | 13.4% | 18.2% | 28.1% |
| 43,687 | 51.9% | 48.1% | 18,205 | 22.1% | 20.6% | 18.6% | 10.0% | 28.7% |
| 49,484 | 54.9% | 45.1% | 22,318 | 19.6% | 26.9% | 15.0% | 14.0% | 24.5% |
| 54,132 | 52.9% | 47.1% | 25,282 | 24.8% | 19.4% | 17.6% | 16.1% | 22.2% |
| 55,059 | 47.7% | 52.3% | 28,784 | 20.6% | 19.9% | 19.9% | 17.1% | 22.5% |
| 54,434 | 49.0% | 51.0% | 27,740 | 21.2% | 16.1% | 16.8% | 20.8% | 25.2% |
| 39,789 | 55.6% | 44.4% | 17,685 | 28.8% | 20.8% | 17.8% | 14.0% | 18.6% |
| 46,271 | 60.0% | 40.0% | 18,491 | 22.3% | 18.1% | 15.5% | 15.9% | 28.2% |
| 54,644 | 55.6% | 44.4% | 21,252 | 21.4% | 19.2% | 15.9% | 17.3% | 26.2% |
| 61,213 | 57.9% | 42.1% | 25,769 | 22.4% | 19.3% | 19.4% | 11.2% | 27.7% |
| 67,096 | 58.4% | 41.6% | 28,223 | 20.9% | 12.9% | 24.9% | 20.8% | 20.6% |
| 66,989 | 50.2% | 49.8% | 33,336 | 21.7% | 17.9% | 17.4% | 18.9% | 24.1% |
| 67,054 | 51.0% | 49.0% | 32,879 | 21.8% | 16.5% | 17.0% | 19.4% | 25.3% |
| 16,981 | 56.8% | 43.2% | 7,337 | 32.8% | 17.4% | 21.4% | 6.4% | 22.0% |
| 18,817 | 58.0% | 42.0% | 7,907 | 17.1% | 13.9% | 16.3% | 15.3% | 37.4% |
| 20,460 | 63.5% | 36.5% | 7,468 | 22.1% | 22.4% | 15.6% | 12.1% | 27.9% |
| 21,971 | 64.4% | 35.6% | 7,826 | 23.4% | 17.5% | 13.6% | 17.1% | 28.4% |
| 23,201 | 57.2% | 42.8% | 9,628 | 30.3% | 15.5% | 15.1% | 18.3% | 20.8% |
| 23,369 | 55.7% | 44.3% | 10,355 | 21.1% | 21.6% | 19.9% | 19.9% | 17.6% |
| 22,563 | 57.5% | 42.5% | 9,588 | 18.8% | 11.9% | 18.8% | 16.0% | 34.5% |
| 338,385 | 46.2% | 53.8% | 181,905 | 29.2% | 21.5% | 18.8% | 10.4% | 20.1% |
| 376,574 | 48.1% | 51.9% | 195,486 | 23.1% | 20.0% | 15.9% | 12.3% | 28.8% |
| 410,794 | 57.5% | 42.5% | 174,608 | 26.3% | 20.5% | 18.6% | 11.2% | 23.5% |
| 435,818 | 60.2% | 39.8% | 173,510 | 23.5% | 22.6% | 15.9% | 9.8% | 28.2% |
| 455,311 | 49.2% | 50.8% | 232,079 | 22.1% | 19.8% | 20.2% | 16.4% | 21.4% |
| 462,876 | 43.2% | 56.8% | 262,852 | 20.1% | 18.6% | 19.6% | 16.5% | 25.1% |
| 455,502 | 39.9% | 60.1% | 273,632 | 19.3% | 18.4% | 16.2% | 14.7% | 31.6% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

Base for intention to Move is all respondent households

Base for When Households Will Move is 262,852 households who provided a time frame or said not sure (excludes probably never move)

Table A-13. Preferred Location for Next Move, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| County | Year | Total Households | Final Demand Total Will Move ^a | Preferred Location for Next Move | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------|
| | | | | Same Island | Different Island | Not Sure | Out-of-State |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 247,349 | 142,090 | 62.2% | 5.3% | 6.3% | 26.1% |
| | 1997 | 272,234 | 150,194 | 52.5% | 4.3% | 11.0% | 32.2% |
| | 2003 | 292,003 | 127,683 | 65.7% | 2.8% | 11.6% | 19.8% |
| | 2006 | 303,149 | 117,597 | 66.1% | 4.5% | 8.9% | 20.5% |
| | 2011 | 310,882 | 132,696 | 63.4% | 4.3% | 5.6% | 26.6% |
| | 2016 | 317,459 | 139,823 | 59.3% | 3.4% | 14.2% | 23.1% |
| | 2019 | 311,451 | 135,492 | 61.1% | 4.9% | 8.0% | 26.0% |
| Maui | 1992 | 34,266 | 14,793 | 71.7% | 13.3% | 5.7% | 9.4% |
| | 1997 | 39,252 | 18,894 | 72.5% | 2.7% | 13.0% | 11.8% |
| | 2003 | 43,687 | 18,205 | 68.3% | 6.9% | 10.8% | 14.0% |
| | 2006 | 49,484 | 22,318 | 71.5% | 9.5% | 6.7% | 12.3% |
| | 2011 | 54,132 | 19,774 | 58.5% | 5.4% | 24.9% | 11.2% |
| | 2016 | 55,059 | 21,877 | 65.9% | 6.6% | 8.9% | 18.7% |
| | 2019 | 54,434 | 20,729 | 61.4% | 8.9% | 9.9% | 19.8% |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 39,789 | 17,685 | 80.9% | 4.2% | 4.4% | 10.6% |
| | 1997 | 46,271 | 18,491 | 74.3% | 4.0% | 7.7% | 14.0% |
| | 2003 | 54,644 | 21,252 | 73.4% | 5.4% | 12.1% | 9.1% |
| | 2006 | 61,213 | 25,769 | 73.0% | 6.0% | 9.4% | 11.5% |
| | 2011 | 67,096 | 22,327 | 61.9% | 7.8% | 8.3% | 22.1% |
| | 2016 | 66,989 | 24,746 | 61.4% | 7.2% | 13.9% | 17.5% |
| | 2019 | 67,054 | 24,479 | 68.3% | 5.4% | 8.0% | 18.3% |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 16,981 | 7,337 | 76.7% | 6.2% | 6.0% | 11.1% |
| | 1997 | 18,817 | 7,907 | 69.8% | 5.7% | 10.1% | 14.3% |
| | 2003 | 20,460 | 7,468 | 71.8% | 9.7% | 9.0% | 9.5% |
| | 2006 | 21,971 | 7,826 | 64.8% | 7.4% | 9.1% | 18.7% |
| | 2011 | 23,201 | 7,586 | 62.8% | 7.0% | 11.1% | 19.2% |
| | 2016 | 23,369 | 8,211 | 65.7% | 5.2% | 7.6% | 21.5% |
| | 2019 | 22,563 | 6,278 | 63.9% | 6.8% | 8.2% | 21.2% |
| State | 1992 | 338,385 | 181,904 | 65.4% | 5.9% | 6.1% | 22.6% |
| | 1997 | 376,574 | 195,485 | 57.2% | 4.2% | 10.9% | 27.8% |
| | 2003 | 410,794 | 174,607 | 67.2% | 3.9% | 11.5% | 17.5% |
| | 2006 | 435,818 | 173,511 | 67.8% | 5.5% | 8.7% | 18.0% |
| | 2011 | 455,311 | 182,384 | 62.6% | 5.0% | 8.7% | 23.8% |
| | 2016 | 462,876 | 194,656 | 60.5% | 4.2% | 13.4% | 21.9% |
| | 2019 | 455,502 | 186,978 | 62.2% | 5.5% | 8.2% | 24.2% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

^a The total number of Final Demand households differs from the Raw Demand number in Table A-12 because households who didn't know or refused to report when they might move are excluded from the final demand counts.

Table A-14. Tenancy Preference of Current Owners & Renters, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| County | Year | Effective Demand-Total Will Move ^a | Current Owners | | | Current Renters | | |
|----------|------|---|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Total | Planned Next Tenancy | | Total ^c | Planned Next Tenancy | |
| | | | | Buy | Rent ^b | | Buy | Rent ^b |
| Honolulu | 1992 | 127,810 | 33,243 | 89.7% | 10.3% | 94,567 | 32.7% | 67.3% |
| | 1997 | 128,791 | 44,335 | 89.1% | 10.9% | 84,456 | 44.0% | 56.0% |
| | 2003 | 113,638 | 41,616 | 85.5% | 14.5% | 72,022 | 55.4% | 44.6% |
| | 2006 | 100,545 | 30,973 | 86.8% | 13.2% | 69,572 | 55.4% | 44.6% |
| | 2011 | 97,429 | 32,688 | 74.2% | 25.8% | 64,621 | 25.1% | 68.3% |
| | 2016 | 136,933 | 58,933 | 75.2% | 24.8% | 78,000 | 31.0% | 70.3% |
| | 2019 | 100,203 | 43,447 | 78.5% | 21.5% | 56,755 | 31.1% | 68.9% |
| Maui | 1992 | 13,284 | 4,600 | 87.6% | 12.4% | 8,684 | 49.5% | 50.5% |
| | 1997 | 16,239 | 6,450 | 84.8% | 15.2% | 9,789 | 46.8% | 53.2% |
| | 2003 | 15,593 | 5,657 | 95.1% | 4.9% | 9,936 | 52.4% | 47.6% |
| | 2006 | 19,584 | 7,083 | 92.0% | 8.0% | 12,501 | 52.3% | 47.7% |
| | 2011 | 16,937 | 5,370 | 72.0% | 28.0% | 11,396 | 29.4% | 70.6% |
| | 2016 | 19,434 | 7,431 | 73.5% | 26.5% | 11,877 | 35.4% | 64.6% |
| | 2019 | 16,624 | 6,588 | 77.6% | 22.4% | 10,036 | 38.2% | 61.8% |
| Hawai'i | 1992 | 16,004 | 7,132 | 93.7% | 6.3% | 8,872 | 64.9% | 35.1% |
| | 1997 | 15,884 | 7,694 | 87.5% | 12.5% | 8,190 | 49.6% | 50.4% |
| | 2003 | 18,471 | 8,679 | 90.0% | 10.0% | 9,792 | 57.1% | 42.9% |
| | 2006 | 22,200 | 10,264 | 93.8% | 6.2% | 11,936 | 54.7% | 45.3% |
| | 2011 | 17,412 | 6,838 | 70.1% | 29.9% | 10,540 | 37.2% | 62.8% |
| | 2016 | 24,570 | 12,856 | 67.4% | 32.6% | 11,568 | 37.3% | 62.7% |
| | 2019 | 19,992 | 8,823 | 77.1% | 22.9% | 11,169 | 37.8% | 62.2% |
| Kaua'i | 1992 | 6,530 | 2,264 | 95.9% | 4.1% | 4,266 | 54.9% | 45.1% |
| | 1997 | 6,428 | 2,054 | 92.9% | 7.1% | 4,374 | 48.2% | 51.8% |
| | 2003 | 6,426 | 2,737 | 90.5% | 9.5% | 3,689 | 51.6% | 48.4% |
| | 2006 | 6,715 | 2,614 | 87.6% | 12.4% | 4,101 | 39.3% | 60.7% |
| | 2011 | 6,339 | 1,700 | 61.3% | 38.7% | 4,521 | 20.9% | 79.1% |
| | 2016 | 6,750 | 2,670 | 70.1% | 29.9% | 4,077 | 35.2% | 64.8% |
| | 2019 | 4,946 | 2,088 | 75.4% | 24.6% | 2,858 | 31.7% | 68.3% |
| State | 1992 | 163,664 | 47,239 | 90.4% | 9.6% | 116,425 | 37.2% | 62.8% |
| | 1997 | 167,343 | 60,533 | 88.6% | 11.4% | 106,810 | 44.9% | 55.1% |
| | 2003 | 154,129 | 58,689 | 87.6% | 12.4% | 95,440 | 55.1% | 44.9% |
| | 2006 | 149,044 | 50,934 | 89.0% | 11.0% | 98,110 | 54.3% | 45.7% |
| | 2011 | 138,116 | 46,595 | 72.9% | 27.1% | 91,079 | 26.8% | 73.2% |
| | 2016 | 187,687 | 81,889 | 73.8% | 26.2% | 103,997 | 31.4% | 68.6% |
| | 2019 | 141,765 | 60,947 | 78.1% | 21.9% | 80,818 | 33.0% | 67.0% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

Base for Effective Demand is households who plan to move, have some idea when they will move, and plan to stay in the State of Hawai'i when they move

Base for Current Owners is 60,947 households included in 141,765 Total Will Move households that own their current residence.

Base for Current Renters is 80,818 households included in 141,765 Total Will Move households that currently rent their unit or occupy without paying cash rent.

^a The total number of mover households differs from Table A-12 because those who plan to move out of state are excluded from effective demand counts. Total Current Owners and Total Current Renters do not sum to Total Will Move because those households that refused to provide their current tenancy were excluded from the analysis.

^b Includes households that plan to rent or are not sure about their next tenancy.

^c Includes households that currently rent or occupy without payment of cash rent.

Table A-15. Preferred Unit Type, Buyers, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| | County | Year | Total Will Move Buyers ^a | Preferred Unit Type | | | | | |
|--|----------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | Single Family | Townhouse | Condo | Apartment | Other | No Preference |
| P L A N T O B U Y | Honolulu | 1992 | 60,724 | 73.9% | 14.3% | 8.7% | 1.1% | 0.0% | 2.0% |
| | | 1997 | 76,663 | 78.7% | 4.2% | 12.7% | 0.2% | 1.3% | 2.9% |
| | | 2003 | 75,482 | 78.6% | 5.1% | 6.8% | 1.8% | 1.3% | 6.4% |
| | | 2006 | 65,495 | 69.7% | 7.5% | 12.7% | 1.0% | 1.3% | 8.6% |
| | | 2011 | 40,483 | 61.0% | 7.2% | 26.7% | 0.0% | 2.0% | 3.1% |
| | | 2016 | 64,168 | 57.9% | 6.2% | 21.9% | 6.1% | 0.2% | 7.6% |
| | | 2019 | 47,643 | 55.9% | 6.7% | 23.8% | 5.3% | 1.0% | 7.2% |
| | Maui | 1992 | 8,328 | 89.7% | 2.5% | 5.3% | 0.6% | 1.9% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 10,051 | 87.1% | 2.2% | 8.0% | 0.8% | 0.0% | 1.9% |
| | | 2003 | 10,586 | 85.0% | 1.2% | 7.4% | 1.6% | 0.1% | 4.7% |
| | | 2006 | 12,539 | 85.6% | 2.7% | 7.6% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 3.7% |
| | | 2011 | 7,156 | 83.0% | 5.7% | 9.7% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.2% |
| | | 2016 | 9,172 | 80.1% | 3.6% | 9.7% | 1.2% | 1.9% | 3.3% |
| | | 2019 | 8,417 | 84.6% | 2.5% | 9.4% | 0.6% | 1.1% | 1.9% |
| | Hawai'i | 1992 | 12,441 | 91.8% | 3.3% | 2.2% | 1.0% | 0.8% | 0.9% |
| | | 1997 | 10,794 | 91.7% | 1.9% | 4.8% | 0.2% | 0.2% | 1.1% |
| | | 2003 | 13,402 | 91.4% | 1.8% | 2.1% | 0.5% | 0.2% | 4.0% |
| | | 2006 | 15,940 | 84.2% | 4.4% | 4.9% | 0.0% | 2.1% | 4.4% |
| | | 2011 | 8,711 | 87.3% | 4.0% | 5.9% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 1.8% |
| | | 2016 | 11,407 | 80.3% | 0.3% | 8.0% | 0.3% | 1.1% | 10.0% |
| | | 2019 | 9,986 | 83.4% | 2.6% | 8.4% | 0.6% | 1.3% | 3.6% |
| | Kaua'i | 1992 | 4,513 | 95.1% | 1.1% | 2.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.9% |
| | | 1997 | 4,016 | 91.0% | 4.1% | 4.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | | 2003 | 4,381 | 86.9% | 3.8% | 5.8% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 1.8% |
| | | 2006 | 3,879 | 79.0% | 5.3% | 8.2% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 6.1% |
| | | 2011 | 2,046 | 81.8% | 4.4% | 8.3% | 0.0% | 2.8% | 2.6% |
| | | 2016 | 3,040 | 86.7% | 1.7% | 7.5% | 3.4% | 0.7% | |
| | | 2019 | 2,253 | 78.1% | 6.0% | 7.5% | 0.7% | 2.7% | 5.0% |
| | State | 1992 | 86,006 | 79.2% | 10.9% | 7.1% | 1.0% | 0.1% | 1.7% |
| | | 1997 | 101,524 | 81.4% | 3.8% | 11.0% | 0.3% | 1.0% | 2.5% |
| | | 2003 | 103,851 | 81.3% | 4.3% | 6.2% | 1.5% | 1.0% | 5.7% |
| | | 2006 | 97,853 | 74.5% | 6.3% | 10.6% | 1.0% | 1.3% | 7.2% |
| | | 2011 | 58,395 | 68.3% | 6.5% | 20.9% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 2.6% |
| | | 2016 | 87,787 | 64.1% | 5.0% | 18.3% | 4.8% | 0.5% | 7.2% |
| | | 2019 | 68,300 | 64.2% | 5.6% | 19.2% | 3.9% | 1.1% | 6.0% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

^a Total Will Move is effective demand households (plan to move, have some idea when they will move, and plan to stay in the State when they move) that want to buy their next unit rather than rent.

Note. Sum of county figures may not equal the State total due to rounding.

^b Single-family is a single-family detached dwelling unit.

^c Townhouse is a side by side housing unit that does not meet the definition of single-family.

^d Condo is an apartment building with five units or more in which each owner owns a unit and holds a joint ownership in common areas with other owners in the building.

^e Apartment contains residential suites in which each individual unit is leased to different occupants.

^f Other includes type of units that are not Single-family, Townhouse, Condo, and apartment

Table A-16. Preferred Unit Type, Renters, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| | County | Year | Total Will Move Renters ^a | Preferred Unit Type | | | | | |
|--|----------|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | Single Family | Townhouse | Condo | Apartment | Other | No Preference |
| P L A N T O R E N T | Honolulu | 1992 | 67,086 | 64.3% | 3.9% | 12.5% | 13.6% | 0.6% | 5.1% |
| | | 1997 | 52,128 | 50.8% | 8.3% | 11.4% | 19.3% | 1.1% | 9.1% |
| | | 2003 | 38,156 | 56.0% | 9.1% | 4.1% | 21.1% | 2.9% | 6.8% |
| | | 2006 | 40,585 | 41.3% | 10.7% | 8.3% | 28.8% | 2.8% | 8.2% |
| | | 2011 | 46,396 | 34.5% | 4.3% | 13.8% | 44.2% | 2.0% | 1.2% |
| | | 2016 | 67,065 | 26.3% | 4.7% | 12.4% | 30.9% | 0.9% | 24.8% |
| | | 2019 | 50,218 | 39.1% | 6.7% | 14.4% | 16.6% | 3.1% | 20.0% |
| | Maui | 1992 | 4,956 | 82.1% | 3.8% | 6.3% | 4.1% | 3.7% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 6,188 | 60.3% | 3.9% | 14.0% | 17.6% | 2.0% | 2.2% |
| | | 2003 | 5,007 | 77.9% | 6.7% | 4.7% | 7.2% | 1.8% | 1.7% |
| | | 2006 | 7,265 | 65.1% | 0.8% | 11.4% | 14.1% | 0.5% | 8.0% |
| | | 2011 | 7,751 | 57.3% | 7.8% | 5.0% | 14.8% | 5.4% | 9.7% |
| | | 2016 | 9,178 | 52.4% | 3.3% | 6.8% | 18.1% | 5.1% | 14.3% |
| | | 2019 | 7,963 | 60.3% | 3.3% | 10.7% | 7.8% | 4.6% | 13.2% |
| | Hawai'i | 1992 | 3,563 | 80.1% | 5.4% | 4.7% | 4.7% | 0.0% | 5.1% |
| | | 1997 | 5,090 | 65.3% | 4.1% | 4.7% | 16.4% | 3.4% | 6.1% |
| | | 2003 | 5,069 | 69.9% | 1.3% | 5.0% | 18.1% | 3.4% | 2.3% |
| | | 2006 | 7,659 | 61.6% | 4.5% | 7.7% | 15.8% | 5.4% | 5.0% |
| | | 2011 | 6,294 | 74.1% | 4.8% | 2.8% | 11.7% | 1.8% | 4.8% |
| | | 2016 | 10,410 | 48.8% | 0.9% | 5.0% | 16.6% | 6.8% | 21.8% |
| | | 2019 | 11,402 | 65.2% | 3.2% | 4.4% | 10.7% | 3.3% | 13.1% |
| | Kaua'i | 1992 | 2,017 | 84.4% | 3.6% | 8.1% | 0.8% | 3.2% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 2,412 | 79.3% | 2.3% | 1.1% | 5.3% | 2.3% | 9.7% |
| | | 2003 | 2,045 | 77.3% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 12.9% | 0.0% | 8.1% |
| | | 2006 | 3,177 | 64.4% | 2.0% | 9.8% | 10.9% | 5.7% | 7.1% |
| | | 2011 | 3,525 | 66.5% | 1.8% | 11.9% | 10.6% | 3.9% | 5.3% |
| | | 2016 | 3,179 | 65.1% | 1.5% | 4.4% | 15.6% | 0.9% | 12.4% |
| | | 2019 | 2,305 | 62.5% | 3.7% | 4.3% | 10.0% | 3.5% | 15.9% |
| | State | 1992 | 77,622 | 66.7% | 4.0% | 11.6% | 12.3% | 0.8% | 4.6% |
| | | 1997 | 65,818 | 53.9% | 7.3% | 10.8% | 18.4% | 1.4% | 8.2% |
| | | 2003 | 50,277 | 60.4% | 7.7% | 10.8% | 19.1% | 2.7% | 5.9% |
| | | 2006 | 58,686 | 48.1% | 8.2% | 10.8% | 24.3% | 3.0% | 7.7% |
| | | 2011 | 63,697 | 42.9% | 4.6% | 11.6% | 35.6% | 2.5% | 2.8% |
| | | 2016 | 89,832 | 33.0% | 4.0% | 10.7% | 27.4% | 2.0% | 23.0% |
| | | 2019 | 71,888 | 45.5% | 5.8% | 12.4% | 14.7% | 3.3% | 18.3% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

^a Total Will Move is effective demand households (plan to move, have some idea when they will move, and plan to stay in the State when they move) that want to rent their next unit rather than buy.

Note. Sum of county figures may not equal the State total due to rounding.

^b Single-family is a single-family detached dwelling unit.

^c Townhouse is a side by side housing unit that does not meet the definition of single-family.

^d Condo is an apartment building with five units or more in which each owner owns a unit and holds a joint ownership in common areas with other owners in the building.

^e Apartment contains residential suites in which each individual unit is leased to different occupants.

^f Other includes type of units that are not Single-family, Townhouse, Condo, and apartment.

Table A-17. Preferred Number of Bedrooms, Buyers, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| | County | Year | Total Will Move Buyers ^a | Preferred Number of Bedrooms | | | | |
|--|----------|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | Studio or One | Two | Three | Four or More | No Preference |
| P L A N T O B U Y | Honolulu | 1992 | 60,724 | 2.9% | 30.5% | 43.3% | 23.3% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 76,663 | 1.4% | 17.6% | 49.1% | 31.0% | 0.8% |
| | | 2003 | 75,482 | 3.9% | 22.3% | 46.7% | 25.5% | 1.6% |
| | | 2006 | 65,495 | 0.1% | 15.1% | 41.6% | 39.0% | 4.2% |
| | | 2011 | 40,483 | 4.5% | 23.6% | 37.8% | 34.1% | 0.0% |
| | | 2016 | 64,168 | 3.0% | 33.4% | 41.0% | 22.5% | 0.1% |
| | | 2019 | 47,643 | 5.3% | 26.7% | 43.4% | 24.5% | 0.4% |
| | Maui | 1992 | 8,328 | 0.4% | 27.5% | 56.9% | 15.2% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 10,051 | 6.4% | 19.7% | 44.5% | 28.1% | 1.2% |
| | | 2003 | 10,586 | 4.1% | 21.8% | 37.7% | 36.0% | 0.4% |
| | | 2006 | 12,539 | 1.7% | 19.9% | 46.0% | 31.7% | 0.7% |
| | | 2011 | 7,156 | 1.1% | 20.2% | 49.1% | 29.3% | 0.4% |
| | | 2016 | 9,172 | 1.3% | 18.1% | 56.1% | 23.6% | 0.9% |
| | | 2019 | 8,417 | 1.4% | 22.6% | 45.8% | 29.0% | 1.2% |
| | Hawai'i | 1992 | 12,441 | 1.1% | 25.4% | 55.9% | 17.3% | 0.3% |
| | | 1997 | 10,794 | 6.2% | 22.7% | 40.3% | 29.0% | 1.7% |
| | | 2003 | 13,402 | 4.0% | 18.4% | 45.9% | 31.7% | 0.0% |
| | | 2006 | 15,940 | 3.1% | 17.1% | 41.2% | 35.4% | 3.3% |
| | | 2011 | 8,711 | 9.5% | 29.7% | 34.5% | 25.3% | 1.1% |
| | | 2016 | 11,407 | 1.3% | 22.8% | 61.6% | 14.3% | 0.0% |
| | | 2019 | 9,986 | 6.0% | 24.2% | 51.6% | 18.2% | 0.0% |
| | Kaua'i | 1992 | 4,513 | 0.7% | 29.3% | 48.3% | 21.7% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 4,016 | 1.6% | 21.9% | 51.6% | 24.9% | 0.0% |
| | | 2003 | 4,381 | 5.0% | 19.5% | 37.6% | 37.5% | 0.4% |
| | | 2006 | 3,879 | 0.8% | 18.5% | 46.3% | 34.1% | 0.3% |
| | | 2011 | 2,046 | 1.2% | 16.5% | 49.1% | 33.2% | 0.0% |
| | | 2016 | 3,040 | 5.1% | 20.5% | 53.7% | 20.7% | 0.0% |
| | | 2019 | 2,253 | 8.0% | 25.4% | 47.6% | 19.0% | 0.0% |
| | State | 1992 | 86,006 | 2.3% | 29.4% | 46.7% | 21.6% | 0.1% |
| | | 1997 | 101,524 | 2.5% | 18.5% | 47.8% | 30.3% | 0.9% |
| | | 2003 | 103,851 | 4.0% | 21.6% | 45.2% | 28.0% | 1.2% |
| | | 2006 | 97,853 | 0.8% | 16.2% | 42.3% | 37.3% | 3.5% |
| | | 2011 | 58,395 | 4.7% | 23.8% | 39.1% | 32.1% | 0.2% |
| | | 2016 | 87,787 | 2.7% | 30.0% | 45.7% | 21.5% | 0.1% |
| | | 2019 | 68,300 | 5.0% | 25.8% | 45.0% | 24.0% | 0.1% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

Table A-18. Preferred Number of Bedrooms, Renters, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| | County | Year | Total Will Move Renters ^a | Preferred Number of Bedrooms | | | | |
|--|----------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | Studio or One | Two | Three | Four or More | No Preference |
| P L A N T O R E N T | Honolulu | 1992 | 67,086 | 15.2% | 40.0% | 35.3% | 9.5% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 52,128 | 7.3% | 40.2% | 32.4% | 19.7% | 0.4% |
| | | 2003 | 38,156 | 17.7% | 40.6% | 28.0% | 12.4% | 1.3% |
| | | 2006 | 40,585 | 11.8% | 35.1% | 33.4% | 16.3% | 3.5% |
| | | 2011 | 46,396 | 21.2% | 42.8% | 29.9% | 5.7% | 0.4% |
| | | 2016 | 67,065 | 17.4% | 35.9% | 34.9% | 11.4% | 0.4% |
| | | 2019 | 50,218 | 20.4% | 40.8% | 25.3% | 13.0% | 0.4% |
| | Maui | 1992 | 4,956 | 6.4% | 41.0% | 49.0% | 1.0% | 2.6% |
| | | 1997 | 6,188 | 17.9% | 34.3% | 34.8% | 12.7% | 0.2% |
| | | 2003 | 5,007 | 9.1% | 37.4% | 34.0% | 18.1% | 1.4% |
| | | 2006 | 7,265 | 7.5% | 43.7% | 35.9% | 11.9% | 1.0% |
| | | 2011 | 7,751 | 11.6% | 47.3% | 34.8% | 6.3% | 0.0% |
| | | 2016 | 9,178 | 11.2% | 41.9% | 36.9% | 8.9% | 1.2% |
| | | 2019 | 7,963 | 11.2% | 43.8% | 30.5% | 13.4% | 1.1% |
| | Hawai'i | 1992 | 3,563 | 5.1% | 43.9% | 38.7% | 12.3% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 5,090 | 10.7% | 31.7% | 40.1% | 16.8% | 0.6% |
| | | 2003 | 5,069 | 18.0% | 35.9% | 37.5% | 8.6% | 0.0% |
| | | 2006 | 7,659 | 9.3% | 31.6% | 41.2% | 16.6% | 1.3% |
| | | 2011 | 6,294 | 7.6% | 37.6% | 34.7% | 20.1% | 0.0% |
| | | 2016 | 10,410 | 13.3% | 37.5% | 35.0% | 14.3% | 0.0% |
| | | 2019 | 11,402 | 22.0% | 40.4% | 27.8% | 8.7% | 1.1% |
| | Kaua'i | 1992 | 2,017 | 0.8% | 38.1% | 47.8% | 13.3% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 2,412 | 4.6% | 14.7% | 63.8% | 14.3% | 2.6% |
| | | 2003 | 2,045 | 17.8% | 23.7% | 44.3% | 11.7% | 2.5% |
| | | 2006 | 3,177 | 7.3% | 33.3% | 41.7% | 17.1% | 0.5% |
| | | 2011 | 3,525 | 12.9% | 44.6% | 31.9% | 8.6% | 2.1% |
| | | 2016 | 3,179 | 14.5% | 34.7% | 39.8% | 10.1% | 0.9% |
| | | 2019 | 2,305 | 3.7% | 37.7% | 41.4% | 17.2% | 0.0% |
| | State | 1992 | 77,622 | 13.8% | 40.2% | 36.6% | 9.2% | 0.2% |
| | | 1997 | 65,818 | 8.5% | 38.0% | 34.4% | 18.6% | 0.5% |
| | | 2003 | 50,277 | 17.7% | 40.6% | 28.0% | 12.4% | 1.3% |
| | | 2006 | 58,686 | 10.7% | 35.6% | 35.1% | 15.8% | 2.7% |
| | | 2011 | 63,697 | 18.3% | 42.9% | 31.0% | 7.4% | 0.4% |
| | | 2016 | 89,832 | 16.2% | 36.7% | 35.3% | 11.4% | 0.4% |
| | | 2019 | 71,888 | 19.0% | 41.0% | 26.9% | 12.6% | 0.5% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016, and 2019

Table A-19. Affordable Housing Cost for New Units, Buyers, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| | County | Year | Total Will Move Buyers ^b | Affordable Monthly Housing Cost ^a | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Less than \$200 | \$200 to \$499 | \$500 to \$799 | \$800 to \$1,099 | \$1,100 to \$1,399 | \$1,400 to \$1,699 | \$1,700 to \$1,999 | \$2,000 to \$3,000 | More than \$3,000 |
| P l a n t o B u y | Honolulu | 1992 | 60,724 | 0.9% | 1.1% | 14.7% | 29.9% | 10.7% | 22.0% | 7.7% | 5.9% | 7.2% |
| | | 1997 | 76,663 | 0.0% | 0.6% | 9.3% | 21.7% | 18.4% | 20.7% | 11.6% | 14.2% | 3.4% |
| | | 2003 | 75,482 | 2.4% | 1.3% | 4.5% | 14.1% | 15.5% | 17.3% | 19.4% | 19.1% | 6.5% |
| | | 2006 | 65,495 | 1.8% | 3.9% | 6.7% | 9.3% | 9.2% | 12.0% | 6.0% | 21.5% | 13.3% |
| | | 2011 | 40,483 | 0.1% | 0.8% | 3.1% | 7.0% | 9.0% | 4.3% | 8.8% | 27.4% | 39.5% |
| | | 2016 | 64,168 | 1.5% | 2.5% | 5.1% | 9.8% | 13.5% | 14.9% | 31.5% | 13.0% | 8.2% |
| | | 2019 | 47,643 | 1.8% | 3.8% | 4.9% | 7.1% | 10.4% | 10.4% | 27.1% | 19.1% | 15.5% |
| | Maui | 1992 | 8,328 | 3.1% | 5.5% | 36.5% | 23.6% | 12.7% | 8.4% | 4.7% | 4.0% | 1.5% |
| | | 1997 | 10,051 | 1.1% | 6.2% | 20.5% | 30.8% | 13.5% | 14.6% | 5.4% | 6.3% | 1.6% |
| | | 2003 | 10,586 | 1.8% | 5.9% | 11.9% | 26.8% | 13.4% | 12.7% | 9.6% | 12.1% | 5.8% |
| | | 2006 | 12,539 | 2.0% | 2.5% | 4.3% | 7.9% | 9.3% | 13.8% | 8.7% | 28.8% | 12.4% |
| | | 2011 | 7,156 | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.6% | 7.7% | 5.8% | 19.1% | 5.3% | 32.7% | 28.8% |
| | | 2016 | 9,172 | 1.6% | 3.0% | 5.2% | 9.7% | 17.9% | 8.3% | 31.5% | 14.0% | 8.8% |
| | | 2019 | 8,417 | 2.7% | 2.1% | 3.1% | 4.5% | 9.2% | 9.8% | 39.4% | 17.2% | 12.1% |
| | Hawai'i | 1992 | 12,441 | 0.9% | 3.4% | 17.6% | 31.0% | 22.8% | 11.3% | 4.9% | 5.0% | 3.2% |
| | | 1997 | 10,794 | 0.9% | 3.1% | 9.6% | 25.0% | 12.6% | 26.0% | 9.6% | 10.7% | 2.5% |
| | | 2003 | 13,402 | 1.3% | 1.7% | 7.2% | 16.9% | 15.2% | 15.6% | 20.5% | 13.8% | 7.9% |
| | | 2006 | 15,940 | 1.4% | 3.2% | 6.3% | 17.8% | 8.2% | 12.8% | 2.3% | 18.6% | 10.7% |
| | | 2011 | 8,711 | 1.7% | 1.6% | 6.8% | 10.5% | 11.2% | 18.3% | 6.0% | 22.2% | 21.6% |
| | | 2016 | 11,407 | 5.4% | 13.9% | 9.1% | 17.2% | 16.7% | 7.5% | 21.7% | 5.2% | 3.2% |
| | | 2019 | 9,986 | 4.1% | 15.1% | 11.5% | 13.3% | 18.1% | 8.6% | 18.9% | 7.2% | 3.3% |
| | Kaua'i | 1992 | 4,513 | 0.0% | 1.6% | 14.5% | 31.3% | 23.6% | 14.7% | 8.5% | 4.6% | 1.2% |
| | | 1997 | 4,016 | 1.0% | 4.5% | 13.1% | 28.0% | 17.2% | 16.6% | 9.6% | 7.5% | 2.4% |
| | | 2003 | 4,381 | 1.5% | 1.2% | 5.7% | 21.3% | 15.8% | 22.3% | 14.4% | 12.6% | 5.2% |
| | | 2006 | 3,879 | 1.4% | 2.4% | 3.6% | 12.9% | 12.4% | 12.9% | 5.4% | 20.1% | 13.5% |
| | | 2011 | 2,046 | 2.3% | 6.3% | 2.1% | 11.7% | 4.8% | 14.7% | 9.4% | 24.0% | 24.8% |
| | | 2016 | 3,040 | 4.9% | 3.6% | 9.3% | 11.6% | 14.5% | 10.0% | 34.6% | 4.6% | 6.9% |
| | | 2019 | 2,253 | 7.4% | 7.6% | 2.6% | 7.1% | 10.5% | 11.2% | 31.2% | 18.3% | 4.0% |
| | State | 1992 | 86,006 | 1.0% | 1.9% | 17.2% | 29.5% | 13.4% | 18.7% | 7.0% | 5.5% | 5.7% |
| | | 1997 | 101,524 | 0.3% | 1.6% | 10.6% | 23.2% | 17.3% | 20.5% | 10.7% | 12.8% | 3.1% |
| | | 2003 | 103,851 | 2.1% | 1.8% | 5.6% | 16.0% | 15.3% | 16.8% | 18.3% | 17.4% | 6.5% |
| | | 2006 | 97,853 | 1.8% | 3.5% | 6.2% | 10.5% | 9.2% | 12.4% | 5.8% | 21.9% | 12.8% |
| | | 2011 | 58,395 | 0.4% | 1.0% | 3.3% | 7.8% | 8.8% | 8.7% | 7.9% | 27.1% | 34.9% |
| | | 2016 | 87,787 | 2.1% | 4.1% | 5.8% | 10.9% | 14.4% | 13.0% | 30.3% | 11.7% | 7.6% |
| | | 2019 | 68,300 | 2.5% | 5.3% | 5.6% | 7.7% | 11.3% | 10.1% | 27.5% | 17.1% | 13.0% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016, and 2019

^a Based on self-report from respondents regarding the level of monthly payment they would be able to afford.

Table A-20. Affordable Housing Cost for New Units, Renters, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

| | County | Year | Total Will Move Renters ^a | Affordable Monthly Housing Cost ^a | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Less than \$200 | \$200 to \$499 | \$500 to \$799 | \$800 to \$1,099 | \$1,100 to \$1,399 | \$1,400 to \$1,699 | \$1,700 to \$1,999 | \$2,000 to \$3,000 | More than \$3,000 |
| P l a n t o R e n t | Honolulu | 1992 | 67,086 | 1.5% | 2.8% | 29.6% | 35.1% | 16.3% | 9.6% | 2.8% | 2.3% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 52,128 | 2.0% | 7.5% | 26.1% | 31.6% | 16.7% | 10.6% | 3.1% | 2.4% | 0.0% |
| | | 2003 | 38,156 | 4.4% | 10.2% | 19.0% | 24.9% | 11.4% | 11.4% | 10.3% | 5.2% | 3.2% |
| | | 2006 | 40,585 | 0.0% | 7.8% | 13.6% | 21.1% | 13.3% | 9.5% | 8.8% | 6.7% | 5.0% |
| | | 2011 | 46,396 | 0.0% | 2.2% | 14.6% | 22.5% | 18.7% | 12.2% | 6.6% | 18.5% | 4.7% |
| | | 2016 | 67,065 | 3.3% | 5.0% | 8.7% | 21.9% | 12.2% | 13.2% | 8.9% | 20.2% | 6.7% |
| | | 2019 | 50,218 | 6.2% | 4.0% | 10.5% | 16.8% | 12.4% | 15.7% | 14.0% | 16.3% | 4.1% |
| | Maui | 1992 | 4,956 | 0.9% | 7.6% | 53.2% | 29.2% | 6.8% | 2.2% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 6,188 | 4.6% | 18.7% | 41.7% | 21.8% | 5.1% | 4.5% | 1.8% | 1.9% | 0.0% |
| | | 2003 | 5,007 | 8.0% | 11.0% | 38.6% | 22.2% | 9.0% | 8.0% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 1.5% |
| | | 2006 | 7,265 | 0.0% | 10.2% | 12.9% | 19.9% | 12.5% | 17.3% | 5.2% | 9.1% | 3.6% |
| | | 2011 | 7,751 | 3.1% | 5.2% | 8.1% | 30.8% | 14.3% | 18.9% | 8.6% | 7.2% | 3.9% |
| | | 2016 | 9,178 | 4.3% | 4.6% | 13.7% | 16.0% | 17.3% | 17.7% | 6.3% | 16.9% | 3.3% |
| | | 2019 | 7,963 | 4.0% | 5.4% | 5.9% | 10.1% | 21.5% | 21.1% | 9.1% | 18.0% | 4.9% |
| | Hawai'i | 1992 | 3,563 | 0.1% | 6.6% | 23.8% | 32.4% | 25.2% | 9.7% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 5,090 | 6.0% | 15.5% | 26.5% | 31.6% | 15.3% | 2.9% | 0.6% | 1.7% | 0.0% |
| | | 2003 | 5,069 | 7.8% | 5.3% | 17.7% | 33.2% | 10.0% | 11.2% | 3.8% | 11.0% | 0.0% |
| | | 2006 | 7,659 | 0.0% | 18.3% | 16.5% | 19.1% | 10.7% | 9.9% | 5.8% | 8.6% | 1.6% |
| | | 2011 | 6,294 | 4.8% | 10.5% | 21.0% | 22.9% | 8.1% | 8.8% | 12.5% | 7.6% | 3.8% |
| | | 2016 | 10,410 | 12.3% | 8.5% | 22.1% | 24.4% | 5.4% | 8.1% | 6.0% | 10.3% | 2.8% |
| | | 2019 | 11,402 | 8.7% | 10.4% | 15.7% | 25.8% | 15.2% | 10.5% | 3.9% | 8.8% | 1.1% |
| | Kaua'i | 1992 | 2,017 | 1.0% | 8.2% | 30.3% | 21.4% | 22.2% | 17.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 2,412 | 6.7% | 16.2% | 43.0% | 24.3% | 4.4% | 3.7% | 1.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | | 2003 | 2,045 | 4.2% | 2.2% | 13.8% | 34.9% | 15.7% | 15.0% | 2.5% | 11.7% | 0.0% |
| | | 2006 | 3,177 | 0.0% | 9.1% | 5.2% | 17.7% | 15.3% | 25.0% | 4.5% | 7.1% | 4.9% |
| | | 2011 | 3,525 | 3.4% | 5.3% | 8.1% | 14.9% | 15.7% | 16.7% | 7.1% | 25.9% | 2.9% |
| | | 2016 | 3,179 | 6.6% | 2.4% | 10.9% | 20.9% | 12.2% | 17.6% | 9.2% | 11.3% | 8.9% |
| | | 2019 | 2,305 | 0.9% | 5.5% | 1.4% | 16.6% | 14.3% | 28.3% | 6.8% | 11.6% | 14.7% |
| | State | 1992 | 77,622 | 1.4% | 3.4% | 30.8% | 34.2% | 16.3% | 9.3% | 2.5% | 2.0% | 0.0% |
| | | 1997 | 65,818 | 2.7% | 9.5% | 28.2% | 30.4% | 15.0% | 9.2% | 2.7% | 2.2% | 0.0% |
| | | 2003 | 50,277 | 5.1% | 9.5% | 20.6% | 25.9% | 11.2% | 11.2% | 8.3% | 5.7% | 2.6% |
| | | 2006 | 58,686 | 0.0% | 9.5% | 13.4% | 20.5% | 13.0% | 11.4% | 7.8% | 7.2% | 4.4% |
| | | 2011 | 63,697 | 1.3% | 3.8% | 14.1% | 23.2% | 16.6% | 13.0% | 7.6% | 16.1% | 4.3% |
| | | 2016 | 89,832 | 4.6% | 5.3% | 10.9% | 21.4% | 12.0% | 13.4% | 8.3% | 18.3% | 5.9% |
| | | 2019 | 71,888 | 6.1% | 5.1% | 10.3% | 17.2% | 14.0% | 16.1% | 11.8% | 15.3% | 4.2% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 1992, 1997, 2003, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2019

^a Based on self-report from respondents regarding the level of monthly payment they would be able to afford.

Table A-21. Preferred Location of New Housing Unit, 2019

| Preferred Next Location | | County of Residence | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | Honolulu | | Maui | | Hawaii | | Kauai | | State | |
| | | Count | Pct. | Count | Pct. | Count | Pct. | Count | Pct. | Count | Pct. |
| HONOLULU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUC | 34,449 | 44.4% | 305 | 2.1% | 846 | 5.1% | 117 | 3.2% | 35,717 | 29.1% |
| | Central O'ahu | 15,593 | 20.1% | 195 | 1.4% | 166 | 1.0% | | | 15,954 | 13.0% |
| | East Honolulu | 6,901 | 8.9% | 64 | 0.5% | | | | | 6,965 | 5.7% |
| | Leeward O'ahu | 9,402 | 12.1% | 369 | 2.6% | 401 | 2.4% | 13 | 0.4% | 10,185 | 8.3% |
| | Windward O'ahu | 7,964 | 10.3% | 46 | 0.3% | 208 | 1.3% | | | 8,218 | 6.7% |
| | O'ahu , any | 147 | 0.2% | 82 | 0.6% | | | | | 229 | 0.2% |
| HAWAII | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | South Kona-Ka'ū | 25 | 0.0% | 141 | 1.0% | 318 | 1.9% | 48 | 1.3% | 532 | 0.4% |
| | Puna | 367 | 0.5% | 40 | 0.3% | 1,206 | 7.2% | | | 1,613 | 1.3% |
| | North & South Hilo | 453 | 0.6% | 327 | 2.3% | 5,226 | 31.4% | 33 | 0.9% | 6,039 | 4.9% |
| | North Hawai'i | 107 | 0.1% | | | 2,780 | 16.7% | | | 2,887 | 2.4% |
| | North Kona | 921 | 1.2% | | | 4,844 | 29.1% | 148 | 4.1% | 5,913 | 4.8% |
| | Waimea (Hawai'i Island) | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0.0% |
| | Hawai'i Island, any | | | | | 201 | 1.2% | | | 201 | 0.2% |
| MAUI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hana | 31 | 0.0% | 115 | 0.8% | | | 599 | 16.4% | 745 | 0.6% |
| | Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | 365 | 0.5% | 3,564 | 25.1% | | | | | 3,929 | 3.2% |
| | Wailuku-Kahului | 83 | 0.1% | 3,179 | 22.4% | 69 | 0.4% | 15 | 0.4% | 3,346 | 2.7% |
| | Paia-Haiku | 134 | | 484 | 3.4% | 59 | 0.4% | | | 677 | 0.6% |
| | Kihei-Makena | 207 | 0.3% | 2,467 | 17.4% | 65 | 0.4% | 231 | 6.3% | 2,970 | 2.4% |
| | West Maui | | | 1,975 | 13.9% | | | 214 | 5.9% | 2,189 | 1.8% |
| | Molokai | 50 | | 120 | 0.8% | | | | | 170 | 0.1% |
| | Lanai | | | 22 | 0.2% | | | | | 22 | 0.0% |
| | Maui, any | 122 | 0.2% | 716 | 5.0% | 45 | 0.3% | | | 883 | 0.7% |
| KAUAI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Waimea (Kaua'i) | | | | | | | 38 | 1.0% | 38 | 0.0% |
| | Koloa | | | | | 71 | 0.4% | 428 | 11.7% | 499 | 0.4% |
| | Lihue | 196 | 0.3% | | | | | 665 | 18.2% | 861 | 0.7% |
| | Kawaihau | | | | | 115 | 0.7% | 449 | 12.3% | 564 | 0.5% |
| | Hanalei | | | | | | | 492 | 13.5% | 492 | 0.4% |
| | Kaua'i, any | | | | | 19 | 0.1% | 156 | 4.3% | 175 | 0.1% |
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>77,518</i> | <i>78.8%</i> | <i>14,212</i> | <i>81.6%</i> | <i>16,639</i> | <i>77.8%</i> | <i>3,647</i> | <i>78.3%</i> | <i>122,663</i> | <i>83.4%</i> |
| Total No Preference | | 20,807 | 21.2% | 3,196 | 18.4% | 4,745 | 22.2% | 1,008 | 21.7% | 24,500 | 16.6% |
| Total Effective Demand Movers | | 98,325 | 100.0% | 17,408 | 100.0% | 21,384 | 100.0% | 4,655 | 100.0% | 147,163 | 100.0% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019

APPENDIX B: DETAILED DATA WORKSHEETS

Table B-1. Home Ownership Rates, 1990-2017

| | County | | | | State |
|------|---------|----------|--------|------|-------|
| | Hawai'i | Honolulu | Kaua'i | Maui | |
| 1990 | 61.1 | 52.6 | 58.6 | 57.5 | 53.9 |
| 1992 | 61.4 | 52.7 | 59.7 | 57.4 | 54.5 |
| 1997 | 63.8 | 54.2 | 61.2 | 57.4 | 56.1 |
| 1999 | 64.2 | 54.5 | 61.3 | 57.4 | 56.4 |
| 2000 | 64.5 | 54.6 | 61.4 | 57.4 | 56.5 |
| 2003 | 66.1 | 54.9 | 62.0 | 58.3 | 57.2 |
| 2004 | 66.9 | 57.2 | 62.9 | 58.5 | 59.0 |
| 2005 | 67.2 | 57.6 | 64.0 | 58.6 | 59.4 |
| 2006 | 67.2 | 58.9 | 65.2 | 61.4 | 60.7 |
| 2007 | 66.0 | 56.9 | 66.6 | 58.6 | 58.9 |
| 2008 | 64.8 | 57.5 | 63.7 | 57.8 | 58.9 |
| 2009 | 65.7 | 56.0 | 65.0 | 58.1 | 58.1 |
| 2010 | 66.2 | 57.6 | 65.0 | 58.8 | 59.3 |
| 2011 | 65.9 | 56.9 | 63.6 | 58.3 | 58.7 |
| 2012 | 65.1 | 56.4 | 62.9 | 58.1 | 58.2 |
| 2013 | 65.7 | 55.5 | 62.6 | 58.1 | 57.6 |
| 2014 | 65.8 | 54.9 | 62.7 | 57.3 | 57.1 |
| 2015 | 66.4 | 54.4 | 61.6 | 57.7 | 56.9 |
| 2016 | 66.6 | 55.0 | 63.3 | 58.3 | 57.5 |
| 2017 | 67.0 | 55.6 | 63.0 | 59.3 | 58.1 |

Sources: 1990 and 2000, U.S. Census; Honolulu 2003, 2004, ACS; Honolulu, Hawai'i, and Maui Counties from ACS, 2005; ACS 2007-2008 (3-yr Estimate), ACS 2009-2017 (5-yr Estimate) Table B25003; all other estimated by SMS

Table B-2. Vacancy Rates, by State: 1986 to 2018

| | Rental Rate | | Homeowner Rate | |
|------|-------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | U.S. | Hawai'i | U.S. | Hawai'i |
| 1986 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 |
| 1987 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 |
| 1988 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 |
| 1989 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 1.8 | 1 |
| 1990 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 0.8 |
| 1991 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| 1992 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| 1993 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 3 |
| 1994 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1.5 | 2 |
| 1995 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 2 |
| 1996 | 7.8 | 6 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| 1997 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 1998 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 1999 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 2000 | 8 | 5.3 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| 2001 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| 2002 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 1.7 | 0.9 |
| 2003 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| 2004 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 2005 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 |
| 2006 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 1 |
| 2007 | 9.7 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 1.7 |
| 2008 | 10 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 1.7 |
| 2009 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| 2010 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| 2011 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| 2012 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 2 | 2.3 |
| 2013 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 2 | 1.8 |
| 2014 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| 2015 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| 2016 | 6.9 | 10.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| 2017 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| 2018 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 |

Source: Homeownership and Vacancy Rate Survey, 1986-2018

Table B-3. Vacancy Categories, 2009 - 2017

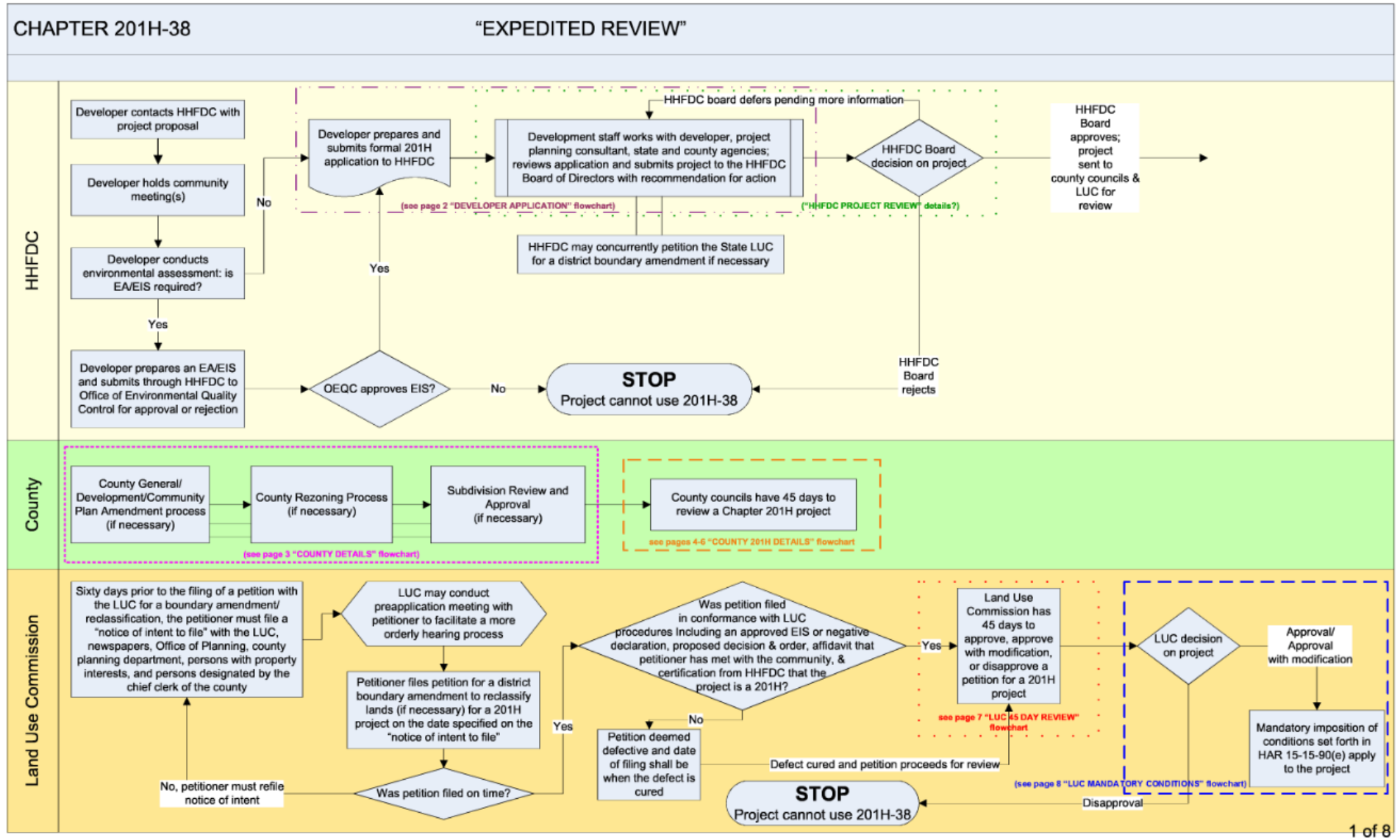
| Statewide | Total Housing Units | Occupied Housing Units | Vacant Housing Units | Vacant and Available Units | Total Available Units (Housing Stock) | Current Residence Elsewhere | Seasonal |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2009 | 505,087 | 437,976 | 67,111 | 23,496 | 461,472 | 12,633 | 29,786 |
| 2010 | 512,157 | 442,267 | 69,890 | 26,240 | 468,507 | 12,526 | 29,955 |
| 2011 | 516,394 | 445,513 | 70,881 | 28,163 | 473,676 | 11,582 | 29,564 |
| 2012 | 519,811 | 447,453 | 72,358 | 28,193 | 475,646 | 11,310 | 30,624 |
| 2013 | 522,164 | 449,771 | 72,393 | 27,155 | 476,926 | 11,350 | 31,854 |
| 2014 | 524,852 | 450,299 | 74,553 | 27,221 | 477,520 | 11,160 | 33,054 |
| 2015 | 527,388 | 450,572 | 76,816 | 27,606 | 478,178 | 11,526 | 33,538 |
| 2016 | 530,289 | 452,030 | 78,259 | 27,832 | 479,862 | 12,230 | 34,088 |
| 2017 | 532,880 | 455,502 | 77,378 | 26,458 | 481,960 | 11,600 | 34,148 |
| %chg. from 2014-2017 | 1.5% | 1.2% | 3.8% | -2.8% | 0.9% | 3.9% | 3.3% |

Source: ACS 2009 – 2017, 5-year estimates, Tables DP04, B25005, B25007

Table B-3 summarizes the current housing vacancy status for the State of Hawai'i over the years of 2009-2017. The total housing units shows us how many total housing units there are in the State of Hawai'i, regardless of whether they are occupied or vacant. In 2017, there were 532,880 housing units, versus 524,852 housing units in 2014. This was an increase of 1.5 percent. Of the 532,880 housing units, 455,502 (85.5%) of them are occupied by households and the remaining 77,378 (14.5%) units are vacant. Not all the vacant units are available for sale or rent to the housing market. Vacant and available units excluded vacant units that are not available to residents. In 2017, vacant and available units account for only 34.2 percent of the total vacant housing units in contrast to 36.5 percent in 2014. Summing the vacant and available units with the occupied housing units define the total housing stock. Similar to the finding for 2014, the number of vacant and available housing units in 2017 accounted for about 5.5 percent of the total housing stock.

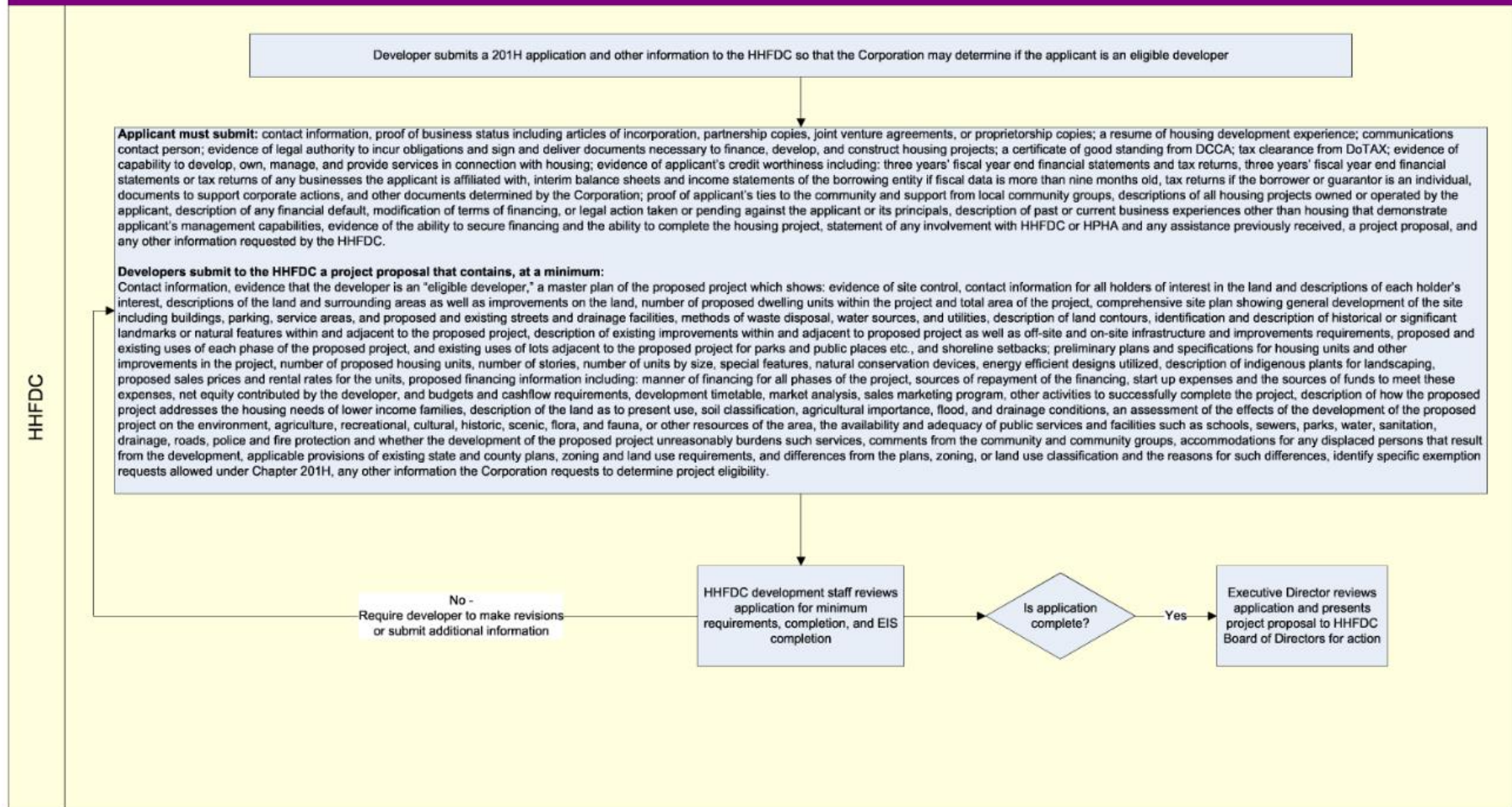
APPENDIX C: REFERENCED MATERIALS

Table C-1. 201H Process Flowchart



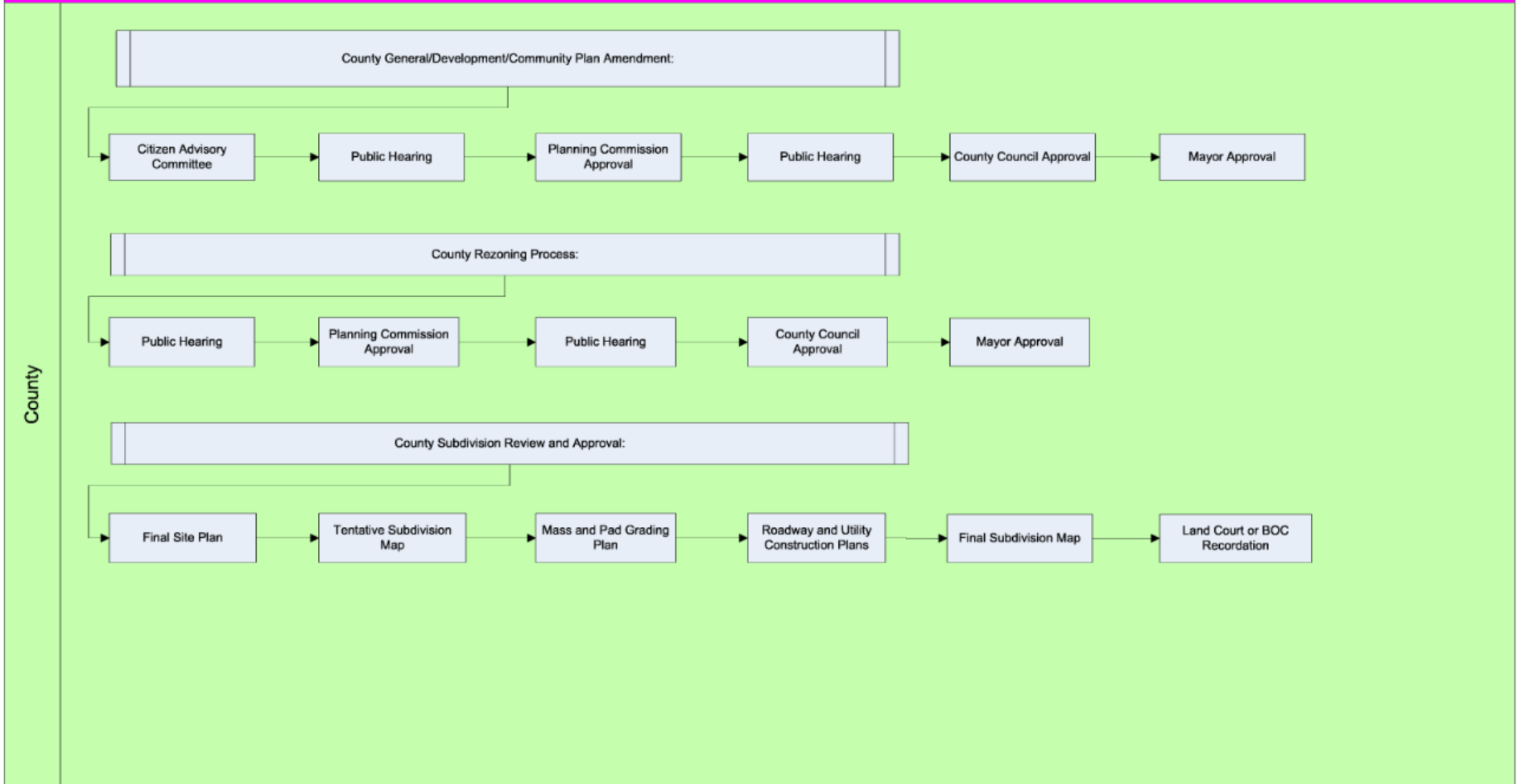
1 of 8

DEVELOPER APPLICATION – ELIGIBLE DEVELOPER, INFORMATION REQUIRED, PROJECT PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS

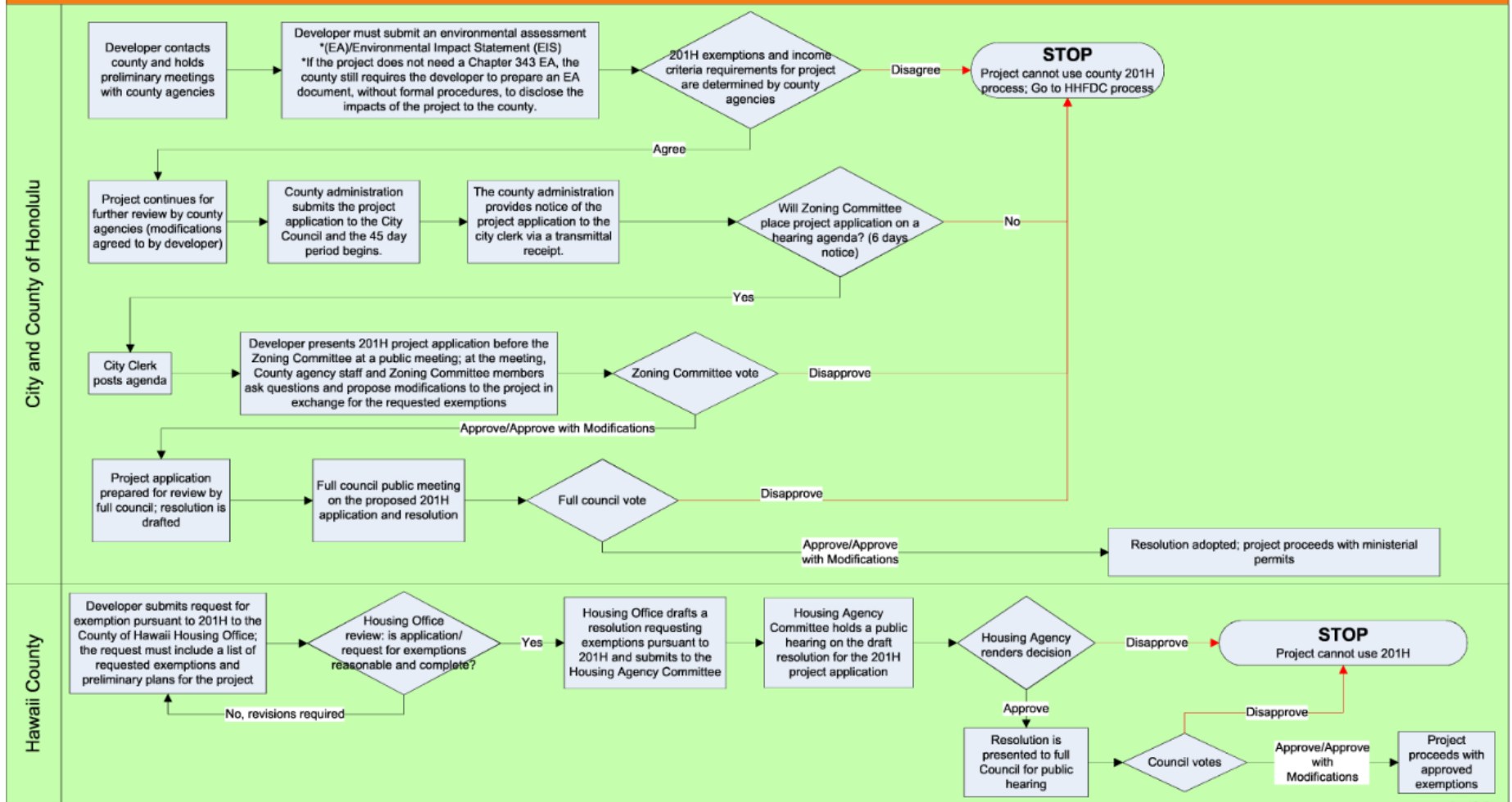


2 of 8

COUNTY DETAILS

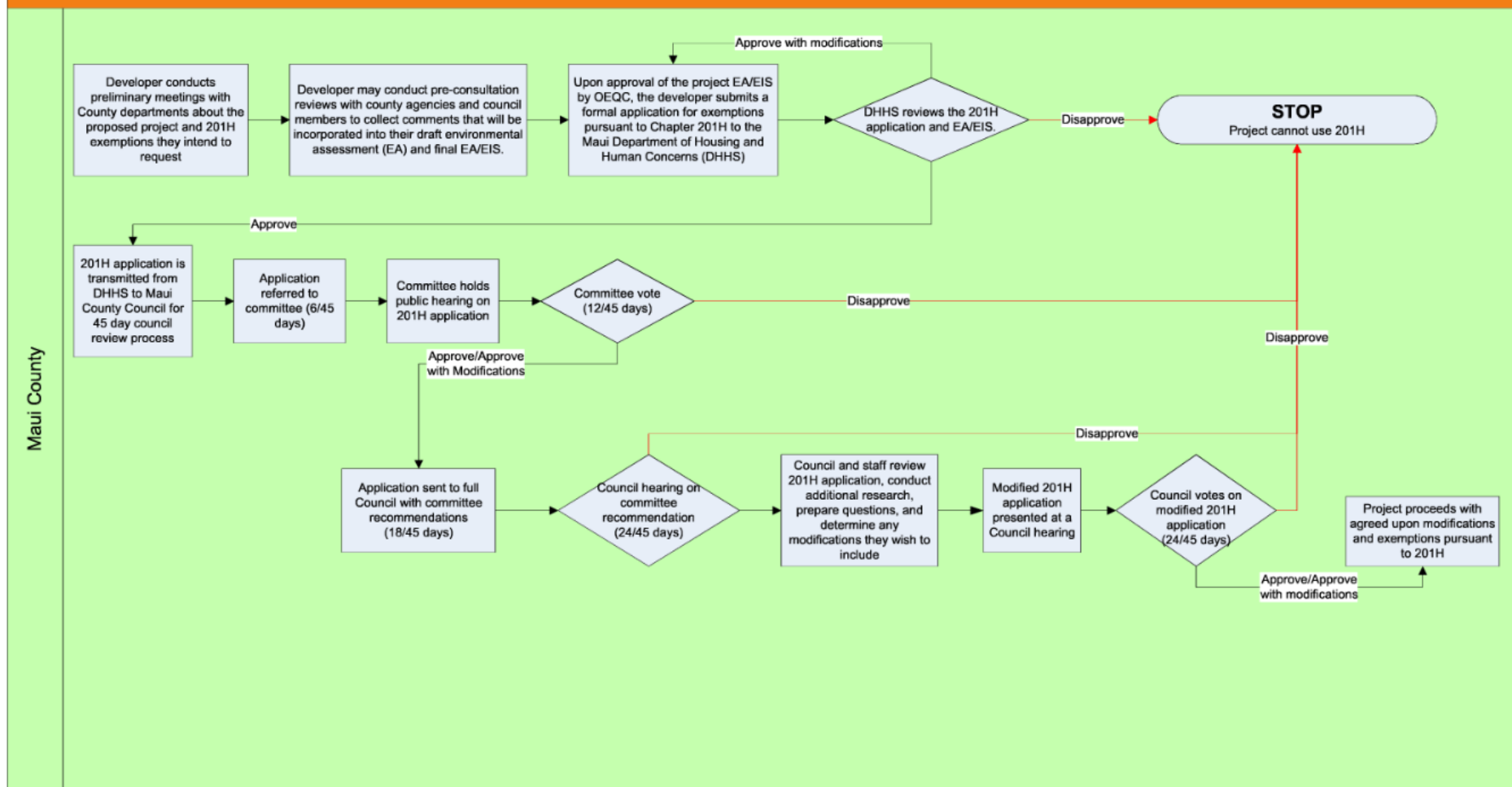


COUNTY 201H DETAILS

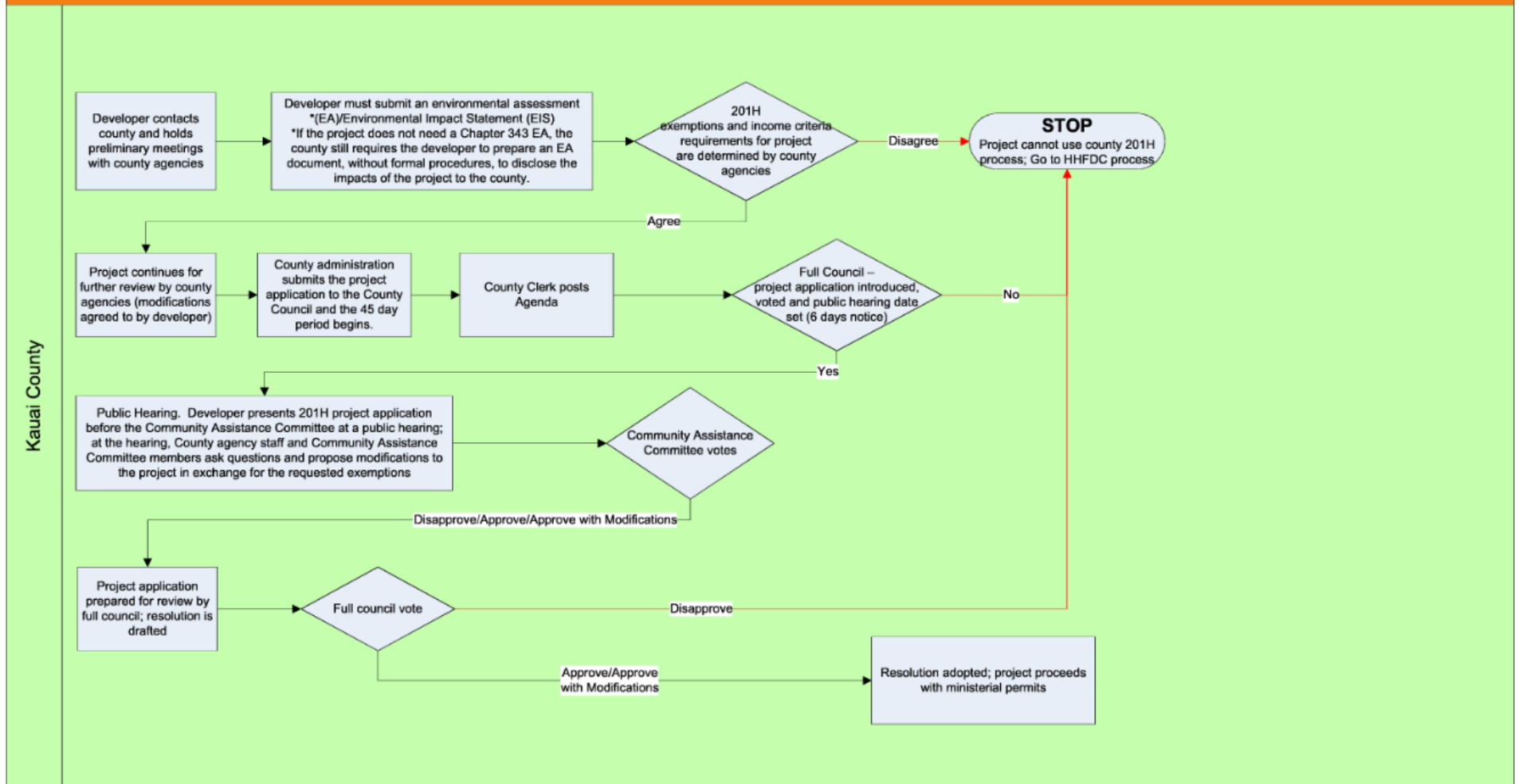


4 of 8

COUNTY 201H DETAILS



COUNTY 201H DETAILS



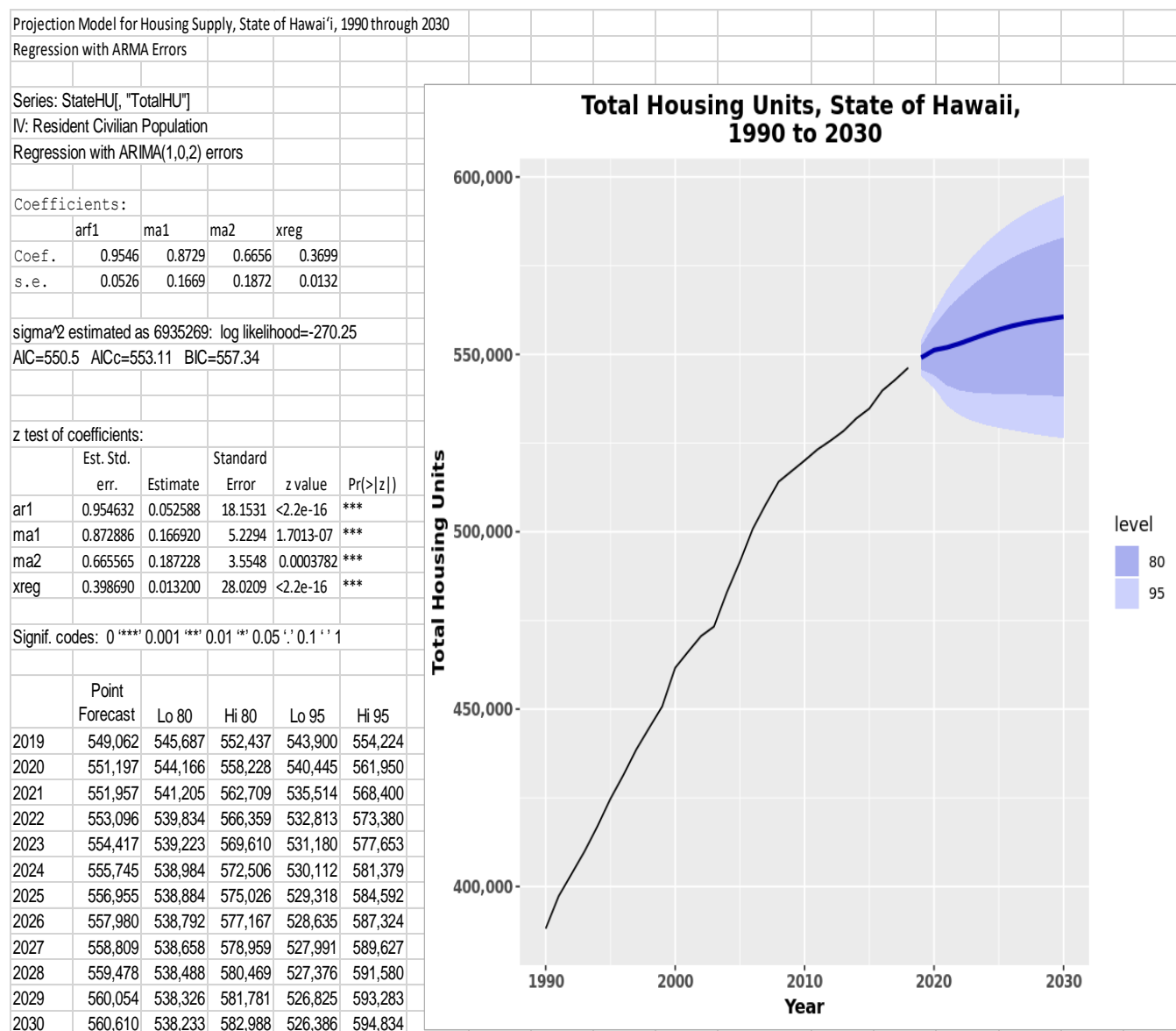
LUC MANDATORY CONDITIONS IMPOSED ON APPROVED 201H PROJECTS

If a 201H project is approved or approved with modification by the LUC on the 46th day, the following mandatory conditions apply to the project:

1. Petitioner must develop the reclassified area in substantial compliance with the representations made to the commission; failure to do so may result in a reversal of the decision or reclassification of the land
2. Petitioner is required to provide notice to the commission of any intent to sell, lease, assign, pace in trust or otherwise voluntarily alter the ownership interests in the reclassified area prior to development of the area
3. Petitioner must provide annual reports to the commission updating the status of the project
4. Petitioner must record with Bureau of Conveyances a statement of the required conditions imposed by the LUC and provide a copy of the recorded statement to the commission
5. Petitioner must provide affordable housing opportunities for low, low-moderate, and moderate income residents to the satisfaction of the county in which the reclassified land is located
6. If proposed use of land includes residential, the petitioner shall contribute to the development, funding, and construction of public school facilities as determined by the DOE
7. Petitioner shall participate in funding and construction of adequate wastewater transmission and disposal facilities, on a fair-share basis as determined by the county and HI-DOH
8. Petitioner shall prepare a traffic analysis report to identify traffic impacts and mitigation measures; report to be reviewed by HI-DOT and county transportation departments; petitioner may be required to fund or contribute to transportation improvements
9. Petitioner shall fund and construct on a fair-share basis adequate civil defense measures as determined by State Civil Defense
10. Petitioner shall have a professional archaeologist conduct an archeological inventory survey with significance evaluations and mitigation commitments acceptable to the State Historic Preservation Division (SHPD)
11. Petitioner shall submit and execute a detailed historic preservation mitigation plan to the SHPD to verify in writing that the plan has been successfully executed
12. Petitioner shall stop work if significant archaeological sites are found and may resume when mitigative measures have been implemented to the satisfaction of SHPD
13. Petitioner shall monitor air quality as specified by the HI-DOH
14. Petitioner shall mitigate noise pollution
15. If the approved boundary amendment involves conversion of prime agricultural land, the petitioner shall contribute to the protection of an equivalent amount of prime agricultural lands and related infrastructure via long-term agricultural conservation easements or other ag-related assets as determined by and to the satisfaction of the HI-DOA.
16. Petitioner shall notify all prospective buyers of property of the potential odor, noise, and dust pollution if there are agricultural district lands surrounding the reclassified area
17. Petitioner shall notify all prospective buyers of property of the Hawaii Right to Farm Act limitations on "nuisance" determinations
18. Petitioner shall fund the design and construction of drainage improvements to the satisfaction of State and county agencies
19. Petitioner shall address and provide for solid waste management in cooperation with HI-DOH and county agencies in accordance with a schedule/timeframe satisfactory to HI-DOH
20. To the extent required by the HI-DOH, petitioner shall ensure that nearshore, offshore, and deep ocean waters remain in pristine condition
21. Petitioner shall participate in the funding and construction of adequate water source, storage, and transmission facilities and improvements to accommodate the proposed uses, as coordinated by State and county agencies
22. Petitioner shall protect and preserve existing native Hawaiian gathering rights

Land Use Commission

Table C-2. Projecting Housing Supply in Hawai'i, 2020 through 2050



APPENDIX D: HOUSING AFFORDABILITY ESTIMATES AND RENTS

Table D-1. Housing Affordability Estimates, 2019

| | State of Hawai'i | Counties | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Hawai'i | Honolulu | Kaua'i | Maui |
| Housing Wage (for 2-bedroom FMR) | \$36.82 | \$25.88 | \$39.75 | \$29.44 | \$32.21 |
| Housing Costs | | | | | |
| 2-bedroom fair market rent | \$1,914 | \$1,346 | \$2,067 | \$1,531 | \$1,675 |
| Annual income needed to afford 2BR FMR | \$76,577 | \$53,840 | \$82,680 | \$61,240 | \$67,000 |
| FT jobs at mini wage needed to afford 2BR | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| | | | | | |
| Area Median Income (AMI) | | | | | |
| Annual AMI | \$92,483 | \$7,010 | \$99,000 | \$90,000 | \$83,800 |
| Monthly rent affordable at AMI | \$1,406 | \$999 | \$1,483 | \$1,345 | \$1,355 |
| 30% of AMI | \$27,745 | \$21,030 | \$29,700 | \$27,000 | \$25,140 |
| Monthly rent affordable at 30% of AMI | \$694 | \$526 | \$743 | \$675 | \$629 |
| | | | | | |
| Renter Households | | | | | |
| Renter households (2010-2014) | 190,880 | 22,112 | 138,209 | 8,350 | 22,158 |
| % of total households (2010-2014) | 42% | 33% | 44% | 37% | 41% |
| Estimated hourly mean renter wage (2016) | \$16.68 | \$13.24 | \$17.65 | \$14.79 | \$14.99 |
| Rent affordable with full-time job at mean renter wage | \$868 | \$689 | \$918 | \$769 | \$780 |
| Hours per week at mean renter wage needed to afford 2BR | 88 | 78 | 90 | 80 | 86 |

Source. National Low-Income Housing Coalition "Out of Reach Report, 2019" Hawai'i data.

Table D-2. Median Rent for SFD and MFD by Number of Bedrooms, State of Hawai'i, 2009-2015

| Date | Single Family Dwellings | | | | | | Condominiums | | | | | Apartments | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | 5BR | All SFDs | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Condos | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Apts. |
| Y2009 | \$1,187 | \$1,454 | \$1,933 | \$2,290 | \$2,564 | \$1,885 | \$1,197 | \$1,476 | \$1,950 | \$2,268 | \$1,723 | \$1,135 | \$1,424 | \$1,888 | \$2,241 | \$1,672 |
| Y2010 | \$1,186 | \$1,460 | \$1,921 | \$2,307 | \$2,568 | \$1,888 | \$1,161 | \$1,453 | \$1,897 | \$2,264 | \$1,694 | \$1,097 | \$1,397 | \$1,850 | \$2,238 | \$1,646 |
| Y2011 | \$1,204 | \$1,488 | \$1,937 | \$2,325 | \$2,585 | \$1,908 | \$1,175 | \$1,468 | \$1,914 | \$2,301 | \$1,714 | \$1,107 | \$1,412 | \$1,868 | \$2,265 | \$1,663 |
| Y2012 | \$1,201 | \$1,508 | \$1,954 | \$2,348 | \$2,604 | \$1,923 | \$1,183 | \$1,499 | \$1,939 | \$2,353 | \$1,743 | \$1,130 | \$1,443 | \$1,893 | \$2,323 | \$1,697 |
| Y2013 | \$1,183 | \$1,496 | \$1,951 | \$2,356 | \$2,617 | \$1,920 | \$1,194 | \$1,549 | \$1,987 | \$2,384 | \$1,778 | \$1,152 | \$1,489 | \$1,951 | \$2,384 | \$1,744 |
| Y2014 | \$1,180 | \$1,521 | \$1,970 | \$2,398 | \$2,651 | \$1,944 | \$1,221 | \$1,602 | \$2,063 | \$2,436 | \$1,831 | \$1,175 | \$1,531 | \$2,029 | \$2,457 | \$1,798 |
| Y2015 | \$1,209 | \$1,566 | \$2,056 | \$2,527 | \$2,762 | \$2,024 | \$1,246 | \$1,679 | \$2,156 | \$2,546 | \$1,907 | \$1,183 | \$1,595 | \$2,089 | \$2,539 | \$1,852 |
| Y2016 | \$1,271 | \$1,634 | \$2,175 | \$2,664 | \$2,913 | \$2,132 | \$1,316 | \$1,766 | \$2,268 | \$2,665 | \$2,004 | \$1,240 | \$1,684 | \$2,209 | \$2,644 | \$1,945 |
| Y2017 | \$1,334 | \$1,709 | \$2,252 | \$2,748 | \$3,030 | \$2,214 | \$1,387 | \$1,815 | \$2,282 | \$2,715 | \$2,050 | \$1,303 | \$1,725 | \$2,236 | \$2,688 | \$1,988 |
| Y2018 | \$1,292 | \$1,729 | \$2,295 | \$2,742 | \$3,000 | \$2,212 | \$1,380 | \$1,868 | \$2,268 | \$2,663 | \$2,045 | \$1,276 | \$1,727 | \$2,206 | \$2,631 | \$1,960 |
| Y2019 | \$1,282 | \$1,715 | \$2,308 | \$2,790 | \$3,004 | \$2,220 | \$1,367 | \$1,805 | \$2,287 | \$2,637 | \$2,024 | \$1,286 | \$1,730 | \$2,242 | \$2,633 | \$1,973 |
| % change 2011-2016 | 5.6% | 9.8% | 12.3% | 14.6% | 12.7% | 11.7% | 12.0% | 20.3% | 18.5% | 15.8% | 16.9% | 12.0% | 19.3% | 18.3% | 16.7% | 16.9% |
| % change 2016-2019 | 0.9% | 5.0% | 6.1% | 4.7% | 3.1% | 4.1% | 3.8% | 2.2% | 0.8% | -1.1% | 1.0% | 3.7% | 2.7% | 1.5% | -0.4% | 1.5% |

Source: RentRange®, 2009-2019

Table D-3. Median Rent for SFD and MFD by Number of Bedrooms, City and County of Honolulu, 2009-2019

| Date | Single Family Dwellings | | | | | | Condominiums | | | | | Apartments | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | 5BR | All SFDs | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Condos | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Apts. |
| Y2009 | \$1,358 | \$1,726 | \$2,324 | \$2,759 | \$3,038 | \$2,241 | \$1,263 | \$1,671 | \$2,176 | \$2,630 | \$1,935 | \$1,212 | \$1,610 | \$2,120 | \$2,591 | \$1,883 |
| Y2010 | \$1,313 | \$1,698 | \$2,295 | \$2,748 | \$3,011 | \$2,213 | \$1,128 | \$1,578 | \$2,001 | \$2,517 | \$1,806 | \$1,088 | \$1,513 | \$1,953 | \$2,488 | \$1,761 |
| Y2011 | \$1,329 | \$1,698 | \$2,326 | \$2,794 | \$3,059 | \$2,241 | \$1,237 | \$1,663 | \$2,132 | \$2,623 | \$1,914 | \$1,172 | \$1,598 | \$2,059 | \$2,578 | \$1,852 |
| Y2012 | \$1,350 | \$1,730 | \$2,347 | \$2,850 | \$3,155 | \$2,286 | \$1,315 | \$1,713 | \$2,274 | \$2,755 | \$2,014 | \$1,256 | \$1,668 | \$2,218 | \$2,718 | \$1,965 |
| Y2013 | \$1,333 | \$1,736 | \$2,356 | \$2,847 | \$3,206 | \$2,296 | \$1,328 | \$1,768 | \$2,323 | \$2,793 | \$2,053 | \$1,286 | \$1,696 | \$2,278 | \$2,781 | \$2,010 |
| Y2014 | \$1,340 | \$1,795 | \$2,438 | \$2,960 | \$3,261 | \$2,359 | \$1,384 | \$1,807 | \$2,419 | \$2,852 | \$2,115 | \$1,320 | \$1,739 | \$2,378 | \$2,830 | \$2,067 |
| Y2015 | \$1,400 | \$1,885 | \$2,584 | \$3,149 | \$3,399 | \$2,483 | \$1,433 | \$1,931 | \$2,525 | \$2,992 | \$2,220 | \$1,357 | \$1,842 | \$2,453 | \$2,949 | \$2,150 |
| Y2016 | \$1,464 | \$1,957 | \$2,683 | \$3,228 | \$3,542 | \$2,575 | \$1,483 | \$2,005 | \$2,564 | \$3,046 | \$2,274 | \$1,396 | \$1,927 | \$2,520 | \$2,967 | \$2,203 |
| Y2017 | \$1,535 | \$2,000 | \$2,704 | \$3,268 | \$3,637 | \$2,629 | \$1,522 | \$1,999 | \$2,559 | \$3,061 | \$2,285 | \$1,442 | \$1,927 | \$2,541 | \$2,985 | \$2,224 |
| Y2018 | \$1,519 | \$2,013 | \$2,660 | \$3,141 | \$3,522 | \$2,571 | \$1,553 | \$2,018 | \$2,572 | \$2,907 | \$2,262 | \$1,443 | \$1,903 | \$2,507 | \$2,893 | \$2,186 |
| Y2019 | \$1,503 | \$1,989 | \$2,673 | \$3,240 | \$3,563 | \$2,593 | \$1,599 | \$2,004 | \$2,638 | \$2,954 | \$2,298 | \$1,456 | \$1,906 | \$2,565 | \$2,929 | \$2,214 |
| % change 2011-2016 | 10.2% | 15.3% | 15.4% | 15.5% | 15.8% | 14.9% | 19.8% | 20.5% | 20.3% | 16.1% | 18.8% | 19.1% | 20.6% | 22.4% | 15.1% | 18.9% |
| % change 2016-2019 | 2.6% | 1.6% | -0.4% | 0.4% | 0.6% | 0.7% | 7.8% | 0.0% | 2.9% | -3.0% | 1.1% | 4.3% | -1.1% | 1.8% | -1.3% | 0.5% |

Source: RentRange®, 2009-2019.

Table D-4. Median Rent for SFD and MFD by Number of Bedrooms, County of Maui, 2009-2019

| Date | Single Family Dwellings | | | | | | Condominiums | | | | | Apartments | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | 5BR | All SFDs | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Condos | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Apts. |
| Y2009 | \$1,278 | \$1,525 | \$2,119 | \$2,480 | \$2,796 | \$2,039 | \$1,333 | \$1,590 | \$2,181 | \$2,460 | \$1,891 | \$1,258 | \$1,538 | \$2,123 | \$2,438 | \$1,839 |
| Y2010 | \$1,264 | \$1,527 | \$2,088 | \$2,514 | \$2,824 | \$2,043 | \$1,292 | \$1,549 | \$2,138 | \$2,494 | \$1,868 | \$1,221 | \$1,499 | \$2,120 | \$2,468 | \$1,827 |
| Y2011 | \$1,290 | \$1,575 | \$2,080 | \$2,480 | \$2,767 | \$2,038 | \$1,248 | \$1,520 | \$2,116 | \$2,463 | \$1,837 | \$1,186 | \$1,474 | \$2,104 | \$2,424 | \$1,797 |
| Y2012 | \$1,235 | \$1,550 | \$2,053 | \$2,366 | \$2,620 | \$1,965 | \$1,221 | \$1,545 | \$2,088 | \$2,359 | \$1,803 | \$1,183 | \$1,490 | \$2,057 | \$2,333 | \$1,766 |
| Y2013 | \$1,193 | \$1,517 | \$2,002 | \$2,288 | \$2,542 | \$1,908 | \$1,237 | \$1,612 | \$2,128 | \$2,318 | \$1,824 | \$1,205 | \$1,570 | \$2,121 | \$2,351 | \$1,812 |
| Y2014 | \$1,202 | \$1,530 | \$1,993 | \$2,295 | \$2,565 | \$1,917 | \$1,263 | \$1,658 | \$2,213 | \$2,365 | \$1,875 | \$1,226 | \$1,596 | \$2,210 | \$2,480 | \$1,878 |
| Y2015 | \$1,228 | \$1,552 | \$2,139 | \$2,471 | \$2,720 | \$2,022 | \$1,290 | \$1,752 | \$2,351 | \$2,533 | \$1,981 | \$1,232 | \$1,662 | \$2,307 | \$2,605 | \$1,951 |
| Y2016 | \$1,287 | \$1,642 | \$2,323 | \$2,741 | \$2,986 | \$2,196 | \$1,373 | \$1,882 | \$2,509 | \$2,787 | \$2,138 | \$1,306 | \$1,785 | \$2,454 | \$2,801 | \$2,087 |
| Y2017 | \$1,364 | \$1,758 | \$2,488 | \$2,920 | \$3,200 | \$2,346 | \$1,479 | \$1,990 | \$2,568 | \$2,903 | \$2,235 | \$1,371 | \$1,842 | \$2,483 | \$2,890 | \$2,146 |
| Y2018 | \$1,368 | \$1,797 | \$2,677 | \$3,090 | \$3,395 | \$2,465 | \$1,590 | \$2,081 | \$2,630 | \$3,031 | \$2,333 | \$1,397 | \$1,910 | \$2,520 | \$2,894 | \$2,180 |
| Y2019 | \$1,364 | \$1,824 | \$2,708 | \$3,190 | \$3,405 | \$2,498 | \$1,543 | \$1,994 | \$2,685 | \$2,981 | \$2,301 | \$1,454 | \$1,921 | \$2,539 | \$2,869 | \$2,196 |
| % change 2011-2016 | -0.2% | 4.2% | 11.7% | 10.6% | 7.9% | 7.7% | 10.0% | 23.8% | 18.5% | 13.2% | 16.4% | 10.2% | 21.1% | 16.7% | 15.6% | 16.1% |
| % change 2016-2019 | 6.0% | 11.1% | 16.6% | 16.4% | 14.0% | 13.8% | 12.4% | 5.9% | 7.0% | 7.0% | 7.6% | 11.3% | 7.6% | 3.4% | 2.4% | 5.2% |

Source: RentRange®, 2009-2019.

Table D-5. Median Rent for SFD and MFD by Number of Bedrooms, County of Hawai'i, 2009-2019

| Date | Single Family Dwellings | | | | | | Condominiums | | | | | Apartments | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | 5BR | All SFDs | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Condos | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Apts. |
| 2009 | \$1,017 | \$1,155 | \$1,594 | \$1,811 | \$2,053 | \$1,526 | \$1,070 | \$1,234 | \$1,642 | \$1,880 | \$1,456 | \$1,003 | \$1,173 | \$1,606 | \$1,819 | \$1,400 |
| 2010 | \$1,031 | \$1,183 | \$1,597 | \$1,846 | \$2,085 | \$1,549 | \$1,068 | \$1,254 | \$1,631 | \$1,921 | \$1,469 | \$992 | \$1,189 | \$1,607 | \$1,852 | \$1,410 |
| 2011 | \$1,033 | \$1,208 | \$1,578 | \$1,888 | \$2,135 | \$1,569 | \$1,038 | \$1,242 | \$1,583 | \$1,964 | \$1,456 | \$962 | \$1,173 | \$1,551 | \$1,887 | \$1,393 |
| 2012 | \$1,005 | \$1,192 | \$1,540 | \$1,920 | \$2,178 | \$1,567 | \$998 | \$1,226 | \$1,499 | \$1,997 | \$1,430 | \$937 | \$1,154 | \$1,452 | \$1,922 | \$1,366 |
| 2013 | \$967 | \$1,173 | \$1,494 | \$1,946 | \$2,195 | \$1,555 | \$994 | \$1,257 | \$1,513 | \$2,021 | \$1,446 | \$944 | \$1,166 | \$1,484 | \$1,961 | \$1,389 |
| 2014 | \$992 | \$1,219 | \$1,527 | \$2,033 | \$2,287 | \$1,612 | \$1,024 | \$1,366 | \$1,608 | \$2,156 | \$1,539 | \$989 | \$1,245 | \$1,563 | \$2,078 | \$1,469 |
| 2015 | \$1,045 | \$1,292 | \$1,599 | \$2,172 | \$2,434 | \$1,708 | \$1,041 | \$1,455 | \$1,694 | \$2,312 | \$1,625 | \$971 | \$1,332 | \$1,605 | \$2,205 | \$1,528 |
| 2016 | \$1,077 | \$1,342 | \$1,697 | \$2,241 | \$2,509 | \$1,773 | \$1,104 | \$1,549 | \$1,860 | \$2,402 | \$1,729 | \$1,017 | \$1,429 | \$1,797 | \$2,312 | \$1,639 |
| 2017 | \$1,115 | \$1,448 | \$1,739 | \$2,260 | \$2,556 | \$1,824 | \$1,179 | \$1,579 | \$1,817 | \$2,388 | \$1,741 | \$1,080 | \$1,451 | \$1,805 | \$2,270 | \$1,652 |
| 2018 | \$1,000 | \$1,465 | \$1,685 | \$2,155 | \$2,351 | \$1,731 | \$1,085 | \$1,648 | \$1,635 | \$2,249 | \$1,654 | \$1,030 | \$1,419 | \$1,651 | \$2,133 | \$1,558 |
| 2019 | \$1,003 | \$1,420 | \$1,701 | \$2,140 | \$2,299 | \$1,713 | \$1,031 | \$1,551 | \$1,570 | \$2,161 | \$1,578 | \$1,034 | \$1,385 | \$1,655 | \$2,113 | \$1,547 |
| % change 2011-2016 | 4.2% | 11.0% | 7.5% | 18.7% | 17.5% | 13.0% | 6.4% | 24.8% | 17.5% | 22.3% | 18.7% | 5.7% | 21.8% | 15.9% | 22.5% | 17.6% |
| % change 2016-2019 | -6.9% | 5.8% | 0.3% | -4.5% | -8.4% | -3.4% | -6.6% | 0.1% | -15.6% | -10.0% | -8.7% | 1.7% | -3.1% | -7.9% | -8.6% | -5.6% |

Source: RentRange®, 2009-2019.

Table D-6. Median Rent for SFD and MFD by Number of Bedrooms, County of Kauaʻi, 2009-2019

| Date | Single Family Dwellings | | | | | | Condominiums | | | | | Apartments | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | 5BR | All SFDs | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Condos | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR | All Apts. |
| 2009 | \$1,094 | \$1,408 | \$1,697 | \$2,110 | \$2,369 | \$1,735 | \$1,122 | \$1,410 | \$1,800 | \$2,103 | \$1,608 | \$1,066 | \$1,377 | \$1,702 | \$2,116 | \$1,565 |
| 2010 | \$1,136 | \$1,433 | \$1,705 | \$2,118 | \$2,350 | \$1,749 | \$1,154 | \$1,430 | \$1,819 | \$2,125 | \$1,632 | \$1,088 | \$1,386 | \$1,722 | \$2,143 | \$1,585 |
| 2011 | \$1,164 | \$1,472 | \$1,763 | \$2,138 | \$2,378 | \$1,783 | \$1,177 | \$1,446 | \$1,825 | \$2,155 | \$1,651 | \$1,109 | \$1,402 | \$1,760 | \$2,172 | \$1,611 |
| 2012 | \$1,214 | \$1,561 | \$1,875 | \$2,253 | \$2,465 | \$1,874 | \$1,198 | \$1,510 | \$1,894 | \$2,302 | \$1,726 | \$1,145 | \$1,460 | \$1,843 | \$2,320 | \$1,692 |
| 2013 | \$1,236 | \$1,560 | \$1,951 | \$2,342 | \$2,524 | \$1,923 | \$1,218 | \$1,558 | \$1,986 | \$2,403 | \$1,791 | \$1,174 | \$1,524 | \$1,920 | \$2,445 | \$1,766 |
| 2014 | \$1,185 | \$1,541 | \$1,920 | \$2,305 | \$2,491 | \$1,888 | \$1,215 | \$1,577 | \$2,010 | \$2,373 | \$1,794 | \$1,167 | \$1,542 | \$1,966 | \$2,440 | \$1,779 |
| 2015 | \$1,164 | \$1,537 | \$1,900 | \$2,315 | \$2,494 | \$1,882 | \$1,222 | \$1,580 | \$2,052 | \$2,347 | \$1,800 | \$1,173 | \$1,543 | \$1,991 | \$2,398 | \$1,776 |
| 2016 | \$1,257 | \$1,596 | \$1,999 | \$2,447 | \$2,616 | \$1,983 | \$1,305 | \$1,629 | \$2,140 | \$2,427 | \$1,875 | \$1,242 | \$1,595 | \$2,067 | \$2,497 | \$1,850 |
| 2017 | \$1,320 | \$1,629 | \$2,078 | \$2,542 | \$2,726 | \$2,059 | \$1,368 | \$1,693 | \$2,182 | \$2,508 | \$1,938 | \$1,320 | \$1,682 | \$2,114 | \$2,606 | \$1,930 |
| 2018 | \$1,282 | \$1,642 | \$2,158 | \$2,582 | \$2,732 | \$2,079 | \$1,294 | \$1,724 | \$2,235 | \$2,465 | \$1,929 | \$1,236 | \$1,675 | \$2,147 | \$2,604 | \$1,915 |
| 2019 | \$1,260 | \$1,629 | \$2,150 | \$2,590 | \$2,750 | \$2,076 | \$1,294 | \$1,673 | \$2,254 | \$2,453 | \$1,918 | \$1,200 | \$1,708 | \$2,208 | \$2,624 | \$1,935 |
| % change 2011-2016 | 7.9% | 8.4% | 13.4% | 14.5% | 10.0% | 11.2% | 10.9% | 12.7% | 17.3% | 12.6% | 13.6% | 12.0% | 13.8% | 17.5% | 15.0% | 14.9% |
| % change 2016-2019 | 0.3% | 2.1% | 7.5% | 5.9% | 5.1% | 4.7% | -0.9% | 2.7% | 5.3% | 1.1% | 2.3% | -3.4% | 7.1% | 6.8% | 5.1% | 4.6% |

Source: RentRange®, 2009-2019.

Table D-7. Median Sales Price for Single-Family and Condominium Dwellings by County, 2001-2018

| | State of Hawai'i | Counties | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Honolulu | Hawai'i | Kaua'i | Maui |
| SINGLE FAMILY | | | | | |
| 2001 | \$268,950 | \$300,000 | \$187,750 | \$287,000 | \$297,500 |
| 2002 | \$310,000 | \$335,000 | \$193,500 | \$327,750 | \$375,000 |
| 2003 | \$360,000 | \$385,000 | \$235,000 | \$366,375 | \$440,000 |
| 2004 | \$440,000 | \$465,000 | \$290,000 | \$498,925 | \$560,000 |
| 2005 | \$560,000 | \$590,000 | \$385,000 | \$639,000 | \$678,000 |
| 2006 | \$599,133 | \$630,000 | \$421,250 | \$675,000 | \$690,000 |
| 2007 | \$595,000 | \$645,000 | \$395,000 | \$650,000 | \$630,137 |
| 2008 | \$560,000 | \$625,000 | \$345,000 | \$615,000 | \$575,000 |
| 2009 | \$497,750 | \$580,000 | \$278,800 | \$470,000 | \$498,106 |
| 2010 | \$487,000 | \$599,950 | \$260,000 | \$497,500 | \$460,000 |
| 2011 | \$470,000 | \$579,500 | \$246,450 | \$455,000 | \$432,000 |
| 2012 | \$500,000 | \$625,000 | \$260,000 | \$458,750 | \$470,000 |
| 2013 | \$545,000 | \$650,000 | \$295,000 | \$529,000 | \$530,000 |
| 2014 | \$575,000 | \$673,500 | \$315,000 | \$533,000 | \$570,000 |
| 2015 | \$600,000 | \$700,000 | \$328,750 | \$613,500 | \$580,000 |
| 2016 | \$632,500 | \$735,000 | \$330,000 | \$625,500 | \$639,000 |
| 2017 | \$660,000 | \$760,000 | \$350,000 | \$660,000 | \$695,000 |
| 2018 | \$689,000 | \$790,000 | \$360,000 | \$699,500 | \$710,000 |
| CONDOMINIUM | | | | | |
| 2001 | \$145,000 | \$132,000 | \$139,500 | \$162,500 | \$197,000 |
| 2002 | \$165,000 | \$153,000 | \$165,500 | \$210,000 | \$207,000 |
| 2003 | \$185,000 | \$175,000 | \$185,000 | \$287,000 | \$241,000 |
| 2004 | \$230,000 | \$208,125 | \$275,000 | \$375,000 | \$310,000 |
| 2005 | \$299,000 | \$269,000 | \$369,500 | \$435,000 | \$385,000 |
| 2006 | \$339,000 | \$310,000 | \$426,498 | \$405,000 | \$510,000 |
| 2007 | \$350,000 | \$325,000 | \$394,900 | \$565,000 | \$550,000 |
| 2008 | \$347,750 | \$325,000 | \$370,000 | \$545,000 | \$549,500 |
| 2009 | \$319,000 | \$305,000 | \$276,550 | \$330,000 | \$450,000 |
| 2010 | \$310,000 | \$305,000 | \$260,000 | \$270,000 | \$377,500 |
| 2011 | \$290,000 | \$300,000 | \$212,500 | \$237,000 | \$310,000 |
| 2012 | \$317,500 | \$315,000 | \$257,750 | \$290,000 | \$358,000 |
| 2013 | \$333,000 | \$332,000 | \$250,000 | \$310,000 | \$374,000 |
| 2014 | \$351,000 | \$350,000 | \$280,000 | \$346,000 | \$415,000 |
| 2015 | \$363,000 | \$360,000 | \$275,000 | \$360,000 | \$410,000 |
| 2016 | \$390,000 | \$390,000 | \$300,000 | \$399,000 | \$415,000 |
| 2017 | \$409,000 | \$410,000 | \$312,000 | \$435,000 | \$445,000 |
| 2018 | \$430,000 | \$421,000 | \$350,000 | \$461,000 | \$500,000 |

Source: The State of Hawai'i Data Book Time Series, Table 21.36

APPENDIX E: CONSOLIDATED PLAN

Table E-1. Comparison of HHPS 2016 and DBEDT Housing Demand 2015-2025

| | Support | Build/Rehab | Financial Assistance | Other Assistance |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|
| Hawai'i, Kaua'i and Maui County¹⁶² | Home Ownership | Construct/rehab for-sale housing (1 housing unit) Self-help affordable housing (62 housing units) | Financial assistance to homebuyer (1 household) | |
| | Low-Income Rentals | Construct new rental units (11 housing units) Rehab rental unit (1 housing unit) | Tenant-based Rental Assistance (TBRA) (100 Households) | |
| | Homeless | | Rapid Rehousing financial assistance (275 households) Prevent homelessness financial assistance (150 persons) | Emergency shelter operations (8,800 persons assisted) Transitioning homeless to permanent housing (1,830 persons) Rapid Rehousing relocation & stabilization services (400 households) Prevent homelessness services (150 persons) |
| | Special Needs Housing | Construct new special needs rental units (25 housing units) Rehab special needs rental units (3 housing units) Rehab transitional housing units (33 housing units) | HOPWA tenant rental assistance (75 households) | Emergency shelter operations to house victims of DV (3,100 persons assisted) HOPWA supportive services (2,400 persons assisted) |
| C&C Honolulu¹⁶³ | Home Ownership | | Financial assistance to homebuyers (50 households) Housing rehab assistance (50 housing units) | |
| | Low-Income Rentals | Housing development (400 households) | | LMI services (50 persons) |
| | Homeless | Housing First Housing (250 households) Renovate homeless shelters (5 shelters) | Homeless prevention financial assistance (30 persons) | Housing First Services (250 households) Homeless Services (3,750 persons) |
| | Special Needs Housing | | | Senior Services (50 persons) Youth Services (50 persons) Domestic Violence Services (50 persons) |
| Statewide | Home Ownership | 1 Affordable for-sale unit 62 self-help affordable housing units | 51 financial assistance to homebuyers 50 housing rehab assistance | |
| | Low-Income Rentals | 12 rental housing units 400 Housing development | 100 Tenant-based Rental Assistance (TBRA) Households | 50 persons LMI services |
| | Homeless | 250 households Housing First 5 homeless shelters renovated | 275 Rapid Rehousing households 180 Prevent homeless households | 11,900 persons Emergency shelter operations 3,750 Homeless services 1,830 persons and 650 households Transitioning to permanent housing services |
| | Special Needs Housing | | 75 HOPWA TBRA households | 2,550 persons Other services |

¹⁶² Based on State of Hawai'i Consolidated Plan for Program Years 2015 through 2019 (primarily focus on Hawai'i, Kaua'i and Maui Counties)

¹⁶³ Based on City & County of Honolulu Consolidated Plan for Program Years 2015 through 2019

Table E-2. State and Counties Consolidated Plan 2015 Annual Goals

| | Support | Build/Rehab | Financial Assistance | Other Assistance |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Hawai'i, Kaua'i and Maui County¹⁶⁴ | Home Ownership | Construct new or acquire/rehab of existing affordable for-sale housing (6 housing units) Self-help housing (8 housing units) | Down payment/closing cost assistance and gap loans through homebuyer loan program (1 household) | |
| | Low-Income Rentals | Construct/rehab affordable rental housing (10 housing units) | Tenant- based rental assistance (20 households) | |
| | Homeless | Construct/rehab new transitional housing for homeless (32 housing units) | Rapid Rehousing – financial assistance (580 persons) Homeless Prevention – financial assistance to persons/families at risk of homelessness (30 persons) | ES Operations (1,655 persons) Transitioning Homeless to PH (580 persons) Rapid Rehousing – Housing relocation & stabilization services (78 Households) |
| | Special Needs Housing | Construct/rehab affordable rentals for special needs population – (36 housing units) | HOPWA – financial assistance through tenant-based rental assistance (15 households) | DV ES Operations (620 persons) HOPWA Supportive Services (516 persons) |
| C&C Honolulu¹⁶⁵ | Home Ownership | | Financial assistance to LMI homebuyers (10 housing units) Loan assistance for rehab existing homes (17 housing units) | |
| | Low-Income Rentals | Construct/rehab affordable and special needs rental housing (52 housing units) | Services to at-risk of homelessness (1,333 persons) Tenant-Based Rental Assistance homeless prevention (497 persons) | Services to benefit LMI (185 persons) |
| | Homeless | Acquire/rehab building or units to support Housing First | Housing First Tenant-Based Rental Assistance (50 households) | Homeless Services (2,348 persons) |
| | Special Needs Housing | | Tenant-Based Rental Assistance (155 households) | |
| Statewide | Home Ownership | 6 affordable houses 8 self-help | 1 housing unit down payment/closing cost assistance 10 housing units financial assistance to LMI 17 housing units loan assistance to rehab existing homes. | |
| | Low Income Rentals | 88 affordable rentals | 517 persons tenant based rental assistance | Services (185 persons) |
| | Homeless | 32 transitional housing | 835 persons Housing First/Rapid Rehousing Rental financial assistance 3,006 persons Transition services to permanent housing including Rapid Rehousing | 4,613 persons and 78 households Homeless Services |
| | Special Needs Housing | 36 affordable rentals 32 transitional housing | | DV ES Operations (620 persons) HOPWA Supportive Services (516 persons) |

¹⁶⁴ Based on the State of Hawai'i Consolidated Plan for Program Years 2015 through 2019 (primarily focusing on Hawai'i, Kaua'i and Maui Counties)

¹⁶⁵ Based on City & County of Honolulu Consolidated Plan for Program Years 2015 through 2019

APPENDIX F: MISCELLANEOUS DATA

Table F-1. Federal Funding, 2015-2019

| HUD Funding for Hawai'i, 2015 - 2019 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| State of Hawai'i | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Rental Assistance Programs | \$ 187,275,780 | \$ 195,637,885 | \$ 207,123,724 | \$ 217,122,500 | \$ 215,655,241 |
| Funding suited to construction | \$ 32,942,494 | \$ 24,476,070 | \$ 26,592,407 | \$ 32,297,804 | \$ 31,746,827 |
| Funding For Homeless Programs | \$ 15,771,537 | \$ 13,972,758 | \$ 19,208,128 | \$ 20,499,109 | \$ 21,485,112 |
| Training and Assistance | \$ 1,185,523 | \$ 714,961 | \$ 1,100,299 | \$ 1,031,118 | \$ 723,728 |
| Operations & Administration | \$ 41,276,971 | \$ 41,807,662 | \$ 43,513,671 | \$ 49,497,389 | \$ 48,724,982 |
| Total | \$ 278,452,305 | \$ 276,609,336 | \$ 297,538,229 | \$ 320,447,920 | \$ 318,335,890 |
| | | | | | |
| HHFDC | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Rental Assistance Programs | \$ 26,314,996 | \$ 28,319,433 | \$ 31,219,086 | \$ 36,327,591 | \$ 35,027,814 |
| Funding suited to construction | \$ 11,908,628 | \$ 3,231,395 | \$ 5,254,034 | \$ 8,266,908 | \$ 8,271,969 |
| Funding For Homeless Programs | \$ 2,546,255 | \$ 2,540,284 | \$ 6,419,805 | \$ 6,682,776 | \$ 7,620,529 |
| Training and Assistance | \$ 362,505 | \$ 132,031 | \$ 378,031 | \$ 318,000 | \$ 72,000 |
| Operations & Administration | \$ 35,536,034 | \$ 35,704,725 | \$ 36,924,771 | \$ 42,237,598 | \$ 41,055,764 |
| Total | \$ 76,668,418 | \$ 69,927,868 | \$ 80,195,727 | \$ 93,832,873 | \$ 92,048,076 |
| | | | | | |
| City and County of Honolulu | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Rental Assistance Programs | \$ 74,266,345 | \$ 76,386,876 | \$ 80,361,961 | \$ 85,065,454 | \$ 86,735,713 |
| Funding suited to construction | \$ 9,923,929 | \$ 10,015,754 | \$ 9,973,579 | \$ 11,744,572 | \$ 11,489,541 |
| Funding For Homeless Programs | \$ 11,445,806 | \$ 9,921,468 | \$ 10,968,985 | \$ 11,504,436 | \$ 11,539,867 |
| Training and Assistance | \$ 403,680 | \$ 189,008 | \$ 189,008 | \$ 144,000 | \$ 144,000 |
| Operations & Administration | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total | \$ 96,039,760 | \$ 96,513,106 | \$ 101,493,533 | \$ 108,458,462 | \$ 109,909,121 |
| | | | | | |
| County of Hawai'i | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Rental Assistance Programs | \$ 18,210,429 | \$ 21,756,896 | \$ 22,059,684 | \$ 23,696,508 | \$ 24,237,850 |
| Funding suited to construction | \$ 2,465,271 | \$ 2,491,306 | \$ 2,524,362 | \$ 2,694,402 | \$ 2,646,713 |
| Funding For Homeless Programs | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 189,368 | \$ 192,961 |
| Training and Assistance | \$ 65,652 | \$ 66,204 | \$ 66,204 | \$ 66,937 | \$ 66,937 |
| Operations & Administration | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total | \$ 20,741,352 | \$ 24,314,406 | \$ 24,650,250 | \$ 26,647,215 | \$ 27,144,461 |
| | | | | | |
| County of Maui | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Rental Assistance Programs | \$ 23,089,994 | \$ 24,133,589 | \$ 28,364,705 | \$ 28,329,400 | \$ 28,360,041 |
| Funding suited to construction | \$ 1,711,591 | \$ 1,731,191 | \$ 1,803,099 | \$ 1,900,669 | \$ 1,830,988 |
| Funding For Homeless Programs | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 152,264 | \$ 156,876 |
| Training and Assistance | \$ 164,442 | \$ 69,000 | \$ 24,732 | \$ 60,973 | \$ 26,957 |
| Operations & Administration | \$ 608,895 | \$ 635,920 | \$ 635,920 | \$ 159,140 | \$ 159,140 |
| Total | \$ 25,574,922 | \$ 26,569,700 | \$ 30,828,456 | \$ 30,602,446 | \$ 30,534,002 |
| | | | | | |
| County of Kaua'i | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Rental Assistance Programs | \$ 7,708,624 | \$ 7,507,845 | \$ 8,270,337 | \$ 8,061,985 | \$ 8,378,137 |
| Funding suited to construction | \$ 705,416 | \$ 696,697 | \$ 709,098 | \$ 708,964 | \$ 695,071 |
| Funding For Homeless Programs | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 135,148 | \$ 66,264 |
| Training and Assistance | \$ 133,000 | \$ 133,000 | \$ 133,000 | \$ 132,002 | \$ 132,002 |
| Operations & Administration | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total | \$ 8,547,040 | \$ 8,337,542 | \$ 9,112,435 | \$ 9,038,099 | \$ 9,271,474 |

Table F-2. Homeless PIT Counts, State and Counties of Hawai'i, 2009-2019

| | Year | | | | | | | | | | | Pct. Chg. 2016-2019 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| Sheltered | 3,268 | 3,535 | 3,632 | 3,726 | 3,745 | 3,813 | 3,666 | 3,613 | 3,420 | 3,055 | 2,810 | -22.2% |
| O'ahu | 2,445 | 2,797 | 2,912 | 3,035 | 3,091 | 3,079 | 2,964 | 2,767 | 2,635 | 2,350 | 2,052 | -25.8% |
| Hawai'i | 321 | 286 | 229 | 170 | 160 | 211 | 220 | 271 | 275 | 200 | 243 | -10.3% |
| Maui | 422 | 392 | 394 | 420 | 421 | 445 | 505 | 484 | 395 | 399 | 420 | -13.2% |
| Kaua'i | 80 | 60 | 97 | 101 | 73 | 78 | 88 | 91 | 115 | 106 | 95 | 4.4% |
| Unsheltered | 2,514 | 2,299 | 2,556 | 2,520 | 2,590 | 3,105 | 3,843 | 4,308 | 3,800 | 3,475 | 3,638 | -15.6% |
| O'ahu | 1,193 | 1,374 | 1,322 | 1,318 | 1,465 | 1,633 | 2,162 | 2,173 | 2,324 | 2,145 | 2,401 | 10.5% |
| Hawai'i | 615 | 313 | 337 | 447 | 397 | 658 | 1,021 | 1,123 | 678 | 669 | 447 | -60.2% |
| Maui | 581 | 399 | 658 | 454 | 455 | 514 | 632 | 661 | 501 | 474 | 442 | -33.1% |
| Kaua'i | 125 | 213 | 239 | 301 | 273 | 300 | 251 | 351 | 297 | 187 | 348 | -0.9% |
| Total | 5,782 | 5,834 | 6,188 | 6,246 | 6,335 | 6,918 | 7,509 | 7,921 | 7,220 | 6,530 | 6,448 | -18.6% |
| O'ahu | 3,638 | 4,171 | 4,234 | 4,353 | 4,556 | 4,712 | 5,126 | 4,940 | 4,959 | 4,495 | 4,453 | -9.9% |
| Hawai'i | 936 | 599 | 566 | 617 | 557 | 869 | 1,241 | 1,394 | 953 | 869 | 690 | -50.5% |
| Maui | 1,003 | 791 | 1,052 | 874 | 876 | 959 | 1,137 | 1,145 | 896 | 873 | 862 | -24.7% |
| Kaua'i | 205 | 273 | 336 | 402 | 346 | 378 | 339 | 442 | 412 | 293 | 443 | 0.2% |

Source: State of Hawai'i PIT Counts, 2009-2019.

Table F-3. Homeless Service Clients by County, FY 2008-2017

| | Year | | | | | | | | | | Pct. Chg. 2015-2017 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | |
| Shelter Programs | 6,733 | 7,501 | 7,649 | 8,299 | 8,507 | 8,699 | 8,574 | 8,844 | 7,313 | 8,343 | -5.7% |
| O'ahu | 5,075 | 5,311 | 5,678 | 6,211 | 6,305 | 6,234 | 6,039 | 6,364 | 5,180 | 5,731 | -9.9% |
| Hawai'i | 420 | 679 | 623 | 622 | 574 | 565 | 746 | 783 | 612 | 688 | -12.1% |
| Maui | 1,189 | 1,116 | 1,017 | 1,154 | 1,297 | 1,557 | 1,488 | 1,345 | 1,191 | 1,606 | 19.4% |
| Kaua'i | 49 | 395 | 331 | 312 | 331 | 343 | 341 | 352 | 330 | 318 | -9.7% |
| Unsheltered | 6,777 | 7,506 | 7,997 | 8,266 | 7,804 | 7,415 | 7,608 | 8,030 | 6,702 | 7,284 | -9.3% |
| O'ahu | 4,167 | 4,987 | 5,368 | 5,225 | 4,949 | 4,837 | 4,391 | 4,755 | 3,950 | 4,981 | 4.8% |
| Hawai'i | 763 | 846 | 1,092 | 1,098 | 1,063 | 832 | 1,401 | 1,514 | 1,078 | 756 | -50.1% |
| Maui | 1,446 | 1,293 | 1,163 | 1,580 | 1,407 | 1,328 | 1,488 | 1,384 | 1,511 | 1,211 | -12.5% |
| Kaua'i | 401 | 380 | 374 | 363 | 385 | 418 | 328 | 377 | 163 | 336 | -10.9% |
| Total | 12,445 | 13,717 | 14,653 | 14,200 | 13,980 | 13,853 | 14,282 | 14,954 | 14,015 | 15,627 | 4.5% |
| O'ahu | 8,412 | 9,422 | 10,432 | 9,781 | 9,650 | 9,693 | 9,548 | 10,257 | 9,130 | 10,712 | 4.4% |
| Hawai'i | 1,204 | 1,421 | 1,555 | 1,422 | 1,336 | 1,184 | 1,770 | 1,829 | 1,690 | 1,444 | -21.0% |
| Maui | 2,201 | 2,204 | 2,069 | 2,492 | 2,358 | 2,277 | 2,332 | 2,206 | 2,702 | 2,817 | 27.7% |
| Kaua'i | 618 | 670 | 597 | 595 | 636 | 699 | 632 | 662 | 493 | 654 | -1.2% |

Source: HMIS, Homeless Service Utilization Report, 2008-2017.

APPENDIX G: GLOSSARY

Adequately Housed: Households that are not classified as at-risk for homelessness or hidden homeless.

50% Hawaiian: An individual is 50 percent Hawaiian if they claimed that status in the Housing Demand Survey. Only Respondents were asked to self-report ethnic status. A household is classified as 50 percent Hawaiian if the household includes at least one adult member who is 50 percent or more Hawaiian. Respondents were asked if there were other members of the household who were 50 percent or more Hawaiian. 50 percent Hawaiian households may or may not be DHHL beneficiaries (lessees or applicants).

ADLs: Activities of Daily Living, which include assistance with eating, bathing, getting dressed, getting in or out of bed, or getting to the toilet.

Acceptable Bathrooms: The number of bathrooms that are absolutely required in a new unit. Typically, an acceptable bathroom is a more accurate measure of housing characteristic for planning than first-choice preferred bedrooms.

Acceptable Bedrooms: The number of bedrooms that are absolutely required in a new unit. Typically, an acceptable bedroom is a more accurate measure of housing characteristic for planning than first-choice preferred bedrooms.

Affordable Housing: refers to the generalized concept of housing that residents have enough income and financial resources to be able to purchase or rent.

In the U.S., commonly accepted guideline for housing affordability is a housing cost that does not exceed 30% of a household's gross income. Housing costs considered in this guideline generally include taxes and insurance for owners, and usually include utility costs. When the monthly carrying costs of a home exceed 30–35 percent of household income, then the housing is considered unaffordable for that household.

Affordable Housing Cost: The average dollar amount that a respondent reported they would be able to pay per month for a new housing unit.

Apartment: Refers to apartment building that contains residential suites in which each individual unit is leased to different occupants.

Applicant Only: Households in which at least one adult member has applied for, but has not yet been awarded, land from the Department of Hawaiian Home Lands.

At-Risk for Homelessness: Households in which members would become homeless is less than three months if they suddenly lost their primary source of income. Also called “precariously housed,” these people are three monthly paychecks away from homelessness.

Available Down Payment: The amount of money available to be used as a cash down payment for new housing.

Churn Rate: For any given period, the number of participants who discontinue their use of a service divided by the average number of total participants. Churn rate provides insight into the growth or decline of the subscriber base, as well as the average length of participation in the service.

COL %: Represents the percentage of the column total for an individual cell in a table [Also referred to as **Count Percent** or vertical percent].

Condominium/Condo: An apartment building with five units or more in which each owner owns a unit and holds a joint ownership in common areas with other owners in the building.

Contract Type: Refers to the two major ownership contracts: leasehold and fee simple.

Count Percent: [See **Col %**].

Crowding Ratio: The average number of household members per bedroom per household.

Crowding Ratio by Bedrooms: Number of persons per bedroom. Does not include any rooms other than bedrooms. Households with more than 1.01 persons per bedroom are considered overcrowded [See also **Overcrowded**].

Crowding Ratio by Rooms: Number of persons per room. Includes all rooms other than closets, hallways, utility rooms, foyers, and lanais.

DHHL: Department of Hawaiian Home Lands. This state agency has been responsible for administering the land trust that, in 1921, established about 200,000 acres of land for homesteading by Native Hawaiians. For more information visit: <http://www.Hawaii.gov/dhhl/>.

Doubled-up: Housing units that are occupied by two or more families or groups of persons who are not related by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Elderly: A person 62 years of age or older.

Elderly Alone: Single-member households, member is 62 years of age or older.

Elderly Couple: Two-member households, male and female, at least one of which is 62 years of age or older.

Emancipated foster youth: Youth who are aging out of the foster care system.

Equity Gap Funding: The amount of money needed to cover development costs for new or existing affordable rental or mixed-use project or projects for economic development activities directly related to affordable housing. These funds are intended to cover the difference between the projected

Exiting offender: Inmates released from the prison system.

Fee Simple: A fee simple estate is the least limited interest and the most complete and absolute ownership option. It is of indefinite duration, freely transferable and inheritable. The phrase "fee simple absolute" came about because the estate is of potentially infinite duration (thus "fee"); there are no limitations on its inheritability (thus "simple"); and it is indefeasible and cannot be divested (thus "absolute").

Frail elderly: Elderly afflicted with physical or mental disabilities that may interfere with the ability to perform activities of daily living independently (i.e., bathing, dressing, toileting, and meal preparation).

Group quarters: A place where people live or stay, in a group living arrangement, that is owned or managed by an entity or organization providing housing and/or services for the residents. This is not a typical household-type living arrangement. Services may include custodial or medical care as well as other types of assistance, and residency is commonly restricted to those receiving these services. People living in group quarters are usually not related to each other. Group quarters include such places as college residence halls, residential treatment centers, skilled nursing facilities, group homes, military barracks, correctional facilities, and workers' dormitories.

Guamanian or Chamorro: Ethnicity of persons from Guam or the Mariana Islands region.

HH: Household, person residing in a housing unit for five or more months of the year.

Hidden Homeless: Households in which more than one family share accommodations. These households include families that are doubled up (two or more families or groups of persons who are related by birth, marriage or adoption) and those that are sharing (two or more families or groups whose members are not related by birth, marriage, or adoption).

Homestead Land: Land entrusted by the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act for homesteading by Native Hawaiians. This trust is currently administered by the Department of Hawaiian Homelands

Honolulu PUC: Honolulu Primary Urban Center, census tracts 4.01 thru 72, 75.02, and 75.06. For information on Census Tracts visit: http://factfinder.census.gov/home/saff/main.html?_lang=en.

Housing Stock: The total housing stock includes all occupied housing units plus vacant housing units available for sale or rent. The stock excludes vacant units held for use for seasonal use, migratory workers, and "other" vacant units.

HUD: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. HUD's mission is to increase homeownership, support community development, and increase access to affordable housing free from discrimination. To fulfill this mission, HUD will embrace high standards of ethics, management and accountability and forge new partnerships -- particularly with faith-based and community organizations that leverage resources and improve HUD's ability to be effective on the community level. For more information visit: <http://www.hud.gov/>

HUD Income Guidelines: [See **HUD Income Limits**]

HUD Income Limits: Calculates income as percentage of the HUD median income for a household of a given size in each geographic area. For information on the HUD median income and HUD income limits visit: <http://www.huduser.org/datasets/il/il06/BRIEFING-MATERIALS.pdf>

HUD Median Income: The median income for a household of a given size in a specific geographic area. For detailed information on the HUD median income and HUD income limits visit: <http://www.huduser.org/datasets/il/il06/BRIEFING-MATERIALS.pdf>

IADLs: Instrumental Activities for Daily Living which include preparing meals, taking medications, making phone calls, or managing money.

Imputation: A method of replacing missing values for specific variables in survey work. SMS uses a multivariate regression technique to replace missing values with the best estimate of the value for each case, based on reported values of several other related variables. For the Housing Demand Survey, imputation was applied to age and household income.

In-migration: The number of persons who move to Hawai'i from other areas in the United States.

Income: Self-reported household income for all sources, for all employed persons in the household, estimated before taxes, for the calendar year preceding the survey (2005). [See also **Imputation**].

Income as a % of HUD Median: [See **HUD Income Limits**].

Income Per Household Member: Household income divided by the number of persons living in the household.

Intention to Move: The desire to seek a new housing unit at some time in the future. Includes the desire to seek a new ownership unit and the desire to seek a new rental unit.

Leasehold: A less than freehold estate by which a tenant possesses real property. In a lease situation, the tenant possesses a leasehold and the landlord possesses the reversion estate; i.e., when the lease terminates, the property will revert to the landlord.

Lessee and Applicant: A classification of households used in the Native Hawaiian tabulations and reports referring to a household in which at least one member is a DHHL lessee and at least one is an applicant for a land award from DHHL.

Lessee Only: A households occupied by virtue of a Department of Hawaiian Home Lands lease, and having no adult member who is on a DHHL awards applicant list.

Military Housing Privatization Initiative:

In order to house active duty military personnel and their families, the Department of Defense (DoD) has traditionally relied on two methods. In locations where the local housing supply was adequate, the DoD provided military members with a stipend, the Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH), to defray the cost of residential housing near military installations. For those locations where local housing was extremely expensive or unavailable, quarters were built within the military installations to house military personnel and their dependents.

In 1996, a third option was created through the Military Housing Privatization Initiative (MHPI). Because many of the military family housing properties built during the 1950s and 1960s were old and deteriorating, the DoD partnered with private developers to take on the projects since they had the experience and expertise to do the job faster, cheaper, and better. Under the MHPI, private developers renovate or replace old, substandard military housing and, in some instances, build additional units. The developers then become the owners and managers of those properties and the landlords for the military families in those homes. Most important, military families get updated, repaired, or newly constructed homes that will be maintained for the next fifty years.

The MHPI program has made on-base privatized housing part of the local competitive housing market. Privatized housing operates similarly to any other private rental property business and the resulting competition can impact the local rental market and housing demand.

MFD: Multi-Family Dwelling. This includes townhouses, apartments, duplexes, and multiplexes.

Multi-Generation Household with Elderly Members: Households with at least two generations present and at least one member 62 years of age or older.

Non-Hawaiian: A non-Hawaiian individual is a person that reports no Hawaiian ancestry.

O'ahu SF Ads: The number of advertisements for single-family homes in the City & County of Honolulu.

O'ahu SF Rents: The number of advertisements for single-family homes for rent in the City & County of Honolulu.

Occupy without Payment: A type of tenancy in which the respondent occupies a housing unit without payment of cash rent. Includes persons living in rent-free public units, those living in private sector, family-owned units, property managers occupying units in exchange for services, clerics living in church owner units, military dependents in on-base units, etc. Does not include individuals who have paid off their mortgage.

Other Vacant: This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Out-migration: The number of Hawai'i residents who move to other locations within the United States.

Overcrowded: A household with more than 1.01 persons per room.

Permanent Supportive Housing: Housing with indefinite leasing or rental with appropriate services for persons with higher acuity.

Persons with Alcohol or Other Drug Addictions: Persons whose impairment or disability is due to alcoholism or drug addiction.

Persons with Developmental Disability: Persons with a severe, chronic disability that: (1) is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (2) is manifested before the individual attains age 22; (3) is likely to continue indefinitely; (4) results in substantial functional limitations in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: self-care; receptive and expressive language; learning; mobility; self-direction; capacity for independent living; economic self-sufficiency; and (5) reflects the individual's need for a combination and sequence of special interdisciplinary, or generic services, individualized supports, or other forms of assistance that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. An individual from birth to age nine, inclusive, who has a substantial developmental delay or specific congenital or acquired condition, may be considered to have a developmental disability without meeting three or more of the criteria described above, if the individual, without services and supports, has a high probability of meeting those criteria later in life.

Persons with Disabilities: Any person who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities; has a record of such impairment; or is regarded as having such impairment. In general, a physical or mental impairment includes hearing, mobility and visual impairments, chronic alcoholism, chronic mental illness, AIDS, AIDS Related Complex, and mental retardation that substantially limit one or more major life activities. Major life activities include walking, talking, hearing, seeing, breathing, learning, performing manual tasks, and caring for oneself.

Persons with HIV/AIDS: A person with the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or related diseases, or any conditions arising from the etiologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, including infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV).

Persons with severe mental illness: Persons with a severe and persistent mental or emotional impairment that seriously limits his or her ability to live independently, and which impairment could be improved by more suitable housing conditions.

PLANNED HOUSING UNITS: Planned housing units are those that are registered or on record at government agencies as being scheduled for completion by a specified date. The official list of such units usually includes permitted or confirmed units, public and private sector. A major interest in planned units relates to their value in estimating future housing supply, often but not always including its relationship to housing demand.

Potential Movers: Households in which the Housing Demand Survey respondent reported an interest in moving to a new unit in the future.

Potential Owners: Households in which the Housing Demand Survey respondent reported intent to own their next home.

Potential Renters: Households in which the Housing Demand Survey respondent reported intent to rent their next unit.

Private Activity Bond: Private activity bonds (PAB) are tax-exempt bonds issued by or on behalf of a local or state government for the purpose of providing special financing benefits for qualified projects. The financing is most often for projects of a private user, and the government generally does not pledge its credit. Private activity bonds are sometimes referred to as conduit bonds.

Precariously Housed: [See **At Risk for Homelessness**]

Preferred Bathrooms: The number of bathrooms desired in a new unit.

Preferred Bedrooms: The number of bedrooms desired in a new unit.

RentRange: RentRange® is a premier provider of rentals data for the United States. We chose this provider because they provide data for 2019, it has been judged superior in provider comparison studies, they have recently updated their data and software models (June 2019), and they were willing to share their historical data file. See comparative evaluation at <https://accidentalrental.com/5-best-rent-estimate-tools/>.

Seniors: See **Elderly**

Shelter to Income Ratio: The percentage of total monthly household income that is used to pay for shelter costs (rent or mortgage payments). In this study, a shelter-to-income ratio in excess of .30 is considered to indicate some level of financial disadvantages. A shelter-to-income ratio in excess of .40 indicates severe financial disadvantage.

Short-term Rental: A rental period for a residential unit lasting 30 days or less; also called transient rentals.

Single-family Dwelling (SFD): A single-family detached dwelling unit

Sustainable Housing: Housing that designed to be affordable in perpetuity. Affordability is defined as having a sales or rental price below market values – usually at or below the price affordable to a

family with a household income at the median or at specific HUD income qualification levels. Perpetuity is accomplished through limited-equity arrangements incorporated in the deed or lease agreement. [See also: **Sustainable Lease**]

Sustainable Lease: A housing contract that does not include ownership of the land. The perpetuity is accomplished through a lease agreement. Sustainable lease contracts may be used to eliminate high down payments, can allow property to be passed on to heirs, require no ground rent, and typically have a lease term greater than 60 years. [See also **Leasehold** and **Fee Simple**]

Tenancy: There are three types of tenancy: own, rent, and occupy without payment

Townhouse: Side by side housing units that do not meet the definition of single-family dwellings

Unit Condition: Self-reported assessment of the overall condition of the current unit, rated on a scale from excellent to poor.

Unit Type: There several different types of units reported in the Housing Demand Survey including: single-family detached units, duplexes, multiplexes, townhouses, condominiums, and apartments. We note that condominium in an ownership regime and not a unit type. Since nearly all condominiums in Hawai'i are multifamily units, this classification allows a distinction between condominium apartments and standard apartments in multi-family buildings.

Victims of Domestic Violence: Victims of felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic, violence or family violence laws of the jurisdiction.

APPENDIX H: BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Allen, J.D. 2018. Zillow makes its 2019 real estate predictions, *The East Hampton Press & the Southampton Press*, December 28, 2018.
- Anderson, T.R., et al. 2015. *Doubling of coastal erosion under rising sea level by mid-century in Hawaii*. Natural Hazards, 2015. 78(1): p. 75-103.
- Associated Press. 2019. O'ahu illegal rentals drop after short-term rental law OKed, Associated Press, Wire Service Content, August 7, 2019.
- Associated Press. 2019. Honolulu adds inspectors to help enforce vacation rental law, Friday, August 16, 2019.
- Bonham, Carl S., Kimberly Burnett, and Andrew Kato, (2010) Inclusionary Zoning: Implications for O'ahu's housing market, Honolulu: UHERO.
- Bradford, Chris. 2008. Filtering, *Austin Contrarian*, June 26, 2008 found at <http://www.austincontrarian.com/austincontrarian/2008/06/filtering.html>
- Callies, David L., *Regulating paradise: Land use controls in Hawai'i*, Second Edition, Honolulu, University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, 2017.
- City and County of Hawai'i. 2019. Short-Term Rentals, last updated August 23, 2019, <https://www.honolulu.gov/dppstr>
- City and County of Honolulu, 2009. Annual report on the status of land use on O'ahu: Fiscal year 2009, Department of Planning and Permitting, August 2010.
- City and County of Honolulu, 2014. Annual report on the status of land use on O'ahu: Fiscal year 2014, Department of Planning and Permitting, June 2016.
- City and County of Honolulu, 2017. Annual report on the status of land use on O'ahu: Fiscal year 2017, Department of Planning and Permitting, February 2019.
- City and County of Honolulu. 2011. *Review of Current City and State Ordinances, Honolulu High-Capacity County of Hawai'i, Consolidated Plan, 2010—2014*, prepared by the County of Hawai'i Office of Housing and Community Development, January 29, 2010.
- Domestic Violence Counts: Hawai'i Summary. National Network to End Domestic Violence. 2010. http://www.nnedv.org/docs/Census/DVCounts2010/DVCounts10_StateSummary_HI_Color.pdf, *Economic Review*, Vol. 95, No. 2, pp. 328-330.
- Erdmann, Kevin, Salim Furth, and Emily Hamilton. 2019. Mercatus Center, George Mason University, Policy Brief, March 2019.
- Erdmann, Kevin. 2019. Shut Out: How a Housing Shortage Caused the Great Recession and Crippled Our Economy. Mercatus Center at George Mason University. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers.
- Freeman, Lance and Jenny Schuetz. 2017. Producing affordable housing in rising markets: What works? *Cityscape: A Journal of Policy Development and Research*, Vol. 19, No. 1, 2017, pp 217-236
- Fujii-Oride, Noelle. 2019. Impact of O'ahu's vacation rental crackdown, *Hawai'i Business Magazine*, September 16, 2019.
- Gardner, Spencer. The 3 strategies for achieving housing affordability, *Envision Frederick County*, December
- Gardner, Spencer. The 5 immutable laws of affordable housing, *Strong Towns*, December 11, 2017.
- Glaeser, Edward L. (2009), How to (sort of) predict housing prices, *Today's Economist*, July 14, 2009.
- Glaeser, Edward L. and Cass R. Sunstein. 2014. Moneyball for state regulators, Harvard, John M. Olin Discussion Paper Series, Discussion Paper No. 783, July 2014, National Affairs, Summer 2014.
- Glaeser, Edward L. and Joseph Gyourko, 2002. The impact of zoning on housing affordability, National Bureau of Economic Research, Working Paper 8835, March 2002 at <http://www.nber.org/papers/w8835>.
- Glaeser, Edward L. and Joseph Gyourko, 2008. Rethinking Federal Housing Policy: How to make housing
- Glaeser, Edward L. and Joseph Gyourko. 2018. The economic implications of housing supply, *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 2018, pp. 3-30.
- Glaeser, Edward L., Joseph Gyourko and Raven E. Saks. 2005. Why have housing prices gone up? *American*
- Glaeser, Edward. 2017. Reforming land use regulations, Brookings Center on Regulation and Markets, Series in Market and Government Failures, April 24, 2017.
- Gomes, Andrew. 2019. City report forecasts end of O'ahu housing shortage, Honolulu Star Advertiser, March 6, 2019, p. B3.
- Gyourko, Joseph and Raven Molloy. 2015. Regulation and housing supply, Chapter 19 in *Handbook of Regional and Urban Economics 5B*, edited by Gilles, Duranton, J. Vernon.
- Gyourko, Joseph, Albert Saiz, and Anita A. Summers 2007. A New Measure of the Local Regulatory Environment for Housing Markets: The Wharton Residential Land Use Regulatory Index. Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, Final Version, March 29, 2007.

- Hawai'i Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism. 2018. Population and economic projections for the State of Hawai'i to 2045, Research and Economic Analysis Division, June 2018.
- Hawai'i Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism. 2018. Affordable Rental Housing Report and ten-year plan: Special Action Team on Affordable Rental Housing Report to the Hawai'i State Legislature, in response to Act 127 (Session Laws of Hawai'i 2016), Honolulu, Hawai'i, July 2018.
- Hawai'i Department of Human Service Annual Report 2015. http://humanservices.Hawai'i.gov/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/2015-DHS-Annual-Report.FINAL_.pdf
- Hawai'i Housing Finance & Development Corporation. 2017. Housing Action Plan, Final Reports to the Hawai'i State Legislature, December 2017.
- Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation, State of Hawai'i Consolidated Plan for program years 2010 through 2014, Honolulu, January 2010.
- Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation. 2017. The Hawai'i State Plan: Housing, State of Hawai'i, February 21, 2017.
- Hawai'i Housing Planning Survey, 2011. Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation, June 2012.
- Hawai'i Housing Policy Study, 2006, Homeless Study Report, Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation, August, 2007.
- Hawai'i Housing Policy Study, 2006, State of Hawai'i, Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation, November 2006.
- Hawai'i Kids Count (2012). Issue Brief. Improving Outcomes for Youth Transitioning Out of Foster Care. <http://www.yesHawai'i.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/TUES-Hawai'iKidsCountBrief.jpg>.
- Hawai'i News Now. 2019. City Council approves tough new regulations for vacation rental industry, *Hawai'i News Now*, June 17, 2019. <https://www.hawaiinewsnow.com/2019/06/18/city-council-poised-approve-tough-new-regulations-vacation-rentals/>
- Hawai'i Revised Statutes Chapter 201H, 2017-38 – Housing development; exemption from statutes, ordinances, charter provisions, and rules. Current as of 2016.
- Hawai'i State Plan on Aging: 2008-2011. State of Hawai'i, Executive Office on Aging, June, 2007. http://www.Hawai'iadrc.org/Portals/_AgencySite/Hawai'iADRC/Plan.pdf
- Hawai'i State Planning Act. Accessed August 2011. http://Hawai'i2050.org/images/uploads/HRS226_StatePlanningAct.pdf
- Hertz, Daniel. 2015. What filtering can and can't do, The Knight Foundation, City Commentary, October 11, 2015.
- Hilber, Christian A. L. and Frederic Robert-Nicoud. 2010. *On the Origins of Land Use Regulations: Theory and Evidence from U.S. Metro Areas*. Spatial Economic Research Centre, SERC Discussion Paper 38, January 2010.
- Homeless Service Utilization Report (2015) University of Hawai'i at Manoa, Center on the Family, May, 2016.
- Honolulu Appreciation Trends, Neighborhood Scout, at <https://www.neighborhoodscout.com/hi/honolulu/real-estate> downloaded June 10, 2019.
- Housing Action Plan. 2017. Final Report to the Legislature prepared by Hawai'i Institute for Public Affairs, Land Use Research Foundation, Goodwin Consulting Group, and R.M. Towill Corporation in collaboration with the Hawai'i Housing Finance & Development Corporation, Honolulu, Hawai'i, December 2017.
- Hsieh, Chang-Tai and Enrico Moretti. 2017. Housing constraints and spatial misallocation, NBER Working Paper 22154, May 18, 2017. <http://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/alfresco/publication-pdfs/411778-Employment-after-Prison-A-Longitudinal-Study-of-Releasees-in-Three-States.PDF>
- Hurley, Timothy. 2019. Aloha O'ahu!, Honolulu Star-Advertiser, April 25, 2019.
- Jacobus, Rick. 2015. Inclusionary housing: Creating and maintaining equitable communities, Policy Focus Report PF044, Lincoln Institute of Land Policy, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 2015.
- Jedra, Christina. 2019. Tourists scramble as O'ahu vacation rentals disappear under new law, *Civil Beat*, August 12, 2019, See <http://cca.hawaii.gov/ins?s=Transient+Vacation+Rentals&type=usa> for updated information.
- Kapfidge, Tendayi. 2019. LendingTree study reveals the top states where residents are staying put, moving from and moving to, LendingTree, November 19, 2019.
- La Croix, Sumner. 2016. New perspectives on land and housing markets in Hawai'i: Implications for industrial and Commercial land leasing, UHERO, January, 2016.
- Laney, Leroy O. (2011), Economic Forecast, 2010-2011 Edition, First Hawaiian Bank, Honolulu, 2010.
- Lapan, Tovin. New vacation rental rules of O'ahu spark cancellations, complaints, Travel Weekly, August 15, 2019.

- Leopold, Josh, Liza Getsinger, Pamela Blumenthal, Katya Abazajan, and Reed Jordan. (2015) The housing affordability gap for extremely low-income renters in 2013, Urban Institute Research Report, June 15, 2015.
- Lucas, Tim. 2019. Mortgage rates forecast for March 2019, *The Mortgage Reports Editor*, February 21, 2019.
- Mayor's Advisory Housing Advisory Committee, City and County of Honolulu, Final Report & Recommendations, April 2006.
- McDonald, John. 2018. Local politics, planning, land use, controls, and real estate development, in Squires, Graham, Erwin Heukens and Richard Peiser, *Routledge Companion to Real Estate Development*, Routledge, New York: 2018.
- McDonald, Lawrence G. and Lawrence G. McDonald (Author) Non-profit Housing Association of Northern California, *Affordable by Choice: Trends in California inclusionary housing programs*, San Francisco, 2006.
- Mukherjee, Devaditya. 2017. Understanding the effects of inclusionary zoning on housing markets using a stock-flow model. A Dissertation submitted in fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master's in city planning, Department of Economics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, May 18, 2017.
- New York Times. 2019. Frozen in place: Americans are moving at the highest rate on record, November 20, 2019.
- Office of Planning. 2017. Special Action Team on Affordable Rental Housing: Report to the Twenty-Ninth Hawai'i State Legislature, Regular Session of 2018. Prepared by Office of Planning, Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism, Honolulu, Hawai'i, December 2017.
- Omori, Jill. "Reasons for Homelessness among Micronesians at a Transitional Shelter in Hawai'i." *Developing Human Resources in the Pacific*, Vol. 14. No. 1. 2007.
- Out of Reach 2011, National Low Income Housing Coalition, June 2011, <http://www.nlihc.org/orr/orr2011>. and department of Economics, Florida State University, November 2005. Later published as Ihlanfeldt, K. R. (2007). The effect of land use regulation on housing and land prices. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 61(3), 420-435.
- Paciorek, Andrew D. 2013. Supply constraints and housing market dynamics. *Journal of Urban Economics*, Vol. 77, p. 11-26.
- Plan to End Homelessness in Hawai'i. Hawai'i Interagency Council on Homelessness. September, 2008.
- Popov, Igor. 2019. Housing markets and income inequality, *Rent Economics*, April 24, 2019.
- Rappaport, Jordan. 2018. Pent-up demand and continuing price increases: The outlook for housing in 2018, *The Macro Bulletin*, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, January 10, 2018
- Rickie Cassidy. 2019. Cost for monthly housing in Hawaii not hurt by illegal vacation rentals, study finds Hotel Online, Sunday September 22, 2019.
- Rizzo, Cailey. 20-19. O'ahu just passed a new law that could affect your Airbnb, *Travel + Leisure*, June 26, 2019.
- Rose, Louis A. 1989. Topographical constraints and urban land supply indexes. *Journal of Urban Economics*, Vol. 26 No. 3, pp. 335-347.
- Rose, Louis A. and Sumner J. La Croix. 1989. Urban land price: The extraordinary case of Honolulu, Hawai'i, *Urban Studies*, 1989 26:301.
- Rosen, Kenneth T., David Bank, Avani Patel, Brett Fawley, Heather Belfor, Adam Eckstein, and Anisha Gade. 2017. *Rebuilding the American dream : Strategies to sustainably increase homeownership*, Rosen Consulting Group, Berkeley, California, November 2017.
- Rosen, Kenneth T., David Bank, Heather Belfor, Adam Eckstein, Anisha Gade, and Michael Tcheau. *Hurdles to Homeownership: Understanding the Barriers*. Rosen Consulting Group. June 2017. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/51w4x9gr>
- Rosenthal, Stuart S. 2018. Owned now rented later? Housing stock transitions and market dynamics, Working Paper, Department of Economics, Syracuse University, February 2, 2018.
- Saiz, Albert. 2010. The geographic determinants of housing supply, *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, Vol. 125, No. 3, pp. 1253-1296, January 5, 2010.
- Schenfeld, Nikki. 2019. Real estate market impact if vacation rental bills pass, KHON2 June 9, 2019
- Schwartz, Alex F. *Housing Policy in the United States*, second edition, New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2010.
- Sharpe, Jamie. 2019. Re-evaluating the impact of immigration on the U.S. rental housing market, *Journal of Urban Economics*, Vol. 111, May 2019, pp. 14-34.
- Sisson, Patrick. 2019. Housing inequality mirrors income inequality, *Curbed*, April 25, 2019.
- SMS Research & Marketing Services, Inc. 2017. Hawai'i Housing Planning Study, 2016, State of Hawaii, prepared for the Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation, February 2017.

- SMS Research & Marketing Services, Inc. 2018. County of Maui Affordable Housing Implementation Plan, July 31, 2019.
- SMS Research & Marketing Services, Inc. 2018. County of Maui Affordable Housing Policy Plan, July 31, 2019.
- Somerville, C. Tsuriel and Christopher J. Mayer. 2003. Government regulation and changes in the affordable housing stock, *Economic Policy Review*, June 2003, pp. 45-62.
- Squires, Graham. 2018. Mechanisms for financing affordable housing development, Chapter 16 in Squires, Graham, Erwin Heukens and Richard Peiser, Routledge Companion to Real Estate Development, Routledge, New York: 2018.
- State of Hawai'i Consolidated Plan – for Program Years July 1, 2005 through June 30, 2010. Prepared by Housing and Community Development Corporation of Hawai'i, September 16, 2004.
- State of Hawai'i Consolidated Plan Action Plan – Fourth Program Year; Concentrating on the Counties for Hawai'i, Kaua'i, and Maui. Prepared by Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation, May 2008.
- State of Hawai'i Consolidated Plan Action Plan - Program Year 2011. Prepared by Hawai'i Housing
- State of Hawai'i Consolidated Plan, Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER), Fifth Program Year, September 2010.
- Tabit, P.J. and Josh Winter. 2019. "Rural brain drain". Examining millennial migration patterns and student loan debt, *Consumer and Community Context*, Vol. 1, January 2019, pp.7-14.
- Title 19 Zoning Code Audit. Orion Planning & Design. March 2018.
<https://www.mauicounty.gov/DocumentCenter/View/112081>
- U.S. Census Bureau, Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, Historical Census of Housing Tables, Vacation Homes, Source, last revised: December 02, 2004.
- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. 2014. Addressing the affordable housing need in Maui, *Edge an Online Magazine*, Housing and Urban Development, Office of Policy Development and Research, 2014.
- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. 2015 Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance Programs: Housing Inventory Count Reports, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Monday, December 7, 2015.
- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. 2016. Leveraging the Health-Housing Nexus, *Evidence Matters*, Housing and Urban Development, Office of Policy Development and Research, Winter, 2016.
- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. 2018. Regulatory barriers and affordable housing: Problems and Solutions, *Evidence Matters*, Spring 2018, pp. 1-10.
- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. Strategic Plan: FY 2010-2015, (2010). U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, May 2010.
- University of Hawai'i at Mānoa. 2014. Climate Change Impacts In Hawaii: A Summary Of Climate Change And Its Impacts To Hawaii's Ecosystems And Communities, UH at Mānoa, Sea Grant College Program, June 2014, p. iv.
- Urban Institute Justice Policy Center (2008). Employment After Prison: A Longitudinal Study of Releasees in Three States. October, 2008.

APPENDIX I: COUNTY AND DISTRICTS TABLES – CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

The tables presented in Appendix I, referred to in prior iterations of the HHPS as the “B Tables” or “County Districts Tables”, provide detailed demographic and housing-related data for the County and its districts. This data is taken from the Housing Demand Survey 2016.

Table I-1. Unit Descriptions, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olaupoko-Ko'olauloa | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 151,191 | 47,257 | 24,318 | 28,532 | 41,417 | 16,348 | 2,388 | 311,451 |
| TENANCY | | | | | | | | |
| Own | 46.9% | 58.1% | 79.8% | 60.7% | 67.4% | 59.6% | 48.3% | 55.8% |
| Rent | 49.9% | 37.2% | 19.4% | 35.3% | 31.1% | 38.9% | 51.7% | 41.2% |
| Other | 3.2% | 4.7% | .8% | 3.9% | 1.5% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 3.0% |
| UNIT TYPE | | | | | | | | |
| Single-family house | 38.0% | 57.1% | 74.0% | 60.0% | 72.5% | 56.7% | 59.8% | 51.5% |
| Townhouse | 5.9% | 14.9% | 5.5% | 21.5% | 7.1% | 8.2% | 16.0% | 9.0% |
| Condominium | 21.1% | 5.3% | 7.0% | 5.9% | 6.1% | 6.9% | 0.0% | 13.3% |
| Duplex/multiplex | 4.6% | 8.1% | 2.4% | 6.1% | 4.2% | 11.5% | 0.0% | 5.4% |
| Apartment | 26.8% | 12.8% | 10.4% | 6.6% | 7.4% | 12.6% | 14.5% | 18.1% |
| Co-op | .7% | .1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .2% | .3% | 0.0% | .4% |
| Other | 2.9% | 1.7% | .7% | 0.0% | 2.5% | 3.8% | 9.8% | 2.3% |
| NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | |
| Studio or One | 28.4% | 10.7% | 8.3% | 8.7% | 5.2% | 19.6% | 22.3% | 18.8% |
| Two | 29.8% | 23.6% | 17.2% | 18.0% | 18.5% | 10.5% | 27.3% | 24.3% |
| Three | 24.0% | 42.4% | 40.2% | 37.0% | 42.9% | 37.3% | 30.4% | 32.5% |
| Four plus | 17.8% | 23.2% | 34.3% | 36.3% | 33.4% | 32.6% | 20.0% | 24.5% |
| NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | |
| One | 45.9% | 26.3% | 7.3% | 15.0% | 17.3% | 34.1% | 30.8% | 32.5% |
| One and one-half | 7.8% | 10.3% | 2.5% | 5.9% | 5.5% | 5.4% | 11.4% | 7.2% |
| Two | 27.6% | 33.5% | 53.0% | 33.6% | 48.7% | 32.8% | 53.7% | 34.3% |
| Two and one-half | 7.1% | 18.8% | 14.1% | 20.0% | 9.2% | 8.6% | 0.0% | 10.9% |
| Three | 6.4% | 8.6% | 12.7% | 20.9% | 14.0% | 9.7% | 4.2% | 9.7% |
| Three and one-half | 1.7% | .5% | 2.4% | 1.8% | 1.8% | 3.7% | 0.0% | 1.7% |
| Four or more | 3.6% | 2.0% | 7.9% | 2.7% | 3.5% | 5.7% | 0.0% | 3.7% |

Table I-2. Households Demographics, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olaupoko-Ko'olaupoko | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 151,191 | 47,257 | 24,318 | 28,532 | 41,417 | 16,348 | 2,388 | 311,451 |
| YEARS IN CURRENT UNIT | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 1 year | 7.8% | 6.8% | 2.6% | 4.3% | 3.9% | 6.9% | 9.8% | 6.3% |
| 1 to 5 years | 31.2% | 31.8% | 24.9% | 44.7% | 28.9% | 40.8% | 52.5% | 32.4% |
| 6 to 10 years | 17.8% | 15.0% | 13.3% | 11.5% | 8.8% | 10.0% | 0.0% | 14.7% |
| More than 10 years | 43.2% | 46.5% | 59.2% | 39.4% | 58.4% | 42.3% | 37.7% | 46.6% |
| HOUSEHOLD TYPES | | | | | | | | |
| Single Member | 28.6% | 15.2% | 29.9% | 13.5% | 16.4% | 25.4% | 23.9% | 23.5% |
| Married couple, no children | 19.0% | 20.4% | 23.6% | 15.7% | 30.8% | 14.5% | 0.0% | 20.4% |
| Parent(s) & children | 11.1% | 19.7% | 7.9% | 13.7% | 10.9% | 16.4% | 8.6% | 12.6% |
| Unrelated Roommates | 6.8% | 5.6% | 4.0% | 6.0% | 3.4% | 4.8% | 28.2% | 5.9% |
| Multiple Families | 34.4% | 38.9% | 33.4% | 50.2% | 38.5% | 39.0% | 39.3% | 37.3% |
| Parent(s) and Adult Child(ren) | 0.0% | .2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Undetermined | .1% | 0.0% | 1.3% | .9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .2% |
| KIDS IN HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | |
| No children | 76.3% | 64.8% | 77.6% | 65.6% | 73.0% | 64.7% | 74.2% | 72.6% |
| At least 1 child | 23.7% | 35.2% | 22.4% | 34.4% | 27.0% | 35.3% | 25.8% | 27.4% |
| SENIORS IN HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | |
| Single Person HH 60+ | 12.9% | 5.8% | 20.9% | 1.9% | 9.3% | 11.6% | 0.0% | 10.8% |
| 2+ HH Members, All 60+ | 13.0% | 10.8% | 24.4% | 10.0% | 19.4% | 12.2% | 16.3% | 14.1% |
| 2+ HH Members, Only Some 60+ | 23.1% | 23.9% | 26.0% | 25.6% | 28.4% | 25.4% | 20.8% | 24.5% |
| No HH Members 60+ | 51.0% | 59.5% | 28.7% | 62.5% | 42.9% | 50.9% | 63.0% | 50.6% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table I-3. Financial Characteristics, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olaupoko-Ko'olaupoko | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 151,191 | 47,257 | 24,318 | 28,532 | 41,417 | 16,348 | 2,388 | 311,451 |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$15,000 | 9.3% | 10.8% | 3.2% | 4.1% | 2.9% | 16.7% | 32.6% | 8.3% |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 6.2% | 5.5% | .2% | 5.2% | 6.3% | 6.3% | 3.3% | 5.5% |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 19.1% | 19.6% | 8.3% | 16.4% | 11.5% | 20.4% | 19.4% | 17.1% |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 17.3% | 17.2% | 16.0% | 21.8% | 13.3% | 18.1% | 9.6% | 17.1% |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 14.4% | 12.5% | 16.4% | 15.4% | 13.6% | 13.9% | 0.0% | 14.2% |
| More than \$100,000 | 33.8% | 34.3% | 55.8% | 37.1% | 52.3% | 24.6% | 35.1% | 37.9% |
| HUD INCOME LEVELS | | | | | | | | |
| 30% or less | 17.7% | 22.1% | 4.3% | 11.5% | 10.4% | 29.9% | 23.3% | 16.5% |
| 30-50% | 15.4% | 15.4% | 8.5% | 13.9% | 9.0% | 16.9% | 12.5% | 13.9% |
| 50-80% | 19.6% | 19.2% | 19.4% | 25.7% | 16.8% | 21.6% | 14.8% | 19.8% |
| 80-120% | 13.9% | 9.9% | 7.6% | 14.8% | 14.6% | 5.1% | 6.5% | 12.5% |
| 120-140% | 9.2% | 6.7% | 10.5% | 6.8% | 11.3% | 13.1% | 0.0% | 9.1% |
| Over 140% | 24.2% | 26.6% | 49.7% | 27.2% | 37.9% | 13.3% | 42.9% | 28.2% |
| SHELTER-TO-INCOME RATIO | | | | | | | | |
| No shelter cost | 15.6% | 21.6% | 32.2% | 11.4% | 12.5% | 15.2% | 22.7% | 17.0% |
| Under 30% | 45.4% | 32.9% | 44.9% | 46.0% | 50.6% | 41.1% | 56.7% | 44.1% |
| 30-40% | 10.4% | 8.6% | 7.9% | 9.8% | 8.9% | 11.8% | 3.8% | 9.7% |
| Over 40% | 23.8% | 28.2% | 10.3% | 26.0% | 19.5% | 28.2% | 0.0% | 23.1% |
| Not enough info | 4.8% | 8.7% | 4.7% | 6.8% | 8.5% | 3.7% | 16.7% | 6.1% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table I-4. Doubling Up, Crowding, and Hidden Homeless, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olaupoko-Ko'olaupoko | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 151,191 | 47,257 | 24,318 | 28,532 | 41,417 | 16,348 | 2,388 | 311,451 |
| HH THAT ARE DOUBLED UP | | | | | | | | |
| No | 88.4% | 88.7% | 82.4% | 80.6% | 86.2% | 83.7% | 89.3% | 86.7% |
| Yes | 11.6% | 11.3% | 17.6% | 19.4% | 13.8% | 16.3% | 10.7% | 13.3% |
| PERSON PER BEDROOM | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 persons per bedroom | 82.0% | 87.4% | 96.8% | 87.2% | 91.5% | 83.6% | 86.3% | 85.9% |
| More than 2 or more persons per bedroom | 18.0% | 12.6% | 3.2% | 12.8% | 8.5% | 16.4% | 13.7% | 14.1% |
| HH THAT ARE CROWDED, DOUBLED UP, OR BOTH | | | | | | | | |
| None of these | 75.4% | 80.6% | 80.7% | 71.2% | 80.3% | 73.7% | 89.3% | 76.9% |
| Crowded, Doubled Up, or Both | 24.6% | 19.4% | 19.3% | 28.8% | 19.7% | 26.3% | 10.7% | 23.1% |
| HIDDEN HOMELESS AND AT RISK OF HOMELESSNESS | | | | | | | | |
| At Risk for Homelessness | 9.6% | 9.5% | 3.7% | 5.7% | 3.8% | 13.0% | 23.3% | 8.3% |
| Hidden Homeless | 16.1% | 20.2% | 19.8% | 20.4% | 20.5% | 27.3% | 0.0% | 18.4% |
| At Risk and Includes Hidden Homeless | 2.6% | 5.3% | 0.0% | 2.5% | 2.0% | 8.8% | 0.0% | 3.0% |
| Has Adequate Housing | 71.7% | 65.0% | 76.5% | 71.4% | 73.8% | 51.0% | 76.7% | 70.3% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table I-5. Intention to Move, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olaupoko-Ko'olaupoko | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 151,191 | 47,257 | 24,318 | 28,532 | 41,417 | 16,348 | 2,388 | 311,451 |
| WANT TO MOVE | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 44.3% | 50.3% | 28.6% | 48.7% | 41.1% | 37.6% | 31.1% | 43.5% |
| No | 55.7% | 49.7% | 71.4% | 51.3% | 58.9% | 62.4% | 68.9% | 56.5% |
| FINAL DEMAND MOVERS | 66,959 | 23,749 | 6,952 | 13,903 | 17,042 | 6,144 | 742 | 135 |
| SOONEST WILL MOVE | | | | | | | | |
| in one year | 26.7% | 38.2% | 16.7% | 28.3% | 18.6% | 37.0% | 0.0% | 27.7% |
| in two years | 31.6% | 24.7% | 11.3% | 25.4% | 32.8% | 30.1% | 59.2% | 29.0% |
| 3 to 5 years | 25.2% | 16.6% | 32.5% | 28.7% | 23.2% | 18.6% | 20.0% | 23.8% |
| more than 5 years | 16.5% | 20.4% | 39.5% | 17.7% | 25.5% | 14.3% | 20.8% | 19.5% |
| Not sure when | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| PLANNED NEXT LOCATION | | | | | | | | |
| Moving in Hawai'i or Not Sure | 76.5% | 70.9% | 80.5% | 65.2% | 74.5% | 71.3% | 51.4% | 73.9% |
| Moving Out-of-State | 23.5% | 29.1% | 19.5% | 34.8% | 25.5% | 28.7% | 48.6% | 26.1% |
| EFFECTIVE DEMAND MOVERS | 51,239 | 16,840 | 5,593 | 9,067 | 12,703 | 4,379 | 382 | 100,203 |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019

^a Final Demand Movers are those who will move and have an idea about the time frame of their move.

^b Effective Demand Movers are those who will move, have an idea about the time frame of their move, and plan to remain in the State of Hawai'i when they move.

Table I-6. Mover Tenancy Preferences, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olaupoko-Ko'olaupoko | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown | Total |
| EFFECTIVE DEMAND MOVERS | 51,239 | 16,840 | 5,593 | 9,067 | 12,703 | 4,379 | 382 | 100,203 |
| PLANNED NEXT TENANCY | | | | | | | | |
| Own | 35.8% | 44.4% | 83.8% | 42.2% | 58.5% | 54.6% | 32.8% | 44.0% |
| Rent | 64.2% | 55.6% | 16.2% | 57.8% | 41.5% | 45.4% | 67.2% | 56.0% |
| CERTAIN TO BUY | | | | | | | | |
| certain to Buy | 66.2% | 85.5% | 85.7% | 86.1% | 54.8% | 87.3% | 100.0% | 71.4% |
| Might Have to Rent | 23.5% | 9.3% | 14.3% | 10.3% | 31.5% | 12.7% | 0.0% | 20.2% |
| Not Sure | 10.3% | 5.2% | 0.0% | 3.6% | 13.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8.3% |
| WOULD BUY IF AFFORDABLE | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 77.4% | 75.3% | 60.1% | 44.3% | 51.9% | 63.8% | 0.0% | 69.5% |
| No | 15.9% | 13.2% | 39.9% | 36.5% | 43.2% | 32.7% | 0.0% | 21.9% |
| Not Sure | 6.8% | 11.5% | 0.0% | 19.2% | 4.9% | 3.5% | 100.0% | 8.6% |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Base for Preferred Next Tenancy is all effective demand households.

Base for Certain to Buy is all effective demand households that prefer to purchase their next home.

Base for Would Buy If Affordable is all effective demand households that prefer to rent their next home.

Table I-7. Buyer Unit Preferences, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olaupoko-Ko'olaupoko | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown | Total |
| TOTAL BUYER HOUSEHOLDS | 31,070 | 8,586 | 4,864 | 7,431 | 9,667 | 2,522 | 700 | 64,840 |
| PREFERRED UNIT TYPE | | | | | | | | |
| SFD | 46.8% | 63.0% | 67.6% | 79.3% | 58.1% | 59.8% | 100.0% | 57.0% |
| Townhouse | 7.3% | 4.7% | .9% | 8.5% | 5.3% | 7.8% | 0.0% | 6.3% |
| Condo | 30.1% | 16.8% | 21.1% | 4.1% | 17.9% | 18.3% | 0.0% | 22.1% |
| Apt | 6.5% | 5.6% | 3.4% | 0.0% | 10.6% | 7.8% | 0.0% | 6.0% |
| Other | 0.0% | 4.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.7% | 0.0% | .7% |
| DK | 9.2% | 5.4% | 6.9% | 8.2% | 8.1% | 2.6% | 0.0% | 7.9% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | .5% | 0.0% | 4.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .5% |
| 1 - One | 5.5% | 4.1% | 2.7% | 1.0% | 7.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.6% |
| 2 - Two | 35.9% | 19.8% | 2.9% | 15.1% | 25.2% | 38.9% | 93.1% | 28.0% |
| 3 - Three | 37.0% | 41.7% | 66.3% | 48.0% | 44.4% | 15.5% | 6.9% | 41.1% |
| 4 - Four | 15.6% | 24.4% | 17.1% | 30.7% | 15.7% | 31.6% | 0.0% | 19.1% |
| 5 - Five or more | 5.5% | 10.0% | 7.1% | 5.1% | 7.2% | 14.1% | 0.0% | 6.7% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 2.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .9% |
| 1 - One | 4.4% | 13.6% | 5.9% | 4.8% | 4.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.8% |
| 2 - Two | 53.2% | 45.6% | 65.6% | 47.2% | 57.7% | 37.9% | 100.0% | 52.6% |
| 3 - Three | 31.3% | 33.3% | 21.8% | 42.2% | 30.4% | 40.5% | 0.0% | 32.3% |
| 4 - Four | 8.8% | 7.5% | 6.8% | 5.8% | 7.4% | 18.7% | 0.0% | 8.1% |
| 5 - Five or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.9% | 0.0% | .1% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 6.6% | 6.0% | 2.9% | .8% | 7.4% | 18.3% | 0.0% | 6.1% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 13.5% | 6.3% | 2.7% | 8.8% | 4.2% | 3.4% | 0.0% | 9.3% |
| 3 - Two | 41.4% | 48.5% | 46.7% | 33.4% | 46.2% | 51.6% | 93.1% | 43.5% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 20.8% | 19.7% | 21.2% | 30.0% | 21.4% | 22.3% | 6.9% | 21.7% |
| 5 - Three | 12.0% | 16.7% | 19.9% | 23.5% | 11.2% | 2.9% | 0.0% | 13.9% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 4.0% | 1.8% | 2.8% | 1.3% | 5.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.3% |
| 7 - Four or more | 1.7% | 1.1% | 3.7% | 2.3% | 4.4% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 2.2% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 25.6% | 27.0% | 32.9% | 10.8% | 22.9% | 9.8% | 29.8% | 23.6% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 25.4% | 25.7% | 14.4% | 26.3% | 18.8% | 37.3% | 0.0% | 23.7% |
| 3 - Two | 37.5% | 32.4% | 45.8% | 44.8% | 48.9% | 41.1% | 70.2% | 40.7% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 7.0% | 9.7% | 6.8% | 16.4% | 6.2% | 1.8% | 0.0% | 8.1% |
| 5 - Three | 3.8% | 3.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.1% | 9.9% | 0.0% | 3.0% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | .7% | 1.8% | 0.0% | .8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .7% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .1% |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Table I-8. Renter Unit Preferences, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olaupoko-Ko'olaupoko | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown | Total |
| TOTAL RENTER HOUSEHOLDS | 27,370 | 7,539 | 2,697 | 4,452 | 5,624 | 1,935 | 324 | 49,941 |
| PREFERRED UNIT TYPE | | | | | | | | |
| SFD | 19.8% | 39.3% | 1.5% | 26.8% | 23.2% | 39.9% | 0.0% | 23.4% |
| Townhouse | 6.2% | 20.4% | 35.9% | 19.8% | 2.9% | 13.6% | 0.0% | 11.0% |
| Condo | 14.5% | 2.1% | 6.8% | 9.6% | 7.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.3% |
| Apt | 34.5% | 30.5% | 40.4% | 33.2% | 15.5% | 36.9% | 100.0% | 32.5% |
| Other | 3.1% | 1.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 28.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.1% |
| DK | 21.9% | 6.4% | 15.4% | 10.5% | 22.3% | 9.6% | 0.0% | 17.6% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | .9% | 2.1% | 0.0% | 7.8% | 0.0% | 9.2% | 0.0% | 1.9% |
| 1 - One | 23.7% | 15.9% | 10.2% | 3.9% | 32.4% | 10.5% | 72.0% | 20.8% |
| 2 - Two | 44.1% | 40.3% | 63.9% | 38.9% | 34.3% | 28.6% | 0.0% | 42.2% |
| 3 - Three | 20.8% | 27.4% | 21.2% | 38.6% | 18.7% | 39.7% | 28.0% | 23.9% |
| 4 - Four | 8.2% | 10.1% | 4.7% | 6.3% | 13.0% | 6.3% | 0.0% | 8.5% |
| 5 - Five or more | 2.3% | 4.2% | 0.0% | 4.6% | 1.6% | 5.7% | 0.0% | 2.7% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 3.3% | 1.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.6% | 0.0% | 100.0% | 2.6% |
| 1 - One | 17.6% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 7.6% | 2.9% | 27.1% | 0.0% | 11.8% |
| 2 - Two | 50.9% | 77.7% | 58.4% | 77.8% | 64.9% | 55.3% | 0.0% | 60.8% |
| 3 - Three | 22.0% | 13.8% | 41.6% | 14.6% | 30.6% | 10.2% | 0.0% | 20.5% |
| 4 - Four | 6.2% | 4.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.4% | 0.0% | 4.2% |
| 5 - Five or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 28.6% | 25.2% | 10.2% | 10.1% | 33.0% | 13.3% | 72.0% | 25.6% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 20.4% | 16.7% | 9.9% | 28.1% | 32.7% | 45.7% | 0.0% | 22.2% |
| 3 - Two | 39.6% | 39.8% | 71.0% | 44.4% | 25.9% | 21.8% | 0.0% | 39.3% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 8.7% | 10.6% | 8.9% | 4.2% | 6.2% | 12.7% | 28.0% | 8.6% |
| 5 - Three | 2.1% | 5.3% | 0.0% | 7.9% | 1.3% | 4.9% | 0.0% | 3.0% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | .4% | 2.4% | 0.0% | 4.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.0% |
| 7 - Four or more | .1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.3% | .9% | 1.6% | 0.0% | .4% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 45.3% | 51.3% | 8.5% | 37.0% | 38.2% | 22.7% | 100.0% | 41.4% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 35.1% | 22.1% | 5.8% | 18.3% | 32.6% | 29.7% | 0.0% | 28.3% |
| 3 - Two | 18.9% | 23.4% | 85.6% | 28.9% | 29.1% | 43.0% | 0.0% | 27.6% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | .3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 15.7% | 0.0% | 4.6% | 0.0% | 2.0% |
| 5 - Three | .4% | 3.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .8% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Base for Total Renter Households are effective demand households who plan to rent.

Table I-9. Preferred Next Location, BUYERS, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olauloa- Ko'olaupoko | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown | Total |
| PREFERRED LOCATION OF NEXT UNIT - BUYERS | | | | | | | | |
| Not in designated districts | 0.4% | 4.5% | 0.0% | 9.5% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.2% |
| Primary Urban Center | 41.8% | 15.9% | 37.9% | 20.9% | 27.3% | 63.1% | 100.0% | 33.8% |
| Central O'ahu | 15.3% | 10.1% | 35.2% | 7.1% | 5.3% | 16.4% | 0.0% | 13.1% |
| East Honolulu | 9.1% | 7.0% | 0.0% | 8.1% | 2.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 6.7% |
| Ewa | 19.4% | 9.9% | 28.7% | 5.7% | 2.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 13.2% |
| Koolauloa-Koolaupoko | 13.7% | 11.4% | 16.5% | 11.9% | 6.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 11.6% |
| Rural Oahu | 1.2% | 7.0% | 9.6% | 0.0% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.3% |
| Oahu-district unknown | 6.0% | 6.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 3.6% |
| South Kona to Ka'u | 2.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 2.5% | 4.7% | 0.0% | 1.6% |
| Puna | 1.7% | 5.5% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 4.4% | .0% | 0.0% | 2.4% |
| North & South Hilo | 3.3% | 17.1% | 2.8% | 14.4% | 6.8% | 12.1% | 0.0% | 7.6% |
| North Hawai'i | 7.2% | 5.7% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 3.8% | 6.1% | 0.0% | 4.9% |
| North Kona | 2.9% | 11.9% | 9.8% | 0.0% | 15.0% | 32.1% | 0.0% | 7.1% |
| Hawai'i-district unknown | 1.7% | 5.7% | 7.0% | 0.0% | 4.3% | 6.1% | 0.0% | 2.9% |
| Hana | 3.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% | 3.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.3% |
| Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | 4.8% | 8.7% | 0.0% | 17.1% | 8.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.2% |
| Wailuku-Kahului | 7.5% | 7.7% | 26.0% | 32.7% | 9.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 12.5% |
| Pa'ia-Haiku | 0.4% | 3.6% | 0.0% | 7.6% | 13.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 3.8% |
| Kihei-Makena | 0.3% | 6.6% | 4.3% | 8.8% | 6.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.7% |
| West Maui | 5.0% | 3.8% | 0.0% | 6.5% | 13.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.8% |
| Moloka'i | 4.4% | .0% | 0.0% | 1.2% | 6.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.2% |
| Lāna'i | 1.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .7% |
| Maui-district unknown | 5.8% | 8.7% | 0.0% | 4.8% | 21.0% | 6.1% | 0.0% | 8.0% |
| Waimea | .0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Hanapepe-Eleele | 1.4% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .6% |
| Koloa-Poipu-Kalaheo | 1.9% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.0% |
| Lihue | 1.1% | 0.0% | 11.1% | 1.9% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 1.5% |
| East Kauai | 2.5% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 1.9% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.5% |
| North Shore Kauai | 3.4% | 7.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.3% |
| Kauai-district unknown | 1.6% | 0.0% | 8.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.3% |
| Out-of-State Resident | 1.4% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 2.0% | 6.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.0% |
| Refused | 2.6% | 1.2% | 0.0% | .0% | 2.0% | 6.1% | 0.0% | 1.9% |
| Total Effective Demand Buyers | 23,452 | 6,872 | 3,088 | 5,153 | 7,328 | 1,702 | 49 | 47,643 |

Table I-9. Preferred Next Location, RENTERS, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| Table I-9. Preferred Next Location, BUYERS, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019 | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olaupoko-Ko'olaupoko | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown | Total |
| PREFERRED LOCATION OF NEXT UNIT | | | | | | | | |
| Not in designated districts | 1.4% | 5.0% | 0.0% | 1.9% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.8% |
| Primary Urban Center | 40.4% | 47.0% | 42.1% | 30.6% | 28.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 37.5% |
| Central O'ahu | 10.7% | 5.5% | 50.7% | 0.0% | 14.0% | 21.4% | 0.0% | 10.8% |
| East Honolulu | 4.4% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 4.6% | 3.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.5% |
| Ewa | 5.7% | 9.1% | 50.7% | 0.0% | 8.8% | 21.4% | 0.0% | 8.0% |
| Koolauloa-Koolauloko | 9.9% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 23.7% | 2.6% | 6.3% | 0.0% | 7.6% |
| Rural Oahu | 3.2% | 7.6% | 50.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.4% |
| Oahu-district unknown | 3.8% | 8.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.6% | .0% | 0.0% | 3.7% |
| South Kona to Ka'u | 1.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 1.5% | 5.5% | 0.0% | 1.1% |
| Puna | 2.1% | 5.2% | 0.0% | 4.3% | 1.1% | .0% | 0.0% | 2.5% |
| North & South Hilo | 8.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 19.2% | 45.3% | 0.0% | 8.8% |
| North Hawai'i | 0.0% | 5.2% | 0.0% | 2.4% | 1.6% | 9.5% | 0.0% | 1.6% |
| North Kona | 4.9% | 4.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.8% |
| Hawai'i-district unknown | 5.1% | 13.0% | 0.0% | 6.6% | 0.0% | 5.5% | 0.0% | 5.7% |
| Hana | 3.4% | 3.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.4% |
| Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | 18.9% | 5.2% | 7.1% | 12.3% | 0.0% | 43.1% | 0.0% | 13.0% |
| Wailuku-Kahului | 7.5% | 7.4% | 0.0% | 38.4% | 5.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8.9% |
| Pa'ia-Haiku | 4.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 11.1% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 3.2% |
| Kihei-Makena | 8.6% | 0.0% | 7.1% | 14.9% | 2.1% | 7.2% | 0.0% | 6.3% |
| West Maui | 7.1% | 1.8% | 0.0% | 5.5% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.6% |
| Moloka'i | 1.4% | .0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 14.1% | 0.0% | 1.1% |
| Lāna'i | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Maui-district unknown | 10.6% | 9.0% | 0.0% | 19.4% | 0.0% | 7.8% | 100.0% | 9.8% |
| Waimea | .5% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 41.9% | 0.0% | 1.3% |
| Hanapepe-Elleele | .0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .8% |
| Koloa-Poipu-Kalaheo | 0.0% | 4.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.8% |
| Lihue | 1.0% | 7.7% | 0.0% | .0% | 4.7% | .0% | 0.0% | 2.7% |
| East Kauai | 0.4% | 7.6% | 0.0% | .0% | .0% | 6.4% | 0.0% | 1.8% |
| North Shore Kauai | 1.8% | 5.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.8% |
| Kauai-district unknown | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Out-of-State Resident | 4.3% | .0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.2% |
| Refused | 4.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 25.9% | .0% | 0.0% | 6.5% |
| Total Effective Demand Renters | 27,787 | 9,967 | 2,505 | 3,915 | 5,375 | 2,677 | 333 | 52,560 |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Table I-10. Current and Affordable Housing Payment, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olaupoko-Ko'olauloa | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown Total |
| AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE AMOUNT | | | | | | | |
| Single-family | \$2,424 | \$2,268 | \$2,252 | \$2,618 | \$2,493 | \$2,034 | \$2,396 |
| Multifamily | \$2,008 | \$2,097 | \$2,427 | \$2,115 | \$2,451 | \$1,568 | \$2,065 |
| Other | \$2,131 | \$4,000 | | | | \$920 | \$1,858 |
| Not reported | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE CURRENT RENT AMOUNT | | | | | | | |
| Studio | \$982 | \$1,096 | | \$1,250 | \$350 | \$567 | \$991 |
| One bedroom | \$1,253 | \$1,760 | \$3,295 | \$1,184 | \$1,324 | \$883 | \$1,382 |
| Two bedrooms | \$1,715 | \$1,967 | \$2,959 | \$1,691 | \$2,022 | \$1,375 | \$1,824 |
| Three bedrooms | \$2,167 | \$2,542 | \$2,641 | \$2,299 | \$2,424 | \$1,832 | \$2,283 |
| Four bedrooms | \$2,595 | \$2,242 | \$3,466 | \$2,682 | \$3,613 | \$2,502 | \$2,731 |
| Five bedrooms | \$1,806 | \$1,550 | | \$4,000 | \$2,920 | \$2,937 | \$2,173 |
| Six bedrooms | | | | | | | |
| DK | | | | \$350 | | | \$350 |
| AFFORDABLE MORTGAGE PAYMENT | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$500 | 1.5% | 0.0% | 7.4% | 2.7% | 4.3% | 0.0% | 2.2% |
| \$500 to \$799 | 5.2% | 5.9% | 0.0% | 3.4% | 3.0% | 0.0% | 4.2% |
| \$800 to \$1,099 | 6.2% | 6.5% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 8.1% | 22.9% | 6.1% |
| \$1,100 to \$1,399 | 6.1% | 5.8% | 13.9% | 2.3% | 10.2% | 8.7% | 6.9% |
| \$1,400 to \$1,699 | 13.1% | 3.6% | 17.6% | 12.7% | 4.8% | 9.3% | 10.7% |
| \$1,700 to \$1,999 | 11.5% | 19.7% | 0.0% | 11.6% | 2.7% | 10.6% | 10.4% |
| \$2,000 to \$2,999 | 26.6% | 34.2% | 32.3% | 26.4% | 24.0% | 39.8% | 28.1% |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999 | 15.5% | 20.4% | 11.6% | 25.9% | 23.9% | 8.5% | 18.1% |
| \$4,000 or more | 14.3% | 3.9% | 17.3% | 13.5% | 19.1% | 0.0% | 13.2% |
| AVERAGE AFFORDABLE MORTGAGE | \$2,511 | \$2,356 | \$2,542 | \$2,725 | \$2,748 | \$1,962 | \$2,533 |
| AFFORDABLE RENT PAYMENT | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$300 | 7.3% | 9.7% | 0.0% | 8.3% | 0.0% | 15.0% | 6.8% |
| \$300 to \$499 | 2.2% | 7.5% | 0.0% | 6.3% | 1.0% | 15.7% | 3.7% |
| \$500 to \$799 | 10.6% | 7.0% | 13.0% | 9.0% | 0.0% | 12.3% | 8.9% |
| \$800 to \$1,099 | 16.3% | 13.7% | 0.0% | 12.9% | 20.6% | 14.6% | 15.1% |
| \$1,100 to \$1,399 | 15.7% | 9.2% | 0.0% | 20.9% | 10.3% | 4.3% | 13.3% |
| \$1,400 to \$1,699 | 17.4% | 19.3% | 0.0% | 16.1% | 14.8% | 6.5% | 15.9% |
| \$1,700 to \$1,999 | 12.5% | 9.4% | 23.3% | 22.9% | 5.7% | 0.0% | 12.3% |
| \$2,000 to \$2,499 | 8.7% | 11.4% | 4.0% | 3.7% | 31.6% | 8.9% | 11.0% |
| \$2,500 to \$2,999 | 2.9% | 8.1% | 42.6% | 0.0% | 7.9% | 12.2% | 6.5% |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999 | 4.3% | 1.3% | 6.8% | 0.0% | 3.0% | 0.0% | 3.3% |
| \$4,000 or more | .6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.4% | 0.0% | .8% |
| Not sure | 1.6% | 3.4% | 10.2% | 0.0% | .7% | 10.5% | 2.5% |
| AVERAGE AFFORDABLE RENT | \$1,396 | \$1,378 | \$2,246 | \$1,234 | \$1,787 | \$1,109 | \$1,454 |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Table I-11. Down Payment and Real Estate Ownership, County and Districts of Honolulu, 2019

| | Honolulu Districts | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|
| | Honolulu (PUC) | Central O'ahu | East Honolulu | 'Ewa | Ko'olaupoko- Ko'olaupoko | Rural O'ahu | O'ahu district unknown | Total |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR DOWN PAYMENT | | | | | | | | |
| None | 3.1% | 2.7% | 0.0% | 12.6% | 4.9% | 3.7% | 6.9% | 4.2% |
| Less than \$25,000 | 18.2% | 15.8% | 3.1% | 13.7% | 13.0% | 23.1% | 26.8% | 15.8% |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 14.8% | 4.1% | 0.0% | 21.7% | 3.2% | 8.4% | 29.8% | 11.3% |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 9.3% | 16.4% | 13.5% | 9.4% | 7.0% | 16.3% | 0.0% | 10.4% |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 9.5% | 17.3% | .9% | 4.8% | 4.3% | 4.5% | 0.0% | 8.2% |
| \$100,000 to \$149,999 | 13.6% | 15.4% | 22.1% | 8.0% | 16.2% | 26.6% | 36.4% | 14.9% |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | 5.8% | 3.9% | 11.1% | 5.5% | 3.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.3% |
| \$200,000 to \$299,999 | 3.5% | .8% | 5.4% | 8.5% | 10.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.7% |
| \$300,000 to \$399,999 | 3.2% | .6% | 5.5% | 2.6% | 1.5% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 2.6% |
| \$400,000 or more | 10.8% | 12.2% | 35.5% | 4.1% | 23.4% | 7.8% | 0.0% | 13.7% |
| Not sure | 8.2% | 10.7% | 2.9% | 9.2% | 13.1% | 8.2% | 0.0% | 8.9% |
| OWN OTHER RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 13.4% | 8.4% | 23.8% | 8.4% | 15.3% | 9.3% | 0.0% | 12.9% |
| No | 86.6% | 91.6% | 76.2% | 91.6% | 84.7% | 90.7% | 100.0% | 87.1% |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

APPENDIX J: COUNTY AND DISTRICTS TABLES – MAUI COUNTY

The tables presented in Appendix J, referred to in prior HHPS as the “B Tables” or “County Districts Tables,” provide detailed demographic and housing-related data for the County and its districts. This data is taken from the Housing Demand Survey 2019.

Table J-1. Unit Descriptions, County and Districts of Maui, 2019

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|
| | Hana | Makawao- Pukalani- Kula | Wailuku- Kahului | Paia-Haiku | Kihei- Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 931 | 10,578 | 18,182 | 5,733 | 7,606 | 5,464 | 3,765 | 2,174 | 54,433 |
| TENANCY | | | | | | | | | |
| Own | 42.9% | 66.1% | 59.6% | 67.8% | 52.9% | 41.2% | 68.7% | 58.1% | 59.2% |
| Rent | 52.1% | 33.4% | 38.8% | 32.2% | 47.1% | 57.6% | 26.2% | 40.4% | 39.5% |
| Other | 4.9% | .5% | 1.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% | 5.0% | 1.5% | 1.3% |
| UNIT TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-family house | 84.9% | 86.4% | 73.1% | 86.9% | 49.2% | 49.2% | 86.9% | 78.8% | 72.7% |
| Townhouse | 0.0% | 1.7% | 3.5% | 0.0% | 2.5% | .8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.9% |
| Condominium | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.2% | 1.5% | 31.2% | 18.2% | 3.3% | .9% | 8.0% |
| Duplex/multiplex | 0.0% | 5.5% | 4.6% | 6.5% | 3.2% | 10.2% | 0.0% | 2.7% | 4.9% |
| Apartment | 5.3% | 2.9% | 11.9% | 3.7% | 10.7% | 18.8% | 5.7% | 11.4% | 9.2% |
| Co-op | 0.0% | .4% | 1.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 3.3% | .7% |
| Other | 9.8% | 3.2% | 1.6% | 1.4% | 3.2% | 1.8% | 4.1% | 2.9% | 2.5% |
| NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| Studio or One | 21.8% | 8.5% | 14.3% | 22.1% | 17.2% | 28.4% | 18.2% | 13.9% | 16.2% |
| Two | 35.2% | 20.7% | 21.2% | 26.6% | 37.9% | 25.3% | 15.2% | 36.5% | 24.9% |
| Three | 40.0% | 47.9% | 42.0% | 33.7% | 29.4% | 28.3% | 42.1% | 26.1% | 38.5% |
| Four plus | 3.1% | 22.8% | 22.5% | 17.5% | 15.5% | 17.9% | 24.5% | 23.4% | 20.4% |
| NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| One | 60.1% | 26.9% | 30.9% | 40.3% | 26.1% | 48.5% | 32.2% | 39.7% | 33.2% |
| One and one-half | 4.8% | 4.3% | 7.2% | 9.0% | 12.3% | 2.5% | 11.4% | 6.2% | 7.3% |
| Two | 21.8% | 35.7% | 35.0% | 29.7% | 37.0% | 29.7% | 37.3% | 32.9% | 34.2% |
| Two and one-half | 0.0% | 8.9% | 10.1% | 7.4% | 5.8% | 6.7% | 2.4% | 4.3% | 7.7% |
| Three | 13.4% | 18.6% | 11.9% | 9.2% | 11.6% | 3.0% | 12.7% | 9.2% | 11.9% |
| Three and one-half | 0.0% | 2.2% | 1.2% | 2.1% | 1.6% | 1.7% | 2.7% | 3.1% | 1.8% |
| Four or more | 0.0% | 3.5% | 3.6% | 2.3% | 5.7% | 7.9% | 1.5% | 4.5% | 4.0% |

Table J-2. Households Demographics, County and Districts of Maui, 2019

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Hana | Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | Wailuku-Kahului | Paia-Haiku | Kihei-Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 931 | 10,578 | 18,182 | 5,733 | 7,606 | 5,464 | 3,765 | 2,174 | 54,433 |
| YEARS IN CURRENT UNIT | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 1 year | 7.7% | 3.6% | 5.9% | 2.9% | 10.6% | 3.0% | 3.4% | 1.2% | 5.2% |
| 1 to 5 years | 15.4% | 28.4% | 28.7% | 22.6% | 45.4% | 40.0% | 30.2% | 21.8% | 31.1% |
| 6 to 10 years | 15.8% | 18.5% | 19.1% | 18.4% | 15.8% | 15.2% | 12.1% | 18.9% | 17.5% |
| More than 10 years | 61.1% | 49.5% | 46.2% | 56.1% | 28.1% | 41.8% | 54.3% | 58.0% | 46.2% |
| HOUSEHOLD TYPES | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Member | 18.1% | 17.1% | 22.3% | 30.9% | 26.1% | 29.4% | 25.2% | 29.7% | 23.9% |
| Married couple, no children | 24.9% | 26.6% | 16.4% | 17.8% | 25.1% | 18.8% | 19.9% | 14.6% | 20.3% |
| Parent(s) & children | 22.2% | 12.9% | 13.1% | 9.5% | 12.5% | 12.7% | 15.6% | 12.9% | 12.9% |
| Unrelated Roommates | 8.8% | 6.9% | 6.1% | 4.1% | 15.4% | 9.4% | 12.3% | 4.4% | 8.1% |
| Multiple Families | 26.0% | 36.3% | 41.6% | 36.4% | 20.9% | 29.6% | 27.0% | 38.5% | 34.5% |
| Parent(s) and Adult Child(ren) | 0.0% | .2% | .1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .1% |
| Undetermined | 0.0% | 0.0% | .4% | 1.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .3% |
| KIDS IN HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| No children | 60.2% | 73.7% | 68.5% | 75.4% | 80.5% | 77.4% | 65.6% | 72.7% | 72.6% |
| At least 1 child | 39.8% | 26.3% | 31.5% | 24.6% | 19.5% | 22.6% | 34.4% | 27.3% | 27.4% |
| SENIORS IN HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Person HH 60+ | 12.8% | 12.6% | 13.1% | 16.3% | 12.7% | 14.3% | 21.3% | 16.7% | 14.1% |
| 2+ HH Members, All 60+ | 10.5% | 19.0% | 10.3% | 16.5% | 14.8% | 10.2% | 12.0% | 12.9% | 13.5% |
| 2+ HH Members, Only Some 60+ | 20.2% | 24.5% | 25.3% | 17.4% | 20.6% | 22.5% | 28.3% | 24.5% | 23.5% |
| No HH Members 60+ | 56.6% | 44.0% | 51.3% | 49.8% | 51.8% | 53.0% | 38.5% | 45.8% | 49.0% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table J-3. Financial Characteristics, County and Districts of Maui, 2019

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|
| | Hana | Makawao- Pukalani- Kula | Wailuku- Kahului | Paia-Haiku | Kihei- Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 931 | 10,578 | 18,182 | 5,733 | 7,606 | 5,464 | 3,765 | 2,174 | 54,433 |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$15,000 | 2.3% | 6.9% | 10.8% | 7.6% | 4.5% | 6.1% | 8.7% | 5.4% | 7.8% |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 16.5% | 4.8% | 5.4% | 13.0% | 2.7% | 9.2% | 7.7% | 11.6% | 6.7% |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 27.6% | 16.1% | 17.0% | 20.7% | 15.7% | 17.6% | 29.2% | 13.1% | 18.0% |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 8.9% | 10.6% | 20.2% | 21.9% | 27.0% | 13.7% | 22.4% | 26.3% | 19.1% |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 8.6% | 16.6% | 13.1% | 13.7% | 17.4% | 15.1% | 8.4% | 18.2% | 14.5% |
| More than \$100,000 | 36.1% | 45.0% | 33.4% | 23.1% | 32.8% | 38.5% | 23.5% | 25.4% | 34.0% |
| HUD INCOME LEVELS | | | | | | | | | |
| 30% or less | 13.6% | 10.1% | 14.7% | 17.2% | 8.6% | 13.5% | 18.5% | 21.2% | 13.6% |
| 30-50% | 11.5% | 7.3% | 9.9% | 13.8% | 5.2% | 8.8% | 15.2% | 1.7% | 9.1% |
| 50-80% | 25.5% | 14.3% | 15.2% | 14.3% | 14.5% | 16.4% | 17.8% | 16.0% | 15.3% |
| 80-120% | 5.7% | 3.6% | 8.1% | 3.3% | 8.5% | 3.3% | 11.2% | 9.6% | 6.5% |
| 120-140% | 10.5% | 8.8% | 8.9% | 8.8% | 12.8% | 10.6% | 10.2% | 17.5% | 10.0% |
| Over 140% | 33.3% | 56.0% | 43.2% | 42.6% | 50.4% | 47.5% | 27.2% | 33.9% | 45.4% |
| SHELTER-TO-INCOME RATIO | | | | | | | | | |
| No shelter cost | 19.4% | 14.4% | 13.8% | 17.8% | 10.4% | 7.3% | 21.1% | 31.8% | 14.5% |
| Under 30% | 42.3% | 39.9% | 45.4% | 33.9% | 44.5% | 42.8% | 49.2% | 55.5% | 43.3% |
| 30-40% | 21.7% | 9.1% | 11.4% | 10.5% | 8.9% | 11.1% | 12.8% | 4.6% | 10.5% |
| Over 40% | 5.6% | 24.0% | 23.1% | 29.8% | 28.7% | 29.9% | 12.8% | 8.1% | 23.8% |
| Not enough info | 11.0% | 12.6% | 6.4% | 8.0% | 7.4% | 8.9% | 4.0% | 0.0% | 7.8% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table J-4. Doubling Up, Crowding, and Hidden Homeless, County and Districts of Maui, 2019

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Hana | Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | Wailuku-Kahului | Paia-Haiku | Kihei-Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 931 | 10,578 | 18,182 | 5,733 | 7,606 | 5,464 | 3,765 | 2,174 | 54,433 |
| HH THAT ARE DOUBLED UP | | | | | | | | | |
| No | 82.6% | 85.5% | 85.0% | 85.4% | 90.0% | 87.0% | 84.5% | 83.9% | 85.9% |
| Yes | 17.4% | 14.5% | 15.0% | 14.6% | 10.0% | 13.0% | 15.5% | 16.1% | 14.1% |
| PERSONS PER BEDROOM | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 persons per bedroom | 72.1% | 91.4% | 83.2% | 87.3% | 88.7% | 86.1% | 86.5% | 80.0% | 86.2% |
| 2 or more persons per bedroom | 27.9% | 8.6% | 16.8% | 12.7% | 11.3% | 13.9% | 13.5% | 20.0% | 13.8% |
| HH THAT ARE CROWDED, DOUBLED UP, OR BOTH | | | | | | | | | |
| None of these | 69.6% | 79.4% | 75.7% | 76.2% | 82.4% | 78.2% | 75.5% | 75.2% | 77.5% |
| Crowded, Doubled Up, or Both | 30.4% | 20.6% | 24.3% | 23.8% | 17.6% | 21.8% | 24.5% | 24.8% | 22.5% |
| HIDDEN HOMELESS AND AT RISK OF HOMELESSNESS | | | | | | | | | |
| At Risk for Homelessness | 9.8% | 6.6% | 11.6% | 12.9% | 5.9% | 7.7% | 9.0% | 8.0% | 9.2% |
| Hidden Homeless | 23.8% | 18.3% | 20.6% | 10.7% | 22.6% | 22.8% | 18.6% | 19.4% | 19.5% |
| At Risk and Includes Hidden Homeless | 3.0% | 1.8% | 2.0% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 3.2% | 5.2% | 4.2% | 2.0% |
| Has Adequate Housing | 63.4% | 73.4% | 65.9% | 75.4% | 71.5% | 66.3% | 67.2% | 68.5% | 69.3% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table J-5. Intention to Move, County and Districts of Maui, 2019

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Hana | Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | Wailuku-Kahului | Paia-Haiku | Kihei-Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 931 | 10,578 | 18,182 | 5,733 | 7,606 | 5,464 | 3,765 | 2,174 | 54,433 |
| WANT TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 32.3% | 38.1% | 36.1% | 31.6% | 48.9% | 49.0% | 27.7% | 27.6% | 38.1% |
| No | 67.7% | 61.9% | 63.9% | 68.4% | 51.1% | 51.0% | 72.3% | 72.4% | 61.9% |
| FINAL DEMAND MOVERS | 300 | 4,031 | 6,554 | 1,811 | 3,722 | 2,668 | 1,043 | 600 | 20,729 |
| SOONEST WILL MOVE | | | | | | | | | |
| in one year | 25.1% | 31.9% | 27.8% | 33.6% | 39.7% | 18.4% | 10.6% | 0.0% | 28.3% |
| in two years | 37.7% | 16.9% | 24.0% | 14.5% | 19.6% | 25.6% | 13.0% | 45.3% | 21.5% |
| 3 to 5 years | 20.9% | 17.0% | 17.9% | 38.7% | 17.4% | 31.3% | 38.1% | 23.0% | 22.4% |
| more than 5 years | 16.3% | 34.2% | 30.3% | 13.2% | 23.3% | 24.6% | 38.3% | 31.7% | 27.8% |
| Not sure when | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| PLANNED NEXT LOCATION | | | | | | | | | |
| Moving in Hawai'i or Not Sure | 84.7% | 77.3% | 80.3% | 85.8% | 79.7% | 78.1% | 81.0% | 90.3% | 80.2% |
| Moving Out-of-State | 15.3% | 22.7% | 19.7% | 14.2% | 20.3% | 21.9% | 19.0% | 9.7% | 19.8% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019

^a Final Demand Movers are those who will move and have an idea about the time frame of their move.

^b Effective Demand Movers are those who will move, have an idea about the time frame of their move, and plan to remain in the State of Hawai'i when they move.

Table J-6. Mover Tenancy Preferences, County and Districts of Maui, 2019

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Hana | Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | Wailuku-Kahului | Paia-Haiku | Kihei-Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| EFFECTIVE DEMAND MOVERS | 254 | 3,116 | 5,261 | 1,555 | 2,968 | 2,085 | 844 | 542 | 16,624 |
| PLANNED NEXT TENANCY | | | | | | | | | |
| Own | 12.3% | 44.0% | 47.3% | 44.1% | 33.4% | 31.1% | 44.5% | 11.0% | 40.0% |
| Rent | 87.7% | 56.0% | 52.7% | 55.9% | 66.6% | 68.9% | 55.5% | 89.0% | 60.0% |
| CERTAIN TO BUY | | | | | | | | | |
| certain to Buy | 58.8% | 79.4% | 79.0% | 90.3% | 94.4% | 64.2% | 68.9% | 93.0% | 79.7% |
| Might Have to Rent | 28.2% | 17.0% | 10.7% | 9.7% | 5.6% | 31.8% | 8.9% | 0.0% | 14.2% |
| Not Sure | 13.1% | 3.6% | 10.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.1% | 22.2% | 7.0% | 6.2% |
| WOULD BUY IF AFFORDABLE | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 22.8% | 71.8% | 84.5% | 90.3% | 91.4% | 77.2% | 53.2% | 100.0% | 82.9% |
| No | 77.2% | 24.7% | 14.0% | 9.7% | 8.6% | 15.0% | 46.8% | 0.0% | 15.2% |
| Not Sure | 0.0% | 3.4% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.9% |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Base for Preferred Next Tenancy is all effective demand households.

Base for Certain to Buy is all effective demand households that prefer to purchase their next home.

Base for Would Buy If Affordable is all effective demand households that prefer to rent their next home.

Table J-7. Buyer Unit Preferences, County and Districts of Maui, 2019

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|
| | Hana | Makawao- Pukalani- Kula | Wailuku- Kahului | Paia- Haiku | Kihei- Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| TOTAL BUYER HOUSEHOLDS | 153 | 2,139 | 3,638 | 933 | 1,262 | 1,538 | 532 | 399 | 10,594 |
| PREFERRED UNIT TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-family House | 27.1% | 88.0% | 80.1% | 76.1% | 72.7% | 76.0% | 88.2% | 71.2% | 79.2% |
| Townhouse | 0.0% | 2.7% | 6.6% | 0.0% | 6.5% | 1.3% | 7.5% | 21.9% | 5.0% |
| Condo | 49.3% | 4.7% | 6.9% | 6.8% | 20.8% | 9.1% | 0.0% | 6.9% | 8.7% |
| Apt | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .4% |
| Other | 23.6% | 0.0% | 3.6% | 8.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.3% |
| DK | 0.0% | 4.6% | 2.8% | 9.1% | 0.0% | 10.5% | 4.3% | 0.0% | 4.4% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 9.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .9% |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 6.0% | 0.0% | .3% |
| 2 - Two | 89.1% | 26.8% | 13.5% | 16.7% | 20.7% | 43.9% | 6.1% | 21.9% | 22.8% |
| 3 - Three | 10.9% | 55.2% | 52.3% | 36.3% | 55.2% | 31.8% | 73.8% | 22.1% | 48.1% |
| 4 - Four | 0.0% | 15.9% | 31.0% | 33.9% | 20.4% | 24.3% | 14.0% | 56.0% | 25.7% |
| 5 - Five or more | 0.0% | 2.1% | 3.2% | 3.5% | 3.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.3% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .4% |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 3.8% | 6.5% | 7.3% | 10.3% | 2.4% | 0.0% | 21.3% | 6.1% |
| 2 - Two | 100.0% | 54.5% | 54.4% | 41.4% | 34.3% | 78.5% | 79.5% | 34.8% | 54.6% |
| 3 - Three | 0.0% | 41.7% | 36.4% | 46.5% | 49.9% | 19.2% | 20.5% | 43.8% | 37.2% |
| 4 - Four | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 4.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.1% |
| 5 - Five or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .6% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 23.6% | 6.6% | 1.3% | 9.5% | 0.0% | 2.7% | 13.6% | 31.7% | 5.2% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 0.0% | 6.0% | 7.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.6% | 0.0% | 3.8% |
| 3 - Two | 65.4% | 66.6% | 57.7% | 50.5% | 53.2% | 76.0% | 75.4% | 41.1% | 61.4% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 0.0% | 12.5% | 12.9% | 14.0% | 15.2% | 10.1% | 4.3% | 5.4% | 11.9% |
| 5 - Three | 10.9% | 4.3% | 17.5% | 23.4% | 25.8% | 8.1% | 3.1% | 0.0% | 13.5% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 4.0% | 2.4% | 2.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.9% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 0.0% | 5.9% | 3.1% | 0.0% | 21.8% | 2.4% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 85.7% | 31.5% | 36.0% | 28.4% | 22.7% | 49.9% | 37.6% | 82.0% | 36.9% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 0.0% | 8.1% | 5.1% | 7.4% | 18.4% | 9.8% | 15.9% | 8.0% | 8.8% |
| 3 - Two | 14.3% | 58.1% | 47.4% | 60.6% | 51.9% | 40.3% | 46.5% | 10.1% | 48.6% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 0.0% | 2.3% | 4.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.0% |
| 5 - Three | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.6% | 3.7% | 6.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.1% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .5% |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Table J-8. Renter Unit Preferences, County and Districts of Maui, 2019

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | Hana | Makawao- Pukalani- Kula | Wailuku- Kahului | Paia- Haiku | Kihei- Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| TOTAL RENTER HOUSEHOLDS | 178 | 1,072 | 2,734 | 713 | 2,022 | 964 | 282 | 192 | 8,158 |
| PREFERRED UNIT TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| SFD | 72.6% | 51.5% | 48.7% | 67.5% | 40.2% | 29.3% | 66.4% | 0.0% | 46.3% |
| Townhouse | 0.0% | 2.3% | 2.5% | 0.0% | 5.7% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.8% |
| Condo | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.7% | 3.7% | 21.8% | 31.0% | 20.2% | 5.5% | 12.8% |
| Apt | 27.4% | 23.1% | 20.5% | 0.0% | 21.6% | 26.6% | 0.0% | 9.9% | 19.2% |
| Other | 0.0% | 13.4% | 10.4% | 0.0% | 1.1% | 0.0% | 5.7% | 0.0% | 5.7% |
| DK | 0.0% | 9.8% | 10.2% | 28.8% | 9.6% | 10.9% | 7.7% | 84.7% | 13.2% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 0.0% | .9% | 0.0% | 2.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.5% | 1.0% |
| 1 - One | 27.4% | 18.3% | 10.8% | 19.2% | 10.0% | 6.4% | 5.7% | 0.0% | 11.6% |
| 2 - Two | 30.5% | 21.9% | 39.7% | 47.7% | 64.2% | 57.0% | 20.2% | 94.5% | 46.8% |
| 3 - Three | 42.1% | 44.4% | 32.4% | 33.1% | 15.3% | 15.4% | 67.6% | 0.0% | 28.2% |
| 4 - Four | 0.0% | 11.8% | 14.8% | 0.0% | 8.1% | 21.2% | 6.4% | 0.0% | 11.3% |
| 5 - Five or more | 0.0% | 3.6% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .9% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% | 33.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.0% |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 41.2% | 22.0% | 0.0% | 21.0% | 16.3% | 25.6% | 0.0% | 22.8% |
| 2 - Two | 80.8% | 25.8% | 40.0% | 54.3% | 54.3% | 30.7% | 74.4% | 0.0% | 42.5% |
| 3 - Three | 19.2% | 30.9% | 35.5% | 11.9% | 24.7% | 53.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 30.4% |
| 4 - Four | 0.0% | 2.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .4% |
| 5 - Five or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 57.9% | 31.4% | 30.9% | 49.7% | 8.5% | 12.3% | 5.7% | 5.5% | 24.0% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 0.0% | 5.4% | 17.2% | 19.4% | 19.1% | 26.3% | 17.3% | 9.9% | 16.9% |
| 3 - Two | 42.1% | 52.0% | 34.2% | 30.8% | 58.7% | 30.8% | 56.2% | 84.7% | 44.0% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 0.0% | 3.9% | 8.4% | 0.0% | 7.9% | 16.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.2% |
| 5 - Three | 0.0% | 7.3% | 4.0% | 0.0% | 5.8% | 12.5% | 20.8% | 0.0% | 5.9% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .2% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.8% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 80.8% | 81.9% | 45.6% | 78.3% | 56.6% | 46.6% | 91.6% | 100.0% | 60.0% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 20.4% | 0.0% | 28.6% | 29.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 18.3% |
| 3 - Two | 19.2% | 8.3% | 34.0% | 21.7% | 14.8% | 16.7% | 8.4% | 0.0% | 19.4% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 0.0% | 9.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.2% |
| 5 - Three | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Base for Total Renter Households are effective demand households who plan to rent.

Table J-9. Preferred Next Location, County and Districts of Maui, 2019

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | Hana | Makawao- Pukalani- Kula | Wailuku- Kahului | Paia- Haiku | Kihei- Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| PREFERRED LOCATION OF NEXT UNIT - BUYERS | | | | | | | | | |
| Not in designated districts | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 19.5% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 2.9% |
| Primary Urban Center | 100.0% | 0.0% | 29.5% | 0.0% | 14.0% | 0.0% | 18.1% | 100.0% | 17.6% |
| Central O'ahu | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.2% | 69.0% | 6.1% |
| East Honolulu | 40.7% | 0.0% | 16.5% | 0.0% | 14.0% | 0.0% | 33.6% | 0.0% | 9.9% |
| Ewa | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8.4% | 0.0% | 7.3% | 0.0% | 14.2% | 0.0% | 4.5% |
| Koolauloa-Koolaupoko | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.6% | 17.0% | 14.4% | 0.0% | 19.2% | 0.0% | 8.1% |
| Rural Oahu | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.5% | 0.0% | 0.7% |
| Oahu-district unknown | 0.0% | 8.1% | 7.5% | .0% | 10.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.1% |
| South Kona to Ka'u | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 17.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.9% | 0.0% | 2.6% |
| Puna | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 27.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.4% |
| North & South Hilo | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8.8% | 0.0% | 14.4% | 8.0% | 14.9% | 0.0% | 7.0% |
| North Hawai'i | 0.0% | 9.6% | 17.1% | 17.0% | 14.4% | 0.0% | 14.9% | 0.0% | 11.4% |
| North Kona | 0.0% | 16.1% | 13.4% | 0.0% | 8.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8.0% |
| Hawai'i -district unknown | 0.0% | 11.1% | 0.0% | 15.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.5% |
| Hana | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | 0.0% | 25.4% | 4.8% | 42.9% | 0.0% | 22.1% | 8.7% | 31.0% | 15.4% |
| Wailuku-Kahului | 0.0% | 41.9% | 11.8% | 37.3% | 19.6% | 22.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 21.1% |
| Pa'ia-Haiku | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 13.8% | 0.0% | 22.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.9% |
| Kihei-Makena | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.4% | 13.8% | 0.0% | 22.1% | .0% | 31.0% | 6.8% |
| West Maui | 0.0% | 4.6% | 2.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.1% |
| Moloka'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 7.3% | 9.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.6% |
| Lāna'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Maui-district unknown | 0.0% | 17.4% | 2.3% | 8.2% | 54.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 12.6% |
| Waimea | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Hanapepe-Eleele | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Koloa-Poipu-Kalaheo | 0.0% | .0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Lihue | 0.0% | 0.0% | 11.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.2% |
| East Kauai | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.4% |
| North Shore Kauai | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.8% | .0% | 0.0% | 3.5% |
| Kauai-district unknown | 0.0% | 17.0% | 3.7% | 0.0% | 17.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 6.7% |
| Out-of-State Resident | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 17.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% |
| Refused | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.7% |
| Total Effective Demand Buyers | 128 | 2,031 | 2,497 | 741 | 1,082 | 1,169 | 458 | 311 | 8,417 |

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | Hana | Makawao- Pukalani- Kula | Wailuku- Kahului | Paia-Haiku | Kihei- Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| PREFERRED LOCATION OF NEXT UNIT - RENTERS | | | | | | | | | |
| Not in designated districts | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 3.4% |
| Primary Urban Center | 0.0% | 49.2% | 37.7% | 35.8% | 6.6% | 41.8% | 16.5% | 0.0% | 30.8% |
| Central O'ahu | 0.0% | 16.9% | 1.6% | 0.0% | 15.2% | 16.3% | 6.5% | 0.0% | 8.6% |
| East Honolulu | 0.0% | 8.1% | 0.0% | 37.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.2% |
| Ewa | 52.7% | 18.6% | 19.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 11.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 13.3% |
| Koolauloa-Koolaupoko | 52.7% | 25.1% | 11.0% | 35.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 11.3% |
| Rural Oahu | 0.0% | 4.5% | 10.2% | 0.0% | 15.2% | 17.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.3% |
| Oahu-district unknown | 0.0% | 4.5% | 2.8% | .0% | 5.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.9% |
| South Kona to Ka'u | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.8% |
| Puna | 0.0% | .0% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 3.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% |
| North & South Hilo | 0.0% | 5.4% | 7.6% | 0.0% | 4.8% | 17.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.2% |
| North Hawai'i | 47.3% | 0.0% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 5.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.5% |
| North Kona | 47.3% | 15.6% | 9.8% | 26.5% | 19.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 13.1% |
| Hawai'i-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.8% | 8.9% | 77.0% | 0.0% | 5.7% |
| Hana | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 26.6% | 9.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8.0% |
| Wailuku-Kahului | 0.0% | 6.9% | 7.1% | 0.0% | 19.1% | 43.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.1% |
| Pa'ia-Haiku | 0.0% | .0% | 3.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% |
| Kihei-Makena | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.0% | 21.9% | .0% | 0.0% | 4.3% |
| West Maui | 0.0% | 6.6% | 6.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.2% |
| Moloka'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 15.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.3% |
| Lāna'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Maui-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.8% | 4.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.9% |
| Waimea | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.0% |
| Hanapepe-Eleele | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Koloa-Poipu-Kalaheo | 0.0% | .0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Lihue | 0.0% | 9.8% | 5.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.5% |
| East Kauai | 0.0% | 9.8% | 3.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.6% |
| North Shore Kauai | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 12.9% | 3.6% | .0% | 0.0% | 3.3% |
| Kauai-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 3.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.6% |
| Out-of-State Resident | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.6% |
| Refused | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.9% |
| Total Effective Demand Renters | 126 | 1,085 | 2,764 | 813 | 1,886 | 916 | 386 | 231 | 8,207 |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Table J-10. Current and Affordable Housing Payment, County and Districts of Maui, 2019

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Hana | Makawao- Pukalani- Kula | Wailuku- Kahului | Paia-Haiku | Kihei- Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE AMOUNT | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-family | \$1,201 | \$2,398 | \$2,132 | \$1,797 | \$2,568 | \$2,565 | \$1,379 | \$1,878 | \$2,119 |
| Multifamily | | \$2,087 | \$1,797 | \$2,948 | \$1,605 | \$2,166 | \$888 | \$650 | \$1,856 |
| Other | | \$285 | \$611 | \$1,619 | | | \$350 | | \$608 |
| Not reported | | \$650 | | | | | | | \$650 |
| AVERAGE CURRENT RENT AMOUNT | | | | | | | | | |
| Studio | \$950 | \$1,250 | \$777 | \$950 | \$2,392 | \$1,293 | \$350 | | \$1,078 |
| One bedroom | \$650 | \$1,152 | \$838 | \$875 | \$1,258 | \$1,571 | \$412 | \$760 | \$1,047 |
| Two bedrooms | \$1,282 | \$1,533 | \$1,481 | \$1,471 | \$2,188 | \$1,929 | \$1,059 | \$1,400 | \$1,689 |
| Three bedrooms | \$1,752 | \$2,315 | \$1,922 | \$1,964 | \$2,167 | \$2,394 | \$1,386 | \$1,850 | \$2,078 |
| Four bedrooms | | \$2,804 | \$1,845 | | \$4,000 | \$1,782 | \$229 | | \$2,220 |
| Five bedrooms | | | \$855 | | \$4,000 | \$650 | \$950 | | \$1,945 |
| Six bedrooms | | | | | | | | | |
| DK | | | | | | | | | |
| AFFORDABLE MORTGAGE PAYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$500 | 0.0% | 2.6% | 5.4% | 11.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.2% | 23.5% | 4.4% |
| \$500 to \$799 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% | 13.5% | 0.0% | 3.1% | 3.3% | 0.0% | 2.6% |
| \$800 to \$1,099 | 50.7% | 0.0% | 3.0% | 3.3% | 3.3% | 8.2% | 8.3% | 0.0% | 4.1% |
| \$1,100 to \$1,399 | 49.3% | 4.4% | 3.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 22.9% | 0.0% | 4.1% |
| \$1,400 to \$1,699 | 0.0% | 9.6% | 9.9% | 8.4% | 4.4% | 8.2% | 32.3% | 0.0% | 9.4% |
| \$1,700 to \$1,999 | 0.0% | 3.1% | 9.5% | 6.5% | 18.7% | 5.3% | 16.7% | 47.3% | 10.0% |
| \$2,000 to \$2,999 | 0.0% | 42.0% | 49.1% | 42.4% | 39.2% | 29.2% | 11.3% | 29.2% | 39.3% |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999 | 0.0% | 24.4% | 10.6% | 0.0% | 12.2% | 27.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.4% |
| \$4,000 or more | 0.0% | 13.9% | 6.1% | 14.9% | 22.3% | 18.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 11.7% |
| AVERAGE AFFORDABLE MORTGAGE | \$1,097 | \$2,868 | \$2,339 | \$2,202 | \$2,965 | \$2,938 | \$1,491 | \$1,663 | \$2,519 |
| AFFORDABLE RENT PAYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$300 | 0.0% | 5.5% | 8.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 11.3% | 0.0% | 4.0% |
| \$300 to \$499 | 0.0% | 13.4% | 4.5% | 3.7% | 7.1% | 1.6% | 23.3% | 0.0% | 6.3% |
| \$500 to \$799 | 27.4% | 1.8% | 3.6% | 6.7% | 1.8% | 11.5% | 5.7% | 0.0% | 4.7% |
| \$800 to \$1,099 | 0.0% | 9.9% | 17.2% | 31.8% | 2.5% | 14.6% | 6.4% | 15.3% | 12.7% |
| \$1,100 to \$1,399 | 8.1% | 6.3% | 23.8% | 33.2% | 25.0% | 5.0% | 43.7% | 0.0% | 20.2% |
| \$1,400 to \$1,699 | 30.5% | 11.2% | 15.8% | 5.1% | 26.3% | 28.2% | 9.6% | 84.7% | 20.1% |
| \$1,700 to \$1,999 | 0.0% | 4.0% | 6.4% | 0.0% | 9.0% | 23.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.7% |
| \$2,000 to \$2,499 | 0.0% | 8.9% | 11.9% | 19.5% | 13.3% | 6.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.9% |
| \$2,500 to \$2,999 | 34.0% | 23.5% | 1.8% | 0.0% | 4.3% | 6.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 6.3% |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999 | 0.0% | 1.3% | 4.1% | 0.0% | 7.8% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.7% |
| \$4,000 or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Not sure | 0.0% | 14.1% | 2.1% | 0.0% | 3.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.3% |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| AVERAGE AFFORDABLE RENT | \$1,686 | \$1,615 | \$1,366 | \$1,293 | \$1,689 | \$1,566 | \$903 | \$1,457 | \$1,488 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Table I-11. Down Payment and Real Estate Ownership, County and Districts of Maui, 2019

| | Maui County | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | Hana | Makawao- Pukalani- Kula | Wailuku- Kahului | Paia- Haiku | Kihei- Makena | West Maui | Island of Moloka'i | Island of Lāna'i | Total |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR DOWN PAYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 0.0% | 2.8% | 6.4% | 16.5% | 1.8% | 2.6% | 10.9% | 0.0% | 5.3% |
| Less than \$25,000 | 27.1% | 8.2% | 21.7% | 17.9% | 10.5% | 8.5% | 41.2% | 21.8% | 16.5% |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 23.6% | 7.3% | 10.2% | 1.9% | 10.4% | 16.7% | 6.1% | 34.2% | 10.8% |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 0.0% | 17.3% | 11.1% | 8.4% | 5.3% | 5.1% | 13.3% | 9.8% | 10.5% |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 0.0% | 17.4% | 2.6% | 3.8% | 0.0% | 33.9% | 5.8% | 0.0% | 10.0% |
| \$100,000 to \$149,999 | 0.0% | 12.9% | 6.7% | 7.2% | 1.6% | 5.8% | 15.1% | 0.0% | 7.4% |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | 0.0% | .8% | 6.7% | 0.0% | 4.8% | 13.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.0% |
| \$200,000 to \$299,999 | 0.0% | 9.8% | 3.7% | 10.3% | 28.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.4% |
| \$300,000 to \$399,999 | 0.0% | 6.4% | 1.3% | 12.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 6.9% | 3.0% |
| \$400,000 or more | 0.0% | 9.0% | 9.9% | 11.0% | 21.6% | 6.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 9.6% |
| Not sure | 49.3% | 8.0% | 19.8% | 11.1% | 15.7% | 7.5% | 7.5% | 27.4% | 14.5% |
| OWN OTHER RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 5.8% | 16.7% | 11.1% | 11.6% | 16.3% | 12.7% | 15.0% | 5.5% | 13.1% |
| No | 94.2% | 83.3% | 88.9% | 88.4% | 83.7% | 87.3% | 85.0% | 94.5% | 86.9% |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

APPENDIX K: COUNTY AND DISTRICTS TABLES – HAWAI'I COUNTY

The tables in Appendix K, referred to in prior HHPs as the “B Tables” or “County Districts Tables,” provide detailed demographic and housing-related data for the County and its districts. This data is taken from the Housing Demand Survey 2016.

Table K-1. Unit Descriptions, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 6,591 | 13,018 | 24,403 | 10,574 | 12,398 | 67,054 |
| TENANCY | | | | | | |
| Own | 66.0% | 74.3% | 64.8% | 71.5% | 61.3% | 67.2% |
| Rent | 31.4% | 22.2% | 32.3% | 26.6% | 38.1% | 30.4% |
| Other | 2.6% | 3.4% | 2.9% | 1.9% | .7% | 2.4% |
| UNIT TYPE | | | | | | |
| Single-family house | 86.0% | 91.3% | 82.3% | 83.2% | 69.9% | 82.3% |
| Townhouse | .7% | 0.0% | .3% | .4% | 1.6% | .5% |
| Condominium | 2.9% | .1% | 2.0% | 3.0% | 9.7% | 3.3% |
| Duplex/multiplex | 2.8% | 2.4% | 3.5% | 5.0% | 6.3% | 4.0% |
| Apartment | 4.2% | 2.6% | 8.0% | 4.0% | 8.6% | 6.1% |
| Co-op | 0.0% | .6% | .2% | 1.8% | .3% | .5% |
| Other | 3.5% | 3.1% | 3.6% | 2.5% | 3.5% | 3.3% |
| NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | |
| Studio or One | 12.8% | 23.4% | 15.2% | 12.7% | 20.6% | 17.1% |
| Two | 30.3% | 18.1% | 17.5% | 23.1% | 22.2% | 20.6% |
| Three | 46.2% | 40.4% | 41.7% | 45.6% | 38.6% | 42.0% |
| Four plus | 10.7% | 18.1% | 25.6% | 18.6% | 18.6% | 20.2% |
| NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | |
| One | 30.7% | 34.3% | 30.6% | 22.0% | 29.0% | 29.7% |
| One and one-half | 11.5% | 6.6% | 6.1% | 3.5% | 4.6% | 6.0% |
| Two | 36.9% | 35.9% | 35.2% | 45.9% | 38.5% | 37.8% |
| Two and one-half | 6.6% | 5.9% | 8.2% | 9.8% | 7.7% | 7.8% |
| Three | 12.8% | 13.0% | 13.5% | 9.3% | 15.2% | 13.0% |
| Three and one-half | 1.2% | 1.9% | .2% | 5.7% | .9% | 1.6% |
| Four or more | .3% | 2.5% | 6.2% | 3.8% | 4.1% | 4.1% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table K-2. Households Demographics, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 6,591 | 13,018 | 24,403 | 10,574 | 12,398 | 67,054 |
| YEARS IN CURRENT UNIT | | | | | | |
| Less than 1 year | 4.8% | 6.9% | 6.6% | 7.0% | 6.3% | 6.5% |
| 1 to 5 years | 32.2% | 27.7% | 23.9% | 28.0% | 39.4% | 28.9% |
| 6 to 10 years | 12.7% | 15.9% | 14.1% | 18.0% | 18.0% | 15.7% |
| More than 10 years | 50.3% | 49.5% | 55.5% | 47.0% | 36.3% | 49.0% |
| HOUSEHOLD TYPES | | | | | | |
| Single Member | 27.1% | 21.9% | 25.5% | 24.7% | 31.7% | 25.9% |
| Married couple, no children | 22.9% | 23.8% | 21.2% | 26.6% | 25.2% | 23.4% |
| Parent(s) & children | 12.3% | 15.1% | 12.5% | 11.2% | 13.7% | 13.0% |
| Unrelated Roommates | 7.7% | 12.5% | 7.6% | 10.2% | 8.0% | 9.0% |
| Multiple Families | 29.7% | 26.2% | 32.0% | 27.0% | 20.8% | 27.8% |
| Parent(s) and Adult Child(ren) | .2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Undetermined | 0.0% | .6% | 1.3% | .3% | .6% | .7% |
| KIDS IN HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | |
| No children | 72.8% | 72.6% | 75.8% | 76.3% | 76.6% | 75.1% |
| At least 1 child | 27.2% | 27.4% | 24.2% | 23.7% | 23.4% | 24.9% |
| SENIORS IN HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | |
| Single Person HH 60+ | 15.9% | 10.9% | 16.9% | 15.8% | 18.2% | 15.7% |
| 2+ HH Members, All 60+ | 22.2% | 14.5% | 18.4% | 20.1% | 16.4% | 17.9% |
| 2+ HH Members, Only Some 60+ | 18.7% | 25.8% | 25.4% | 18.9% | 18.2% | 22.5% |
| No HH Members 60+ | 43.3% | 48.8% | 39.3% | 45.2% | 47.2% | 43.9% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table K-3. Financial Characteristics, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 6,591 | 13,018 | 24,403 | 10,574 | 12,398 | 67,054 |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME | | | | | | |
| Less than \$15,000 | 15.7% | 20.4% | 17.0% | 16.4% | 5.8% | 15.4% |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 10.6% | 10.2% | 13.0% | 10.1% | 9.2% | 11.0% |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 32.2% | 17.8% | 17.4% | 19.9% | 20.7% | 19.9% |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 19.2% | 19.3% | 18.7% | 13.3% | 19.1% | 18.1% |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 11.1% | 16.8% | 11.1% | 12.1% | 11.9% | 12.5% |
| More than \$100,000 | 11.2% | 15.5% | 22.8% | 28.3% | 33.4% | 23.0% |
| HUD INCOME LEVELS | | | | | | |
| 30% or less | 18.4% | 23.0% | 22.0% | 20.4% | 10.6% | 19.5% |
| 30-50% | 16.1% | 10.4% | 12.5% | 13.9% | 12.6% | 12.7% |
| 50-80% | 20.5% | 20.9% | 16.8% | 16.3% | 16.8% | 17.9% |
| 80-120% | 19.2% | 11.6% | 12.5% | 11.2% | 14.6% | 13.2% |
| 120-140% | 9.9% | 14.5% | 10.9% | 10.5% | 9.8% | 11.2% |
| Over 140% | 15.8% | 19.5% | 25.2% | 27.8% | 35.7% | 25.5% |
| SHELTER-TO-INCOME RATIO | | | | | | |
| No shelter cost | 24.2% | 27.2% | 22.5% | 17.4% | 13.5% | 21.1% |
| Under 30% | 41.5% | 43.6% | 41.9% | 33.8% | 41.9% | 41.0% |
| 30-40% | 13.3% | 6.8% | 6.9% | 9.4% | 11.6% | 8.8% |
| Over 40% | 13.6% | 16.8% | 20.5% | 31.0% | 26.5% | 21.8% |
| Not enough info | 7.4% | 5.5% | 8.3% | 8.4% | 6.6% | 7.3% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table K-4. Doubling Up, Crowding, and Hidden Homeless, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 6,591 | 13,018 | 24,403 | 10,574 | 12,398 | 67,054 |
| HH THAT ARE DOUBLED UP | | | | | | |
| No | 91.1% | 88.5% | 88.7% | 90.1% | 92.3% | 89.7% |
| Yes | 8.9% | 11.5% | 11.3% | 9.9% | 7.7% | 10.3% |
| PERSONS PER BEDROOM | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 persons per bedroom | 86.5% | 85.3% | 90.3% | 90.7% | 87.7% | 88.5% |
| 2 or more persons per bedroom | 13.5% | 14.7% | 9.7% | 9.3% | 12.3% | 11.5% |
| HH THAT ARE CROWDED, DOUBLED UP, OR BOTH | | | | | | |
| None of these | 79.5% | 79.6% | 82.5% | 84.5% | 83.6% | 82.0% |
| Crowded, Doubled Up, or Both | 20.5% | 20.4% | 17.5% | 15.5% | 16.4% | 18.0% |
| HIDDEN HOMELESS AND AT RISK OF HOMELESSNESS | | | | | | |
| At Risk for Homelessness | 14.8% | 21.2% | 19.9% | 15.8% | 9.0% | 17.0% |
| Hidden Homeless | 9.3% | 11.5% | 11.5% | 11.5% | 12.9% | 11.6% |
| At Risk and Includes Hidden Homeless | 4.7% | 3.1% | 2.8% | 4.4% | 2.0% | 3.1% |
| Has Adequate Housing | 71.2% | 64.1% | 65.8% | 68.3% | 76.1% | 68.3% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table K-5. Intention to Move, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 6,591 | 13,018 | 24,403 | 10,574 | 12,398 | 67,054 |
| WANT TO MOVE | | | | | | |
| Yes | 29.8% | 30.5% | 36.3% | 34.8% | 48.4% | 36.6% |
| No | 70.2% | 69.5% | 63.7% | 65.2% | 51.6% | 63.4% |
| FINAL DEMAND MOVERS | 1,965 | 3,944 | 8,849 | 3,682 | 5,996 | 24,479 |
| SOONEST WILL MOVE | | | | | | |
| in one year | 25.4% | 25.9% | 30.6% | 29.3% | 30.5% | 29.1% |
| in two years | 10.9% | 30.7% | 20.9% | 24.8% | 20.1% | 22.0% |
| 3 to 5 years | 37.0% | 25.6% | 20.2% | 24.8% | 19.1% | 22.8% |
| more than 5 years | 26.7% | 17.8% | 28.3% | 21.1% | 30.3% | 26.0% |
| Not sure when | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| PLANNED NEXT LOCATION | | | | | | |
| Moving in Hawai'i or Not Sure | 69.9% | 80.5% | 85.6% | 75.4% | 84.2% | 81.7% |
| Moving Out-of-State | 30.1% | 19.5% | 14.4% | 24.6% | 15.8% | 18.3% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019

^a Final Demand Movers are those who will move and have an idea about the time frame of their move.

^b Effective Demand Movers are those who will move, have an idea about the time frame of their move, and plan to remain in the State of Hawai'i when they move.

Table K-6. Mover Tenancy Preferences, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| EFFECTIVE DEMAND MOVERS | 1,374 | 3,175 | 7,576 | 2,776 | 5,047 | 19,992 |
| PLANNED NEXT TENANCY | | | | | | |
| Own | 42.7% | 53.1% | 38.8% | 49.6% | 44.3% | 44.4% |
| Rent | 57.3% | 46.9% | 61.2% | 50.4% | 55.7% | 55.6% |
| CERTAIN TO BUY | | | | | | |
| certain to Buy | 65.3% | 89.2% | 75.7% | 93.7% | 85.1% | 82.8% |
| Might Have to Rent | 32.6% | 8.1% | 13.0% | 0.0% | 9.4% | 10.7% |
| Not Sure | 2.1% | 2.8% | 11.3% | 6.3% | 5.5% | 6.5% |
| WOULD BUY IF AFFORDABLE | | | | | | |
| Yes | 92.8% | 84.6% | 61.3% | 71.1% | 81.3% | 71.0% |
| No | 7.2% | 4.5% | 28.4% | 22.5% | 14.0% | 21.0% |
| Not Sure | 0.0% | 10.9% | 10.3% | 6.4% | 4.7% | 8.1% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019

Base for Preferred Next Tenancy is all effective demand households.

Base for Certain to Buy is all effective demand households that prefer to purchase their next home.

Base for Would Buy If Affordable is all effective demand households that prefer to rent their next home.

Table K-7. Buyer Unit Preferences, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| TOTAL BUYER HOUSEHOLDS | 1,002 | 2,555 | 3,849 | 1,899 | 2,789 | 12,095 |
| PREFERRED UNIT TYPE | | | | | | |
| SFD | 70.9% | 85.8% | 81.6% | 86.1% | 73.8% | 80.5% |
| Townhouse | 14.9% | .9% | 3.1% | 3.0% | 5.2% | 4.1% |
| Condo | 6.8% | 3.5% | 4.8% | 3.9% | 17.8% | 7.6% |
| Apt | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .5% |
| Other | 1.9% | 5.7% | 1.1% | 4.3% | 1.0% | 2.6% |
| DK | 5.5% | 4.1% | 7.6% | 2.7% | 2.3% | 4.7% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 2.8% | 3.7% | 12.5% | 5.5% | 5.0% |
| 2 - Two | 22.0% | 30.5% | 23.9% | 15.9% | 25.8% | 24.4% |
| 3 - Three | 57.5% | 43.2% | 47.1% | 54.2% | 57.5% | 50.6% |
| 4 - Four | 18.6% | 21.4% | 21.8% | 17.4% | 8.8% | 17.8% |
| 5 - Five or more | 1.9% | 2.0% | 3.5% | 0.0% | 2.4% | 2.3% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BEDROOMS | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.5% | 0.0% | 8.0% | 3.3% |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 15.2% | 11.5% | 2.4% | 10.1% | 9.4% |
| 2 - Two | 46.9% | 30.0% | 49.3% | 50.2% | 53.7% | 46.4% |
| 3 - Three | 50.7% | 44.5% | 25.8% | 45.8% | 28.2% | 35.6% |
| 4 - Four | 0.0% | 5.8% | 7.3% | 1.6% | 0.0% | 3.8% |
| 5 - Five or more | 2.4% | 4.5% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.6% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 12.6% | 9.2% | 12.0% | 8.6% | 9.4% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 7.9% | 8.3% | 6.7% | 1.7% | 7.1% | 6.4% |
| 3 - Two | 67.4% | 44.1% | 44.8% | 52.7% | 63.2% | 52.0% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 12.3% | 7.2% | 20.8% | 18.6% | 6.0% | 13.5% |
| 5 - Three | 7.2% | 23.0% | 11.7% | 6.7% | 13.7% | 13.4% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 1.1% | 5.8% | 3.3% | .6% | 2.7% |
| 7 - Four or more | 5.2% | 3.7% | 1.1% | 5.1% | .7% | 2.5% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BATHROOMS | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 33.7% | 39.7% | 39.8% | 34.4% | 38.0% | 37.9% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 9.7% | 12.6% | 12.7% | 12.7% | 13.7% | 12.7% |
| 3 - Two | 28.6% | 40.8% | 39.6% | 40.2% | 40.9% | 39.2% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 6.3% | 0.0% | 4.9% | 8.1% | .9% | 3.6% |
| 5 - Three | 21.7% | 6.8% | 1.7% | 4.5% | 6.6% | 6.1% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .4% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Table K-8. Renter Unit Preferences, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| TOTAL RENTER HOUSEHOLDS | 371 | 1,231 | 4,104 | 1,635 | 2,079 | 9,421 |
| PREFERRED UNIT TYPE | | | | | | |
| SFD | 65.6% | 89.2% | 52.3% | 44.0% | 48.9% | 55.3% |
| Townhouse | 23.0% | .0% | 3.9% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 2.8% |
| Condo | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 2.0% | 0.0% | 0.8% |
| Apt | 0.0% | 3.6% | 31.2% | 26.2% | 32.3% | 25.9% |
| Other | 0.0% | 5.4% | 3.6% | 0.0% | .0% | 2.3% |
| DK | 11.3% | 1.8% | 8.1% | 26.8% | 18.8% | 13.1% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.4% | 0.3% |
| 1 - One | 23.0% | 20.6% | 35.5% | 16.2% | 9.7% | 24.0% |
| 2 - Two | 46.8% | 57.6% | 29.8% | 63.6% | 50.1% | 44.4% |
| 3 - Three | 10.8% | 12.4% | 27.2% | 10.6% | 37.3% | 24.0% |
| 4 - Four | 0.0% | 9.4% | 5.4% | 9.6% | 1.5% | 5.6% |
| 5 - Five or more | 19.4% | 0.0% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.7% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BEDROOMS | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 21.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 15.2% | 6.1% |
| 1 - One | 20.1% | 8.0% | 4.7% | 26.7% | 22.7% | 13.0% |
| 2 - Two | 15.6% | 56.0% | 73.4% | 47.6% | 42.4% | 58.2% |
| 3 - Three | 14.7% | 14.4% | 16.5% | 25.8% | 19.7% | 18.2% |
| 4 - Four | 49.6% | 0.0% | 5.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.5% |
| 5 - Five or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 27.2% | 30.6% | 33.5% | 22.9% | 19.3% | 27.9% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 0.0% | 21.6% | 20.9% | 1.9% | 13.1% | 15.2% |
| 3 - Two | 47.3% | 47.8% | 35.5% | 56.1% | 61.0% | 46.7% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.1% | 9.2% | 3.7% | 4.2% |
| 5 - Three | 25.5% | 0.0% | 5.3% | 9.8% | 2.8% | 5.6% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.8% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.3% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BATHROOMS | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 6.5% | 73.0% | 56.8% | 52.9% | 61.1% | 56.3% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 35.2% | 17.2% | 19.2% | 14.5% | 12.3% | 16.9% |
| 3 - Two | 20.6% | 0.0% | 16.4% | 22.6% | 26.5% | 18.9% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 37.7% | 0.0% | 5.9% | 0.0% | .0% | 4.0% |
| 5 - Three | 0.0% | 9.9% | 0.0% | 10.0% | 0.0% | 3.4% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .6% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Base for Total Renter Households are effective demand households who plan to rent.

Table K-9. Preferred Next Location, BUYERS, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| PREFERRED LOCATION OF NEXT UNIT - BUYERS | | | | | | |
| Not in designated districts | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.3% |
| Primary Urban Center | 28.7% | 47.7% | 26.0% | 36.0% | 54.7% | 37.3% |
| Central O'ahu | 7.9% | 14.4% | 15.7% | 50.1% | 30.2% | 22.3% |
| East Honolulu | 3.6% | 1.9% | 4.8% | 10.2% | 8.6% | 5.7% |
| Ewa | 5.7% | 9.3% | 9.2% | 27.5% | 16.5% | 12.8% |
| Koolauloa-Koolaupoko | 46.4% | 27.3% | 9.2% | 0.0% | 7.7% | 13.3% |
| Rural Oahu | 14.0% | 0.0% | 2.8% | 3.5% | 5.7% | 3.9% |
| Oahu-district unknown | 0.0% | 7.8% | 4.3% | 11.3% | 14.8% | 7.7% |
| South Kona to Ka'u | 0.0% | 8.0% | 2.9% | .0% | .0% | 2.5% |
| Puna | 0.0% | 4.9% | 3.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.3% |
| North & South Hilo | 16.3% | 16.1% | 17.8% | 10.6% | 2.2% | 13.1% |
| North Hawai'i | 24.9% | 14.8% | 15.6% | 18.9% | 4.9% | 14.1% |
| North Kona | 8.6% | 4.6% | 4.6% | 7.5% | 4.3% | 5.2% |
| Hawai'i-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 9.3% | .0% | 0.0% | 4.0% |
| Hana | 0.0% | .0% | 2.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.0% |
| Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 0.0% | 7.3% | 2.2% |
| Wailuku-Kahului | 0.0% | 6.3% | 2.7% | 11.9% | 4.3% | 4.5% |
| Pa'ia-Haiku | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.4% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.6% |
| Kihei-Makena | 0.0% | .0% | 0.7% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.3% |
| West Maui | 0.0% | 10.4% | 4.8% | .0% | .0% | 3.7% |
| Moloka'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.0% |
| Lāna'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% |
| Maui-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.1% | 11.9% | 7.0% | 5.2% |
| Waimea | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 1.3% |
| Hanapepe-Eleele | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 2.7% | 1.0% |
| Koloa-Poipu-Kalaheo | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Lihue | 0.0% | 11.4% | 5.1% | 3.2% | 0.0% | 4.4% |
| East Kauai | 0.0% | 10.3% | 6.7% | 6.3% | 2.2% | 5.7% |
| North Shore Kauai | 0.0% | 1.9% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.3% |
| Kauai-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.4% |
| Out-of-State Resident | 0.0% | 7.5% | 4.7% | 0.0% | .0% | 3.2% |
| Refused | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.2% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.9% |
| Total Effective Demand Buyers | 889 | 1,884 | 2,891 | 1,677 | 2,645 | 9,986 |

Table K-10. Preferred Next Location, RENTERS, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| PREFERRED LOCATION OF NEXT UNIT - RENTERS | | | | | | |
| Not in designated districts | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.1% |
| Primary Urban Center | 51.0% | 55.7% | 19.6% | 39.7% | 35.7% | 32.7% |
| Central O'ahu | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 18.6% | 3.1% | 5.1% |
| East Honolulu | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.0% | 0.0% | 3.1% | 6.3% |
| Ewa | 0.0% | 21.0% | 2.9% | 22.4% | 17.1% | 12.0% |
| Koolauloa-Koolaupoko | 0.0% | 24.9% | 12.2% | 18.8% | 8.9% | 13.7% |
| Rural Oahu | 0.0% | 0.0% | 9.7% | 0.0% | 11.9% | 6.4% |
| Oahu-district unknown | 0.0% | 34.1% | 1.6% | 13.7% | 8.3% | 8.9% |
| South Kona to Ka'u | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | .0% | 0.0% |
| Puna | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| North & South Hilo | 0.0% | 12.8% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 15.8% | 5.0% |
| North Hawai'i | 49.0% | 33.0% | 0.0% | 13.7% | 7.5% | 10.5% |
| North Kona | 0.0% | 19.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.4% | 2.4% |
| Hawai'i-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 2.1% |
| Hana | 0.0% | .0% | 2.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.0% |
| Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | 49.0% | 0.0% | 12.8% | 7.3% | 14.3% | 12.4% |
| Wailuku-Kahului | 49.0% | 0.0% | 3.2% | 4.0% | 0.0% | 4.7% |
| Pa'ia-Haiku | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.7% | 0.0% | .0% | 2.3% |
| Kihei-Makena | 0.0% | .0% | 2.4% | .0% | 0.0% | 1.0% |
| West Maui | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8.4% | .0% | .0% | 3.4% |
| Moloka'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.3% | 8.5% | 2.5% |
| Lāna'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 13.7% | 0.0% | 3.3% |
| Maui-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.0% | 0.0% | 17.7% | 5.7% |
| Waimea | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.4% | .7% |
| Hanapepe-Eleele | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.6% | 0.0% | .0% | 1.1% |
| Koloa-Poipu-Kalaheo | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.9% | 3.1% |
| Lihue | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.4% | .0% | 0.0% | 1.4% |
| East Kauai | 0.0% | 0.0% | 13.5% | 0.0% | .0% | 5.5% |
| North Shore Kauai | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.3% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.9% |
| Kauai-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 11.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.5% |
| Out-of-State Resident | 0.0% | 0.0% | 9.0% | 5.9% | .0% | 5.1% |
| Refused | 0.0% | 0.0% | 6.1% | 0.0% | .0% | 2.5% |
| Total Effective Demand Renters | 485 | 1,291 | 4,685 | 1,099 | 2,403 | 9,963 |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Table K-11. Current and Affordable Housing Payment, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|------------|---------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE AMOUNT | | | | | | |
| Single-family | \$1,132 | \$1,136 | \$1,307 | \$1,867 | \$2,235 | \$1,507 |
| Multifamily | \$920 | \$1,645 | \$779 | \$1,243 | \$1,420 | \$1,292 |
| Other | \$679 | \$350 | \$260 | \$1,094 | \$650 | \$653 |
| Not reported | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE CURRENT RENT AMOUNT | | | | | | |
| Studio | | \$912 | \$728 | \$881 | \$1,065 | \$898 |
| One bedroom | \$726 | \$602 | \$654 | \$1,096 | \$1,168 | \$838 |
| Two bedrooms | \$1,165 | \$1,105 | \$1,219 | \$1,254 | \$1,510 | \$1,274 |
| Three bedrooms | \$1,491 | \$1,405 | \$1,375 | \$1,753 | \$2,130 | \$1,586 |
| Four bedrooms | \$815 | \$650 | \$2,008 | \$1,749 | \$1,808 | \$1,692 |
| Five bedrooms | \$1,197 | \$1,747 | \$887 | | \$950 | \$1,170 |
| Six bedrooms | | | | | | |
| DK | | | | | | |
| AFFORDABLE MORTGAGE PAYMENT | | | | | | |
| Less than \$500 | 13.0% | 3.1% | 1.2% | 5.6% | 3.7% | 3.9% |
| \$500 to \$799 | 20.7% | 23.9% | 10.4% | 13.4% | 7.7% | 14.0% |
| \$800 to \$1,099 | 10.8% | 17.2% | 12.5% | 9.0% | 6.8% | 11.4% |
| \$1,100 to \$1,399 | 10.3% | 14.1% | 20.6% | 12.0% | 9.1% | 14.1% |
| \$1,400 to \$1,699 | 7.4% | 19.6% | 24.8% | 13.2% | 17.6% | 18.6% |
| \$1,700 to \$1,999 | 14.7% | 5.1% | 6.8% | 9.3% | 16.8% | 10.0% |
| \$2,000 to \$2,999 | 11.4% | 4.2% | 15.9% | 27.4% | 25.2% | 17.1% |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999 | 6.5% | 7.2% | 6.5% | 8.9% | 6.7% | 7.1% |
| \$4,000 or more | 5.1% | 5.7% | 1.4% | 1.2% | 6.5% | 3.9% |
| AVERAGE AFFORDABLE MORTGAGE | \$1,551 | \$1,543 | \$1,648 | \$1,770 | \$2,007 | \$1,725 |
| AFFORDABLE RENT PAYMENT | | | | | | |
| Less than \$300 | 0.0% | 6.5% | 19.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 9.2% |
| \$300 to \$499 | 10.0% | 32.3% | 10.5% | 0.0% | 4.8% | 10.1% |
| \$500 to \$799 | 0.0% | 16.1% | 15.8% | 6.2% | 14.2% | 13.2% |
| \$800 to \$1,099 | 10.5% | 36.5% | 19.7% | 43.4% | 20.0% | 25.6% |
| \$1,100 to \$1,399 | 36.9% | 2.3% | 9.9% | 10.1% | 24.8% | 13.4% |
| \$1,400 to \$1,699 | 42.6% | 6.2% | 10.0% | 15.7% | 16.1% | 13.1% |
| \$1,700 to \$1,999 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.6% | 7.5% | 7.9% | 4.2% |
| \$2,000 to \$2,499 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.6% | 13.5% | 12.3% | 7.1% |
| \$2,500 to \$2,999 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.2% | 0.0% | .4% |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| \$4,000 or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .8% |
| Not sure | 0.0% | 0.0% | 6.1% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 2.9% |
| AVERAGE AFFORDABLE RENT | \$1,261 | \$716 | \$858 | \$1,343 | \$1,283 | \$1,041 |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

Table K-12. Down Payment and Real Estate Ownership, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Hawai'i Districts | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------|
| | South Kona to Ka'u | Puna | North and South Hilo | North Hawai'i | North Kona | Total |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR DOWN PAYMENT | | | | | | |
| None | 3.4% | 15.1% | 6.8% | 13.7% | 2.4% | 8.3% |
| Less than \$25,000 | 35.4% | 27.6% | 24.1% | 35.4% | 23.2% | 27.3% |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 6.6% | 8.6% | 15.3% | 8.4% | 4.0% | 9.5% |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 17.3% | 5.2% | 13.4% | 10.4% | 10.0% | 10.7% |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 0.0% | 10.4% | 4.4% | 7.6% | 8.5% | 6.8% |
| \$100,000 to \$149,999 | 12.7% | 4.2% | 6.8% | 7.3% | 6.9% | 6.8% |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | 0.0% | .7% | 1.1% | 0.0% | 3.3% | 1.3% |
| \$200,000 to \$299,999 | 0.0% | 8.2% | .6% | 4.0% | 6.7% | 4.1% |
| \$300,000 to \$399,999 | 0.0% | 5.4% | 3.9% | 0.0% | 10.1% | 4.7% |
| \$400,000 or more | 7.2% | 5.8% | 5.7% | 4.7% | 15.3% | 7.9% |
| Not sure | 17.5% | 8.8% | 17.9% | 8.4% | 9.5% | 12.5% |
| OWN OTHER RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY | | | | | | |
| Yes | 10.1% | 13.6% | 15.7% | 10.6% | 10.8% | 13.0% |
| No | 89.9% | 86.4% | 84.3% | 89.4% | 89.2% | 87.0% |

Source: Hawai'i Demand Survey, 2019

APPENDIX L: COUNTY AND DISTRICTS TABLES – KAUA'I COUNTY

Tables presented in Appendix L, referred to in prior iterations of HHPS as the “B Tables” or “County Districts Tables,” provide detailed demographic and housing-related data for the County and its districts. This data is taken from the Housing Demand Survey 2019.

Table L-1. Unit Descriptions, County and Districts of Kaua'i, 2019

| | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Waimea | Hanapepe- 'Ele'ele | Koloa-Po'ipu- Kalaheo | Lihue | East Kaua'i | North Shore- Kaua'i | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 2,544 | 2,844 | 2,260 | 5,433 | 6,364 | 3,118 | 22,563 |
| TENANCY | | | | | | | |
| Own | 61.6% | 72.6% | 54.8% | 58.0% | 65.2% | 64.4% | 62.9% |
| Rent | 35.8% | 27.1% | 39.4% | 38.6% | 32.1% | 35.1% | 34.6% |
| Other | 2.5% | .4% | 5.7% | 3.4% | 2.7% | .5% | 2.5% |
| UNIT TYPE | | | | | | | |
| Single-family house | 91.0% | 89.8% | 64.6% | 61.2% | 84.8% | 77.3% | 77.4% |
| Townhouse | 0.0% | .6% | 0.0% | 4.9% | .8% | 1.9% | 1.8% |
| Condominium | 1.3% | 0.0% | 11.2% | 9.7% | 4.5% | 7.3% | 5.9% |
| Duplex/multiplex | 0.0% | 3.3% | 2.8% | 2.5% | 3.7% | 2.4% | 2.7% |
| Apartment | 3.5% | 2.7% | 11.1% | 16.0% | 2.8% | 4.3% | 7.1% |
| Co-op | .3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .5% | 0.0% | 1.9% | .4% |
| Other | 4.0% | 3.6% | 10.3% | 5.2% | 3.3% | 4.9% | 4.8% |
| NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | | |
| Studio or One | 8.1% | 6.0% | 19.6% | 18.3% | 12.8% | 19.4% | 14.4% |
| Two | 11.5% | 9.9% | 20.9% | 21.5% | 22.0% | 21.2% | 18.9% |
| Three | 56.4% | 57.0% | 41.8% | 47.6% | 47.8% | 44.2% | 48.8% |
| Four plus | 24.0% | 27.1% | 17.7% | 12.6% | 17.4% | 15.2% | 18.0% |
| NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | | |
| One | 20.9% | 19.3% | 32.8% | 31.2% | 31.5% | 31.5% | 28.8% |
| One and one-half | 7.6% | 5.1% | 7.6% | 7.4% | 6.7% | 2.1% | 6.2% |
| Two | 55.4% | 35.9% | 29.5% | 35.2% | 38.1% | 30.7% | 37.2% |
| Two and one-half | 4.8% | 10.4% | 9.5% | 9.2% | 3.5% | 6.5% | 6.9% |
| Three | 6.5% | 21.8% | 12.4% | 10.0% | 14.7% | 22.2% | 14.3% |
| Three and one-half | .6% | 3.7% | 2.2% | 1.3% | 2.5% | 2.2% | 2.1% |
| Four or more | 4.2% | 3.7% | 6.1% | 5.7% | 3.0% | 4.9% | 4.4% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table L-2. Households Demographics, County and Districts of Kaua'i, 2019

| | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Waimea | Hanapepe- 'Ele'ele | Koloa-Po'ipu- Kalaheo | Līhu'e | East Kaua'i | North Shore- Kaua'i | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 2,544 | 2,844 | 2,260 | 5,433 | 6,364 | 3,118 | 22,563 |
| YEARS IN CURRENT UNIT | | | | | | | |
| Less than 1 year | .8% | 1.5% | 12.0% | 6.1% | 6.0% | 3.4% | 5.1% |
| 1 to 5 years | 20.8% | 17.6% | 22.0% | 32.1% | 26.2% | 44.4% | 28.0% |
| 6 to 10 years | 13.5% | 19.9% | 14.1% | 15.8% | 13.5% | 11.6% | 14.7% |
| More than 10 years | 64.8% | 61.0% | 51.9% | 46.0% | 54.3% | 40.6% | 52.2% |
| HOUSEHOLD TYPES | | | | | | | |
| Single Member | 17.3% | 19.1% | 35.0% | 29.8% | 19.9% | 19.0% | 23.3% |
| Married couple, no children | 20.8% | 25.8% | 33.2% | 17.2% | 27.4% | 35.5% | 25.7% |
| Parent(s) & children | 19.7% | 8.1% | 8.5% | 17.4% | 10.3% | 13.8% | 13.1% |
| Unrelated Roommates | 5.4% | 6.5% | 1.6% | 3.1% | 7.5% | 8.5% | 5.6% |
| Multiple Families | 36.4% | 39.8% | 21.7% | 32.5% | 34.8% | 23.2% | 32.1% |
| Parent(s) and Adult Child(ren) | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Undetermined | .3% | .7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .1% |
| KIDS IN HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | |
| No children | 65.6% | 69.0% | 85.1% | 62.8% | 74.6% | 80.4% | 71.9% |
| At least 1 child | 34.4% | 31.0% | 14.9% | 37.2% | 25.4% | 19.6% | 28.1% |
| SENIORS IN HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | |
| Single Person HH 60+ | 16.1% | 16.1% | 16.7% | 16.3% | 11.9% | 13.6% | 14.7% |
| 2+ HH Members, All 60+ | 27.6% | 19.0% | 17.2% | 10.5% | 17.8% | 21.8% | 17.8% |
| 2+ HH Members, Only Some 60+ | 24.2% | 24.1% | 22.0% | 21.4% | 28.8% | 19.8% | 24.0% |
| No HH Members 60+ | 32.0% | 40.8% | 44.2% | 51.8% | 41.5% | 44.9% | 43.6% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table L-3. Financial Characteristics, County and Districts of Kaua'i, 2019

| | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Waimea | Hanapepe- 'Ele'ele | Koloa-Po'ipu- Kalaheo | Līhu'e | East Kaua'i | North Shore- Kaua'i | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 2,544 | 2,844 | 2,260 | 5,433 | 6,364 | 3,118 | 22,563 |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$15,000 | 13.7% | 10.1% | 7.6% | 8.6% | 8.1% | 7.4% | 9.0% |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 4.1% | 9.7% | 5.4% | 5.8% | 5.0% | 6.6% | 5.9% |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 21.3% | 15.2% | 11.2% | 17.0% | 22.8% | 20.5% | 18.9% |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 15.0% | 15.4% | 16.1% | 18.1% | 15.5% | 14.1% | 15.8% |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 11.3% | 23.7% | 15.7% | 14.1% | 13.0% | 13.8% | 14.9% |
| More than \$100,000 | 34.6% | 25.9% | 44.0% | 36.4% | 35.6% | 37.5% | 35.5% |
| HUD INCOME LEVELS | | | | | | | |
| 30% or less | 21.7% | 21.5% | 12.7% | 19.0% | 12.2% | 15.3% | 16.6% |
| 30-50% | 9.5% | 5.5% | 10.4% | 11.5% | 13.2% | 13.6% | 11.2% |
| 50-80% | 15.9% | 16.9% | 7.3% | 15.2% | 21.2% | 17.3% | 16.7% |
| 80-120% | 11.6% | 5.9% | 3.6% | 7.3% | 5.9% | 4.3% | 6.4% |
| 120-140% | 10.3% | 20.2% | 10.9% | 14.4% | 12.9% | 5.7% | 12.7% |
| Over 140% | 30.9% | 29.9% | 55.1% | 32.5% | 34.6% | 43.9% | 36.4% |
| SHELTER-TO-INCOME RATIO | | | | | | | |
| No shelter cost | 22.3% | 23.6% | 26.2% | 14.0% | 14.6% | 11.3% | 17.2% |
| Under 30% | 36.5% | 40.7% | 39.0% | 39.0% | 38.1% | 36.3% | 38.3% |
| 30-40% | 16.8% | 8.2% | 8.6% | 7.6% | 9.4% | 16.5% | 10.5% |
| Over 40% | 12.0% | 19.5% | 22.0% | 24.4% | 29.6% | 31.0% | 24.5% |
| Not enough info | 12.4% | 8.1% | 4.1% | 14.9% | 8.3% | 4.9% | 9.4% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table L-4. Doubling Up, Crowding, and Hidden Homeless, County and Districts of Kaua'i, 2019

| | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Waimea | Hanapepe- 'Ele'ele | Koloa-Po'ipu- Kalaheo | Līhu'e | East Kaua'i | North Shore- Kaua'i | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 2,544 | 2,844 | 2,260 | 5,433 | 6,364 | 3,118 | 22,563 |
| HH THAT ARE DOUBLED UP | | | | | | | |
| No | 81.3% | 80.7% | 96.3% | 83.1% | 84.2% | 91.9% | 85.5% |
| Yes | 18.7% | 19.3% | 3.7% | 16.9% | 15.8% | 8.1% | 14.5% |
| PERSON PER BEDROOM | | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 persons per bedroom | 92.7% | 97.1% | 90.0% | 80.5% | 89.1% | 82.9% | 87.8% |
| 2 or more persons per bedroom | 7.3% | 2.9% | 10.0% | 19.5% | 10.9% | 17.1% | 12.2% |
| HH THAT ARE CROWDED, DOUBLED UP, OR BOTH | | | | | | | |
| None of these | 75.2% | 79.9% | 87.6% | 76.5% | 77.5% | 79.7% | 78.6% |
| Crowded, Doubled Up, or Both | 24.8% | 20.1% | 12.4% | 23.5% | 22.5% | 20.3% | 21.4% |
| HIDDEN HOMELESS AND AT RISK OF HOMELESSNESS | | | | | | | |
| At Risk for Homelessness | 15.7% | 16.7% | 10.3% | 11.7% | 9.0% | 11.7% | 11.9% |
| Hidden Homeless | 11.4% | 12.5% | 7.4% | 20.8% | 21.3% | 12.8% | 16.4% |
| At Risk and Includes Hidden Homeless | 3.6% | 3.1% | 2.2% | 1.9% | 3.0% | .7% | 2.4% |
| Has Adequate Housing | 69.3% | 67.8% | 80.0% | 65.6% | 66.7% | 74.8% | 69.3% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019.

Table L-5. Intention to Move, County and Districts of Kaua'i, 2019

| | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Waimea | Hanapepe- 'Ele'ele | Koloa-Po'ipu- Kalaheo | Līhu'e | East Kaua'i | North Shore- Kaua'i | Total |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 2,544 | 2,844 | 2,260 | 5,433 | 6,364 | 3,118 | 22,563 |
| WANT TO MOVE | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 13.8% | 26.8% | 36.3% | 22.7% | 34.1% | 30.4% | 27.8% |
| No | 86.2% | 73.2% | 63.7% | 77.3% | 65.9% | 69.6% | 72.2% |
| FINAL DEMAND MOVERS | 350 | 761 | 819 | 1,233 | 2,167 | 947 | 6,278 |
| SOONEST WILL MOVE | | | | | | | |
| in one year | 26.8% | 17.6% | 42.4% | 21.2% | 30.4% | 32.4% | 28.7% |
| in two years | 19.7% | 8.4% | 9.0% | 22.6% | 22.9% | 16.4% | 18.1% |
| 3 to 5 years | 16.2% | 27.6% | 25.6% | 34.4% | 27.4% | 32.1% | 28.7% |
| more than 5 years | 37.2% | 46.4% | 23.0% | 21.8% | 19.2% | 19.0% | 24.5% |
| Not sure when | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Moving in Hawai'i or Not Sure | 70.7% | 72.7% | 87.5% | 79.5% | 76.3% | 83.1% | 78.7% |
| Moving Out-of-State | 29.3% | 27.3% | 12.5% | 20.5% | 23.7% | 16.9% | 21.3% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019

^a Final Demand Movers are those who will move and have an idea about the time frame of their move.

^b Effective Demand Movers are those who will move, have an idea about the time frame of their move, and plan to remain in the State of Hawai'i when they move.

Table L-6. Mover Tenancy Preferences, County and Districts of Kaua'i, 2019

| | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|------------------------|-------|
| | Waimea | Hanapepe- 'Ele'ele | Koloa-Po'ipu- Kalaheo | Līhu'e | East Kaua'i | North Shore- Kaua'i | Total |
| EFFECTIVE DEMAND MOVERS | 256 | 554 | 717 | 980 | 1,653 | 787 | 4,946 |
| PLANNED NEXT TENANCY | | | | | | | |
| Own | 3.3% | 66.7% | 17.5% | 47.0% | 44.1% | 50.6% | 42.3% |
| Rent | 96.7% | 33.3% | 82.5% | 53.0% | 55.9% | 49.4% | 57.7% |
| CERTAIN TO BUY | | | | | | | |
| certain to Buy | 100.0% | 93.9% | 38.2% | 94.3% | 89.0% | 84.8% | 78.8% |
| Might Have to Rent | 0.0% | 6.1% | 61.8% | 5.7% | 11.0% | 15.2% | 21.2% |
| Not Sure | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| WOULD BUY IF AFFORDABLE | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 58.2% | 89.9% | 90.5% | 100.0% | 93.7% | 74.7% | 89.8% |
| No | 15.0% | 10.1% | 9.5% | 0.0% | 2.7% | 25.3% | 7.0% |
| Not Sure | 26.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.6% | 0.0% | 3.3% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019

Base for Preferred Next Tenancy is all effective demand households.

Base for Certain to Buy is all effective demand households that prefer to purchase their next home.

Base for Would Buy If Affordable is all effective demand households that prefer to rent their next home.

Table L-7. Buyer Unit Preferences, County and Districts of Kaua'i, 2019

| | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|
| | Waimea | Hanapepe- 'Ele'ele | Koloa- Po'ipu- Kalaheo | Līhu'e | East Kaua'i | North Shore- Kaua'i | Total |
| TOTAL BUYER HOUSEHOLDS | 133 | 387 | 503 | 782 | 826 | 686 | 3317 |
| PREFERRED UNIT TYPE | | | | | | | |
| SFD | 100.0% | 57.0% | 71.8% | 92.4% | 76.7% | 72.9% | 77.5% |
| Townhouse | 0.0% | 20.3% | 27.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 6.5% |
| Condo | 0.0% | 9.4% | 0.0% | 1.8% | 7.4% | 8.3% | 5.1% |
| Apt | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .5% |
| Other | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 6.6% | 2.7% | 2.4% |
| DK | 0.0% | 13.3% | 0.0% | 3.7% | 9.4% | 16.1% | 8.1% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 12.3% | 0.0% | 3.1% |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.2% | 16.0% | 0.0% | 4.5% |
| 2 - Two | 0.0% | 9.4% | 66.4% | 5.5% | 14.8% | 29.3% | 22.2% |
| 3 - Three | 6.4% | 49.3% | 33.6% | 57.8% | 46.2% | 53.2% | 47.2% |
| 4 - Four | 93.6% | 36.5% | 0.0% | 26.5% | 4.0% | 10.5% | 17.4% |
| 5 - Five or more | 0.0% | 4.8% | 0.0% | 7.9% | 6.6% | 7.1% | 5.5% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BEDROOMS | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 11.2% | 0.0% | 12.6% | 0.0% | 22.1% | 10.6% |
| 2 - Two | 36.2% | 24.5% | 43.4% | 41.9% | 62.8% | 47.8% | 43.7% |
| 3 - Three | 24.7% | 58.9% | 56.6% | 42.8% | 24.0% | 23.9% | 38.0% |
| 4 - Four | 39.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.7% | 2.7% | 6.2% | 5.0% |
| 5 - Five or more | 0.0% | 5.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.5% | 0.0% | 2.6% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.8% | 23.0% | 13.2% | 11.9% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 29.8% | 10.2% | 0.0% | 6.4% | 13.9% | 0.0% | 7.3% |
| 3 - Two | 31.2% | 64.7% | 100.0% | 33.0% | 36.6% | 42.5% | 49.7% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 0.0% | 20.3% | 0.0% | 25.4% | 13.4% | 16.8% | 15.2% |
| 5 - Three | 39.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 15.1% | 3.9% | 24.9% | 11.2% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 0.0% | .4% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 4.8% | 0.0% | 5.3% | 7.8% | 2.7% | 4.3% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 64.8% | 28.0% | 57.4% | 32.0% | 25.7% | 47.8% | 40.2% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 0.0% | 10.5% | 0.0% | 5.1% | 28.5% | 17.8% | 11.4% |
| 3 - Two | 35.2% | 56.2% | 42.6% | 59.4% | 26.7% | 30.1% | 42.7% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 0.0% | 5.3% | 0.0% | 3.5% | 2.8% | 0.0% | 2.0% |
| 5 - Three | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 16.2% | 4.3% | 3.7% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019

Table L-8. Renter Unit Preferences, County and Districts of Kaua'i, 2019

| | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|
| | Waimea | Hanapepe- 'Ele'ele | Koloa- Po'ipu- Kalaheo | Līhu'e | East Kaua'i | North Shore- Kaua'i | Total |
| TOTAL RENTER HOUSEHOLDS | 110 | 233 | 167 | 743 | 1,063 | 447 | 2,764 |
| PREFERRED UNIT TYPE | | | | | | | |
| SFD | 100.0% | 57.0% | 71.8% | 92.4% | 76.7% | 72.9% | 77.5% |
| Townhouse | 0.0% | 20.3% | 27.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 6.5% |
| Condo | 0.0% | 9.4% | 0.0% | 1.8% | 7.4% | 8.3% | 5.1% |
| Apt | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .5% |
| Other | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 6.6% | 2.7% | 2.4% |
| DK | 0.0% | 13.3% | 0.0% | 3.7% | 9.4% | 16.1% | 8.1% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 12.3% | 0.0% | 3.1% |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.2% | 16.0% | 0.0% | 4.5% |
| 2 - Two | 0.0% | 9.4% | 66.4% | 5.5% | 14.8% | 29.3% | 22.2% |
| 3 - Three | 6.4% | 49.3% | 33.6% | 57.8% | 46.2% | 53.2% | 47.2% |
| 4 - Four | 93.6% | 36.5% | 0.0% | 26.5% | 4.0% | 10.5% | 17.4% |
| 5 - Five or more | 0.0% | 4.8% | 0.0% | 7.9% | 6.6% | 7.1% | 5.5% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BEDROOMS | | | | | | | |
| 0 - None - studio | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 11.2% | 0.0% | 12.6% | 0.0% | 22.1% | 10.6% |
| 2 - Two | 36.2% | 24.5% | 43.4% | 41.9% | 62.8% | 47.8% | 43.7% |
| 3 - Three | 24.7% | 58.9% | 56.6% | 42.8% | 24.0% | 23.9% | 38.0% |
| 4 - Four | 39.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.7% | 2.7% | 6.2% | 5.0% |
| 5 - Five or more | 0.0% | 5.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.5% | 0.0% | 2.6% |
| PREFERRED NUMBER OF BATHROOMS | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.8% | 23.0% | 13.2% | 11.9% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 29.8% | 10.2% | 0.0% | 6.4% | 13.9% | 0.0% | 7.3% |
| 3 - Two | 31.2% | 64.7% | 100.0% | 33.0% | 36.6% | 42.5% | 49.7% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 0.0% | 20.3% | 0.0% | 25.4% | 13.4% | 16.8% | 15.2% |
| 5 - Three | 39.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 15.1% | 3.9% | 24.9% | 11.2% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 0.0% | .4% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 4.8% | 0.0% | 5.3% | 7.8% | 2.7% | 4.3% |
| MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | |
| 1 - One | 64.8% | 28.0% | 57.4% | 32.0% | 25.7% | 47.8% | 40.2% |
| 2 - One and one-half | 0.0% | 10.5% | 0.0% | 5.1% | 28.5% | 17.8% | 11.4% |
| 3 - Two | 35.2% | 56.2% | 42.6% | 59.4% | 26.7% | 30.1% | 42.7% |
| 4 - Two and one-half | 0.0% | 5.3% | 0.0% | 3.5% | 2.8% | 0.0% | 2.0% |
| 5 - Three | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 16.2% | 4.3% | 3.7% |
| 6 - Three and one-half | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 7 - Four or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019

Table K-9. Preferred Next Location, BUYERS, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Waimea | Hanapepe- 'Ele'ele | Koloa- Po'ipu- Kalaheo | Līhu'e | East Kaua'i | North Shore- Kaua'i | Total |
| PREFERRED LOCATION OF NEXT UNIT - BUYERS | | | | | | | |
| Not in designated districts | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Primary Urban Center | 0.0% | 20.5% | 0.0% | 9.1% | 27.1% | 12.8% | 13.0% |
| Central O'ahu | 0.0% | 0.0% | 53.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 12.8% | 14.2% |
| East Honolulu | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Ewa | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Koolauloa-Koolaupoko | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 9.1% | 21.9% | 0.0% | 6.4% |
| Rural Oahu | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 24.3% | 0.0% | 5.3% |
| Oahu-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| South Kona to Ka'u | 0.0% | 0.0% | 25.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.7% |
| Puna | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.9% |
| North & South Hilo | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.9% |
| North Hawai'i | 17.8% | 0.0% | 46.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 11.2% |
| North Kona | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 27.7% | 4.9% |
| Hawai'i-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.6% | 0.0% | 59.5% | 11.6% |
| Hana | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.9% |
| Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | 0.0% | 44.2% | 0.0% | 43.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.8% |
| Wailuku-Kahului | 0.0% | 44.2% | 0.0% | 26.6% | 3.8% | 0.0% | 12.6% |
| Pa'ia-Haiku | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.6% |
| Kihei-Makena | 0.0% | 0.0% | 21.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.8% |
| West Maui | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Moloka'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 31.8% | 5.6% |
| Lāna'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Maui-district unknown | 0.0% | 44.2% | 0.0% | 15.3% | 2.3% | 31.8% | 15.8% |
| Waimea | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Hanapepe-Eleele | 82.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 24.6% | 0.0% | 8.8% |
| Koloa-Poipu-Kalaheo | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 24.6% | 0.0% | 5.4% |
| Lihue | 82.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 24.6% | 27.7% | 13.7% |
| East Kauai | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8.6% | 17.9% | 27.7% | 10.4% |
| North Shore Kauai | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8.6% | .0% | 0.0% | 1.6% |
| Kauai-district unknown | 0.0% | 35.3% | 0.0% | 8.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.1% |
| Out-of-State Resident | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Refused | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 24.3% | 0.0% | 5.3% |
| Total Effective Demand Buyers | 41 | 291 | 503 | 473 | 552 | 393 | 2,253 |

Table K-10. Preferred Next Location, RENTERS, County and Districts of Hawai'i, 2019

| | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Waimea | Hanapepe- 'Ele'ele | Koloa- Po'ipu- Kalaheo | Līhu'e | East Kaua'i | North Shore- Kaua'i | Total |
| PREFERRED LOCATION OF NEXT UNIT - RENTERS | | | | | | | |
| Not in designated districts | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Primary Urban Center | 0.0% | 39.0% | 60.3% | 24.1% | 30.9% | 19.5% | 25.2% |
| Central O'ahu | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| East Honolulu | 58.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.4% |
| Ewa | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.5% |
| Koolauloa-Koolaupoko | 58.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 17.9% | 0.0% | 6.9% |
| Rural Oahu | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Oahu-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| South Kona to Ka'u | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.3% | 1.1% |
| Puna | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 11.2% | 0.0% | 9.6% | 6.9% |
| North & South Hilo | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 22.7% | 31.1% | 21.4% | 20.5% |
| North Hawai'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.9% | 0.0% | 11.7% | 4.2% |
| North Kona | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 12.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.3% |
| Hawai'i-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 19.1% | 4.0% |
| Hana | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Makawao-Pukalani-Kula | 0.0% | 37.5% | 0.0% | 24.2% | 0.0% | 16.4% | 16.6% |
| Wailuku-Kahului | 0.0% | 37.5% | 39.7% | 24.2% | 0.0% | 16.4% | 17.8% |
| Pa'ia-Haiku | 0.0% | 0.0% | 39.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 18.3% | 5.0% |
| Kihei-Makena | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 17.9% | 0.0% | 3.5% |
| West Maui | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Moloka'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Lāna'i | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Maui-district unknown | 0.0% | 23.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 38.0% | 0.0% | 9.1% |
| Waimea | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Hanapepe-Eleele | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Koloa-Poipu-Kalaheo | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Lihue | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 17.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.8% |
| East Kauai | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 17.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 7.8% |
| North Shore Kauai | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Kauai-district unknown | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 19.1% | 4.0% |
| Out-of-State Resident | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Refused | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | .0% |
| Total Effective Demand Renters | 214 | 262 | 214 | 507 | 1,101 | 394 | 2,692 |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019

Table L-11. Current and Affordable Housing Payment, County and Districts of Kaua'i, 2019

| | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Waimea | Hanapepe-'Ele'ele | Koloa-Po'ipu-Kalaheo | Līhu'e | East Kaua'i | North Shore-Kaua'i | Total |
| AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE AMOUNT | | | | | | | |
| Single Family | \$1,961 | \$1,645 | \$2,361 | \$2,355 | \$2,232 | \$2,237 | \$2,155 |
| Multifamily | \$1,550 | | \$2,405 | \$2,084 | \$1,415 | \$1,880 | \$1,946 |
| Other | | | | \$2,500 | | | \$2,500 |
| AVERAGE CURRENT RENT AMOUNT | | | | | | | |
| Studio | | | | \$765 | \$672 | \$807 | \$731 |
| One bedroom | \$280 | \$1,114 | \$1,110 | \$918 | \$526 | \$1,411 | \$986 |
| Two bedrooms | \$725 | \$1,001 | \$1,442 | \$1,749 | \$1,859 | \$2,327 | \$1,673 |
| Three bedrooms | \$1,306 | \$1,604 | \$2,740 | \$2,249 | \$1,560 | \$3,300 | \$1,907 |
| Four bedrooms | \$2,500 | \$4,000 | \$950 | \$1,415 | \$2,377 | \$3,077 | \$2,363 |
| Five bedrooms | \$1,410 | | \$350 | | | | \$1,219 |
| AFFORDABLE MORTGAGE PAYMENT | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$500 | | | | 10.1% | 17.2% | 4.2% | 7.5% |
| \$500 to \$799 | | | 28.4% | 5.7% | | | 6.1% |
| \$800 to \$1,099 | | | 3.1% | 2.5% | 1.5% | 4.2% | 2.4% |
| \$1,100 to \$1,399 | | | | 11.0% | 12.3% | | 5.7% |
| \$1,400 to \$1,699 | | 19.7% | 11.3% | 9.3% | 8.9% | 0.8% | 8.3% |
| \$1,700 to \$1,999 | | | 23.6% | 14.6% | 4.6% | 4.9% | 9.8% |
| \$2,000 to \$2,999 | 1000.0% | 65.7% | 13.5% | 38.0% | 35.5% | 55.8% | 42.3% |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999 | | 14.6% | 200.0% | 8.8% | 12.0% | 25.8% | 15.1% |
| \$4,000 or more | | | | | 8.0% | 4.2% | 2.7% |
| AVERAGE AFFORDABLE MORTGAGE | \$2,500 | \$2,458 | \$1,865 | \$1,896 | \$2,140 | \$2,662 | \$2,185 |
| AFFORDABLE RENT PAYMENT | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$300 | | | 9.5% | | | | 0.6% |
| \$300 to \$499 | 26.8% | 15.8% | | 4.5% | 5.0% | | 5.6% |
| \$500 to \$799 | 12.6% | | 6.3% | 8.3% | | 2.2% | 3.3% |
| \$800 to \$1,099 | | | | 16.1% | 22.6% | 24.3% | 17.0% |
| \$1,100 to \$1,399 | | 7.1% | | 15.6% | 18.2% | | 11.7% |
| \$1,400 to \$1,699 | 45.6% | 24.2% | 12.6% | 17.6% | 27.6% | 14.3% | 22.4% |
| \$1,700 to \$1,999 | | | | 23.5% | 6.6% | 14.0% | 10.7% |
| \$2,000 to \$2,499 | | | 30.7% | 2.3% | 11.8% | 6.3% | 8.2% |
| \$2,500 to \$2,999 | | 13.0% | | | 2.1% | | 2.0% |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999 | | 10.3% | 40.9% | 8.2% | 3.9% | 23.7% | 11.0% |
| \$4,000 or more | | | | | 2.1% | | 0.8% |
| Not sure | 15.0% | 29.7% | | 3.9% | | 15.2% | 6.7% |
| AVERAGE AFFORDABLE RENT | \$1,053 | \$1,768 | \$2,372 | \$1,525 | \$1,505 | \$2,000 | \$1,645 |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019

Note. Base for Average Current Mortgage is current owners who specified the amount of their current monthly mortgage payment. Base for Average Current Rent is current renters who specified the amount of their current monthly rent payment. Base for Affordable Mortgage Payment is effective demand movers who plan to purchase their next home. Base for Affordable Rent Payment is effective demand movers who plan to rent their next home.

Table L-12. Down Payment and Real Estate Ownership, County and Districts of Kaua'i, 2019

| | | Kaua'i County | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|-------|
| | | Waimea | Hanapepe- Eleele | Koloa-Poipu- Kalaheo | Lihue | East Kauai | North Shore- Kauai | Total |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR DOWN PAYMENT | | | | | | | | |
| | None | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 14.3% | 9.8% | 0.0% | 5.8% |
| | Less than \$25,000 | 39.1% | 41.1% | 27.0% | 33.0% | 26.0% | 4.4% | 25.6% |
| | \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.8% | 12.2% | 0.0% | 11.7% | 5.6% |
| | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 24.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.6% | 0.0% | 8.9% | 5.3% |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 0.0% | 4.4% | 52.3% | 1.5% | 7.3% | 18.7% | 14.5% |
| | \$100,000 to \$149,999 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 12.8% | 4.1% | 6.6% | 0.0% | 4.5% |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | 0.0% | 13.3% | 0.0% | 5.8% | 0.0% | 8.0% | 4.6% |
| | \$200,000 to \$299,999 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 9.3% | 8.1% | 4.0% |
| | \$300,000 to \$399,999 | 0.0% | 14.2% | 0.0% | 5.1% | 1.8% | 8.1% | 5.0% |
| | \$400,000 or more | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 10.8% | 9.7% | 25.1% | 10.1% |
| | Don't know | 36.2% | 10.2% | 6.1% | 2.6% | 29.5% | 7.1% | 13.0% |
| | Refused | 0.0% | 16.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.0% |
| OWN OTHER RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes | 13.6% | 16.8% | 14.6% | 15.6% | 11.4% | 19.3% | 14.7% |
| | No | 86.4% | 83.2% | 85.4% | 82.7% | 88.6% | 80.7% | 84.8% |

Source: Housing Demand Survey, 2019